



**KWC**

Catalog 2026

# Highlights



**KWC** BEVO in new colours  
Page 126



**KWC** ZOE with ClickControl technology  
Page 68



**KWC** BEVO E in new colours  
Page 11



**KWC** Stainless steel basins  
Page 262



## Updates

Product launches during the year can be found on our website.



## Faucets for the kitchen

7

<b>KWC</b> AVA 2.0	8
<b>KWC</b> BEVO E 	11
<b>KWC</b> BISTRO E	17
<b>KWC</b> DOMO 6.0	21
<b>KWC</b> DOMO E	26
<b>KWC</b> ENIA E	28
<b>KWC</b> ERA	30
<b>KWC</b> EVE	33
<b>KWC</b> FIT	36
<b>KWC</b> INOX	38
<b>KWC</b> ISLA	41
<b>KWC</b> KIO	42
<b>KWC</b> LIVELLO	45
<b>KWC</b> LUNA E	48
<b>KWC</b> ONO	53
<b>KWC</b> SIN	57
<b>KWC</b> SUNO	59
<b>KWC</b> VITA PRO 2.0	63
<b>KWC</b> WAMAS 2.0	65
<b>KWC</b> ZOE 	66

## Faucets for the commercial kitchen

71

<b>KWC</b> GASTRO	72
<b>KWC</b> GASTRO E	99

## Faucets for the bathroom

103

<b>KWC</b> ACTIVO	104
<b>KWC</b> AVA 2.0	109
<b>KWC</b> AVA E	120
<b>KWC</b> BEVO 	126
<b>KWC</b> DOMO 6.0	141
<b>KWC</b> ELLA	150
<b>KWC</b> FIT	160
<b>KWC</b> MONTA	166
<b>KWC</b> ONO E	172
<b>KWC</b> ORA	180
<b>KWC</b> PILLAR TAP	186
<b>KWC</b> VITA 2.0	187
<b>KWC</b> VITA PRO 2.0	190

<b>KWC</b> WAMAS 2.0	195
<b>KWC</b> ZOE	203

## ShowerCulture



209

<b>KWC</b> Shower systems	210
<b>KWC</b> Thermostatic mixers	215
<b>KWC</b> Sliding wall bars	225
<b>KWC</b> Shower brackets	227
<b>KWC</b> Shower hoses	230
<b>KWC</b> Hose connections	232
<b>KWC</b> Hand showers	235
<b>KWC</b> Shower heads	238
<b>KWC</b> Shower arms	242

## Automatic faucets

247

<b>KWC</b> IQUA	248
<b>KWC</b> ONO E	250

## Accessories

255

<b>KWC</b> Soap dispensers	256
<b>KWC</b> Shut-off valves 	258
<b>KWC</b> Bath spouts 	260
<b>KWC</b> Stainless steel basins 	262
<b>KWC</b> Pop-up valves 	263
<b>KWC</b> Siphons 	265
<b>KWC</b> Concealed units	266

## Spare parts

275

<b>KWC</b> Tools	276
<b>KWC</b> Spare parts	282
Index	286
Information	292

# Hygiene



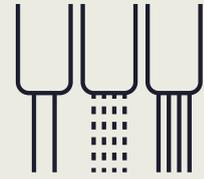
## HealthProtect

Better hygiene and unchanged water quality: HealthProtect highlights the strict standards we set ourselves to ensure that our faucets do not affect the taste and smell of your water – that is why we use high-quality materials (metals, plastics) that are ideally suited for contact with water.



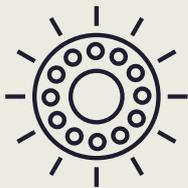
## SprayClean

Actively helps with the removal of limescale: With a special faceplate and fastening mechanism, SprayClean prevents limescale buildup. Any deposits are sprayed away automatically when the water is running. The special fastening mechanism helps with more stubborn lime deposits: simply turn, clean, and the job is done.



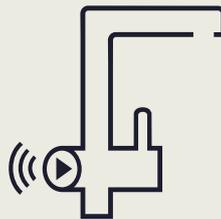
## TripleClean

Three water streams for more flexibility: TripleClean allows you to change between a normal stream for filling glasses, a soft spray for gently cleaning food, and a power spray for pre-rinsing and removing dirt from dishes.



## LEDShine

Visible precision and a bright, friendly workspace: LEDShine does more than just contribute to a special working atmosphere – this innovative feature makes it easier to see the tiniest specks of dirt and makes it possible to use the faucet without turning on a light.



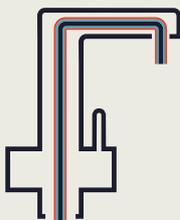
## HybridControl

Touchless operation and flexible control: Allows touchless activation of cold water via a sensor, as well as manual mixing of hot and cold water using the lever. Cutting-edge technology for intuitive handling and versatile applications.



## PurifiedWater

Enhanced purity and unaltered water enjoyment: Featuring advanced filtration technology, this solution minimizes particles larger than 0.5 micrometers, including heavy metals, microplastics, chlorine odors and tastes, as well as bacteria. Impeccable water quality to meet the highest standards.



## DualFlow

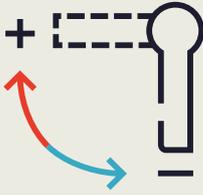
Maximum hygiene and uncompromised safety: Separate water conduits ensure that mixed water and filtered water never come into contact. An intelligent solution that guarantees absolute purity and unaltered taste.

# Sustainability



## EcoProtect

For economical water consumption and responsible use of resources: EcoProtect represents our commitment to promoting a sustainable lifestyle.



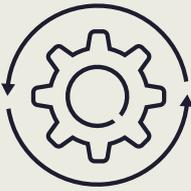
## CoolFix

Intelligent and efficient resource usage: With CoolFix, when the lever is in the center – the most common position – the water runs cold. Only when the lever is turned to the left, the water runs warm.



## GlacierFinish

Robust surfaces and high-quality craftsmanship: GlacierFinish is equipped with durable surfaces that are exceptionally robust and feature an attractive polished shine that you can enjoy for years to come.



## PrecisionMove

Exceptional elegance and precision: PrecisionMove allows for seamless movements and exceptional convenience thanks to our consistent use of top-quality materials and superior craftsmanship.



## QualityControl

Exceptional quality from A to Z: with KWC QualityControl, we guarantee the utmost product reliability. KWC performs and continuously monitors all stages of the process: development, production, installation, and even the manufacture of the required tools.



## ClickControl

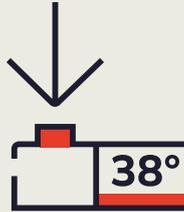
Simple gestures enable water amounts, temperatures and delivery modes to be programmed and recalled through ClickControl, an intelligent extension to standard manual operation. Ideal for everyday tasks and mindful water consumption, without compromising simplicity.

# Safety



## TouchProtect

Safe to use: An insulated hot water guidance system with a “double skin” principle means the body of the faucet or the pull-out spray can become warm but never hot. In this way, TouchProtect intelligently prevents scalding.



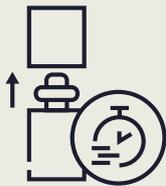
## SkinProtect

Effective protection against scalding: With SkinProtect, your faucet will only supply you with water hotter than 38°C when you press the safety button on the temperature controller. If the cold water is shut off, the faucet automatically shuts off the hot water immediately.



## SwivelStop

Stop the faucet from moving too far and prevent water damage: SwivelStop allows the swivel range to be adjusted from 360° to 120° or 150° in just a few steps, ensuring that the water only flows into the sink.



## QuickConnect

Easy installation and more safety in the kitchen: with QuickConnect, there is no need to screw on the spray head hose, which means there is also no risk of damaging the seal and causing water damage.



## CertificationGuarantee

Trust is good, certifications are better: our KWC CertificationGuarantee ensures that we have all of our products professionally inspected and certified across all markets.



## SprayLock

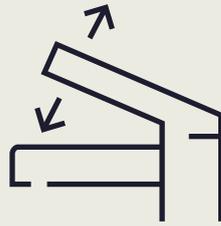
Adjust the flow: With SprayLock, you can keep the jet of water from your faucet flowing exactly how you want, even when the water is shut off. When you turn the water back on, the water flows in the same way again.

# Enthusiasm



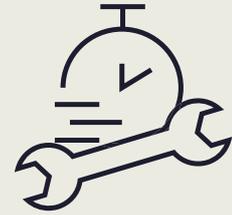
## DesignSpray

Elegant design and functionality: With DesignSpray, the pull-out spray is seamlessly integrated and recessed. It can be easily extended with just one finger.



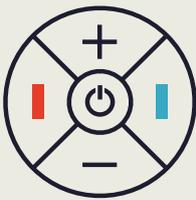
## UniqueLever

Innovative lever designs that allow for natural and intuitive use: UniqueLever features innovative KWC design – elegance and precision that you can not only see, but also feel every day.



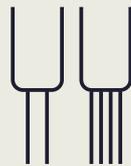
## QuickInstallation

Hassle-free positioning and fastening of the threaded connection for quick and easy installation: the locking nut is screwed into place by hand to hold the faucet in position using QuickInstallation, before it is fixed in place via the two locking screws.



## IntelligentControl

Intuitive control meets modern convenience: IntelligentControl reacts to a tap of your finger, can be programmed based on your personal habits and requirements, and has a light ring that indicates the current water temperature.



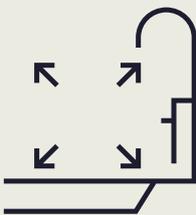
## PowerClean

The spray you want at the touch of a button: PowerClean makes it exceedingly easy to switch the flow of water on the spray head – from a standard spray to a fine needle spray.



## TwistProtect

Effortless work around the sink: TwistProtect prevents the hose from twisting or knotting.



## OptimalSpace

Practical yet elegant ergonomic design: OptimalSpace features long, tall spouts that provide ample space for washing and or working.



## EasyLock

A spray that is easy to use and automatically snaps into place: EasyLock is equipped with special positioning pins that ensure that the pull-out spray is always in the right position.



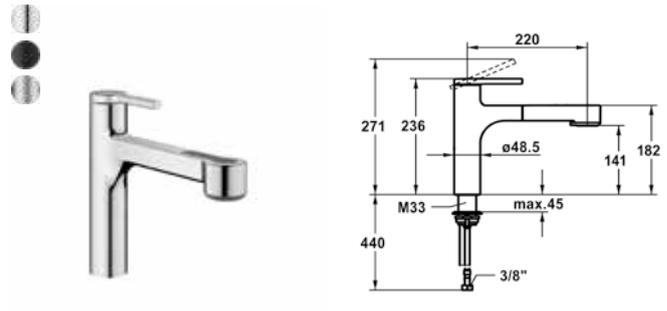
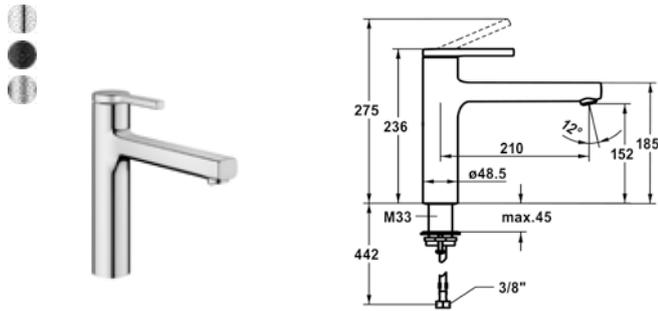
## HighFlex

Increased freedom of movement and ease of use: HighFlex makes it possible to move the spring hose in every direction while ensuring it remains reliably stable when not in use.

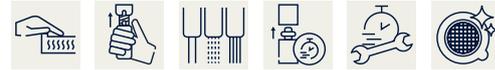


# Faucets for the kitchen

<b>KWC</b> AVA 2.0		8
<b>KWC</b> BEVO E	<b>UP DATE</b>	11
<b>KWC</b> BISTRO E		17
<b>KWC</b> DOMO 6.0		21
<b>KWC</b> DOMO E		26
<b>KWC</b> ENIA E		28
<b>KWC</b> ERA		30
<b>KWC</b> EVE		33
<b>KWC</b> FIT		36
<b>KWC</b> INOX		38
<b>KWC</b> ISLA		41
<b>KWC</b> KIO		42
<b>KWC</b> LIVELLO		45
<b>KWC</b> LUNA E		48
<b>KWC</b> ONO		53
<b>KWC</b> SIN		57
<b>KWC</b> SUNO		59
<b>KWC</b> VITA PRO 2.0		63
<b>KWC</b> WAMAS 2.0		65
<b>KWC</b> ZOE	<b>NEW</b>	66



SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 210, flexible connection hoses <b>125361</b>	10.461.022.000FL
matt black, A 210, flexible connection hoses <b>125362</b>	10.461.022.176FL
brushed steel, A 210, flexible connection hoses <b>125363</b>	10.461.022.177FL



SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 220, flexible connection hoses <b>125364</b>	10.461.032.000FL
matt black, A 220, flexible connection hoses <b>125365</b>	10.461.032.176FL
brushed steel, A 220, flexible connection hoses <b>125366</b>	10.461.032.177FL

**AVA 2.0 Lever mixer - kitchen**

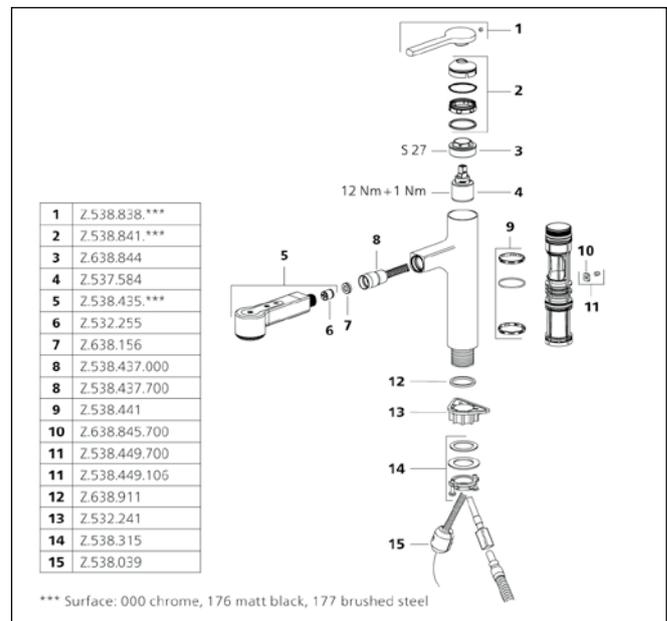
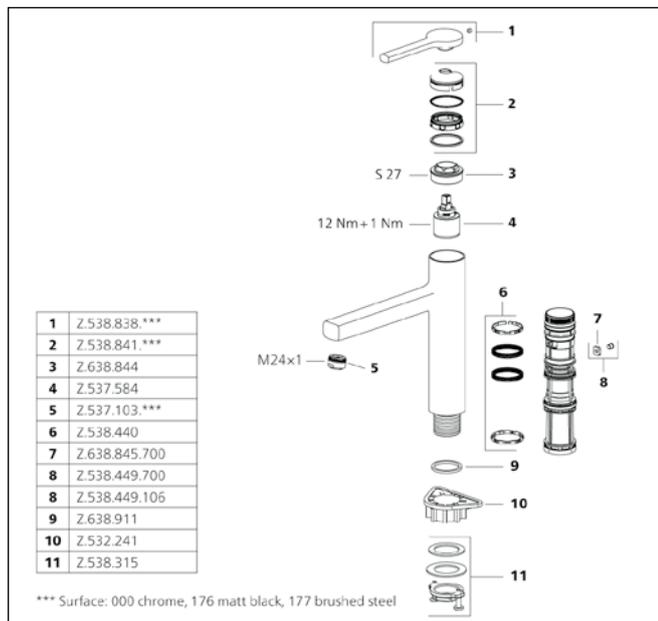
- Swivel spout 150°
- Neoperl® Cascade® SLC
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

**AVA 2.0 Lever mixer - kitchen**

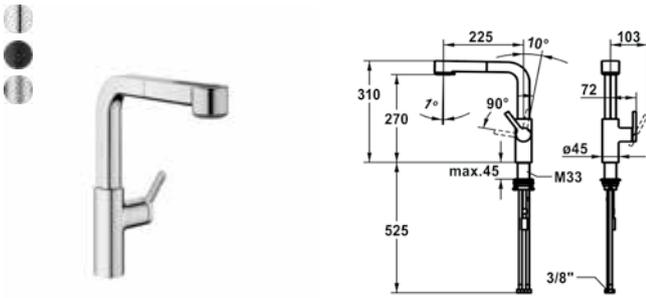
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Pull-out spray
- SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
- up to 600 mm pull-out length
- TripleClean - Normal, soft, and power stream modes
- hose surface to fit faucet surface
- QuickConnect - Simple hose connection system
- Hose guide, swivelling 120°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I

Flow rate normal spray 8 l/min (3 bar)  
Flow rate needle spray 9 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I







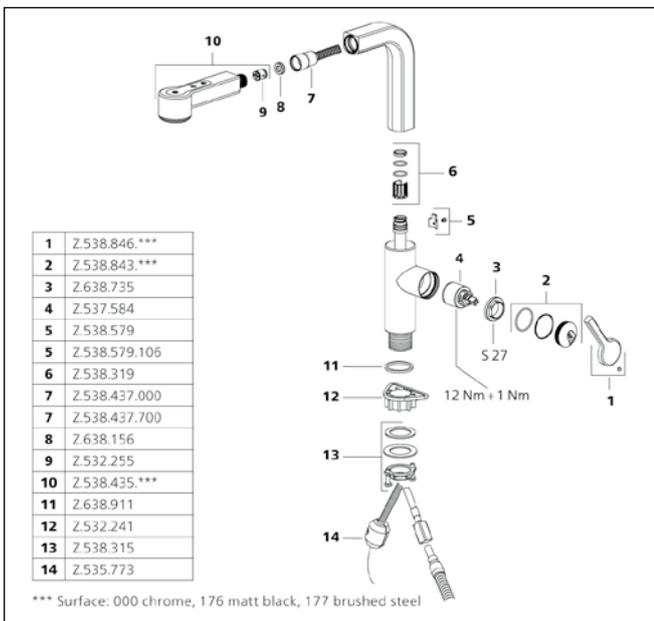
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 225, flexible connection hoses <b>125373</b>	10.461.002.000FL
matt black, A 225, flexible connection hoses <b>125374</b>	10.461.002.176FL
brushed steel, A 225, flexible connection hoses <b>125375</b>	10.461.002.177FL

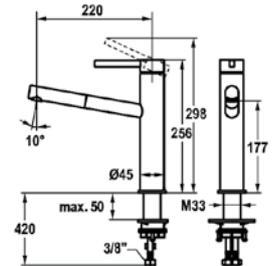
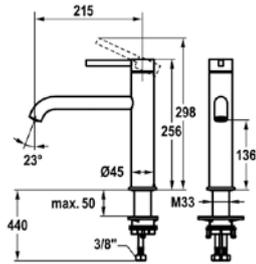
**AVA 2.0 Lever mixer - kitchen**

- Lever installation only possible on the right side
- Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- gap between wall and centre of mounting hole min. 20 mm
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Pull-out spray
- SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
- up to 600 mm pull-out length
- TripleClean - Normal, soft, and power stream modes
- hose surface to fit faucet surface
- QuickConnect - Simple hose connection system
- Hose guide, swivelling 150°

- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
- Swivel range limited to 120°, Z.538.320

Flow rate normal spray 8 l/min (3 bar)  
 Flow rate needle spray 9 l/min (3 bar)  
 Acoustic group I



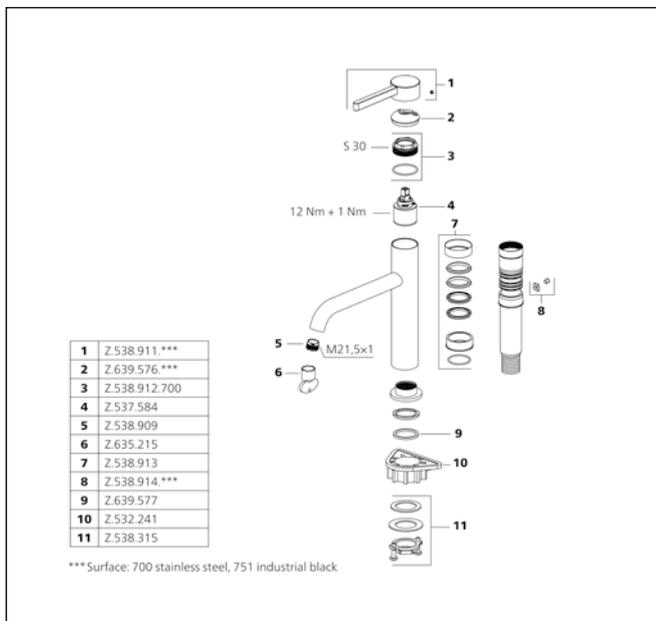


SAP number	Article number
stainless steel, A 215, flexible connection hoses <b>125343</b>	10.531.022.700FL
industrial black, A 215, flexible connection hoses <b>125589</b>	10.531.022.751FL

**BEVO E Lever mixer - kitchen**

- Swivel spout 150°
- Neoperl® Caché® laminar
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 10.3 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I

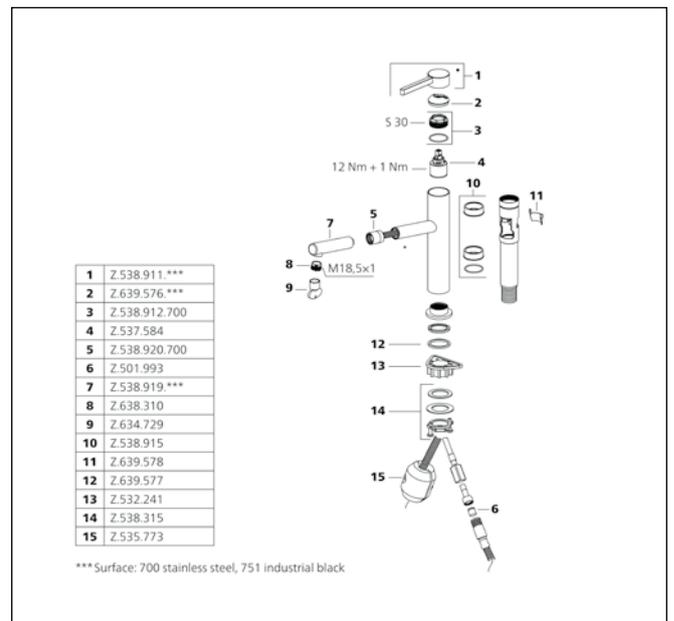


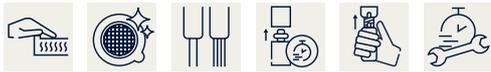
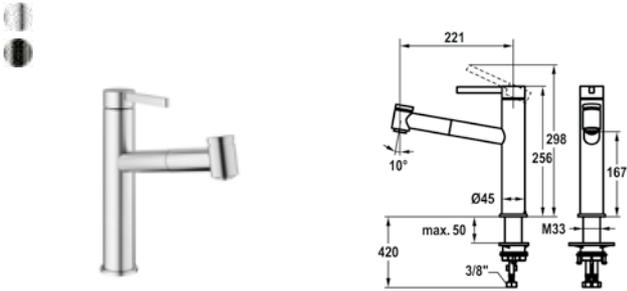
SAP number	Article number
stainless steel, A 220, flexible connection hoses <b>125344</b>	10.531.112.700FL
industrial black, A 220, flexible connection hoses <b>125590</b>	10.531.112.751FL

**BEVO E Lever mixer - kitchen**

- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Pull-out aerator
- Neoperl® Caché®
- up to 700 mm pull-out length
- QuickConnect - Simple hose connection system
- Hose guide, swivelling 120°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Spray: Flow rate 5.4 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I



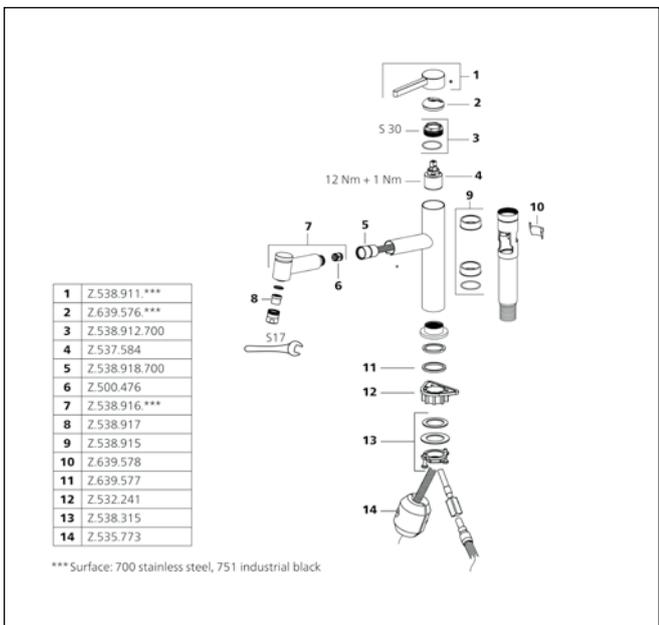


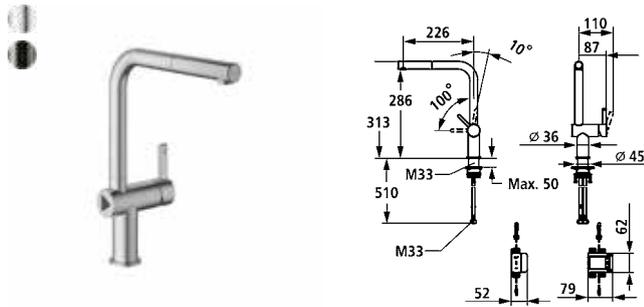
SAP number	Article number
stainless steel, A 220, flexible connection hoses <b>125345</b>	10.531.032.700FL
industrial black, A 220, flexible connection hoses <b>125591</b>	10.531.032.751FL

**BEVO E Lever mixer - kitchen**

- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Pull-out spray
  - SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
  - up to 700 mm pull-out length
  - PowerClean - needle spray mode, with automatic diverter reset
  - QuickConnect - Simple hose connection system
- Hose guide, swivelling 120°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate normal spray 7.2 l/min (3 bar)  
 Flow rate needle spray 7.1 l/min (3 bar)  
 Acoustic group I





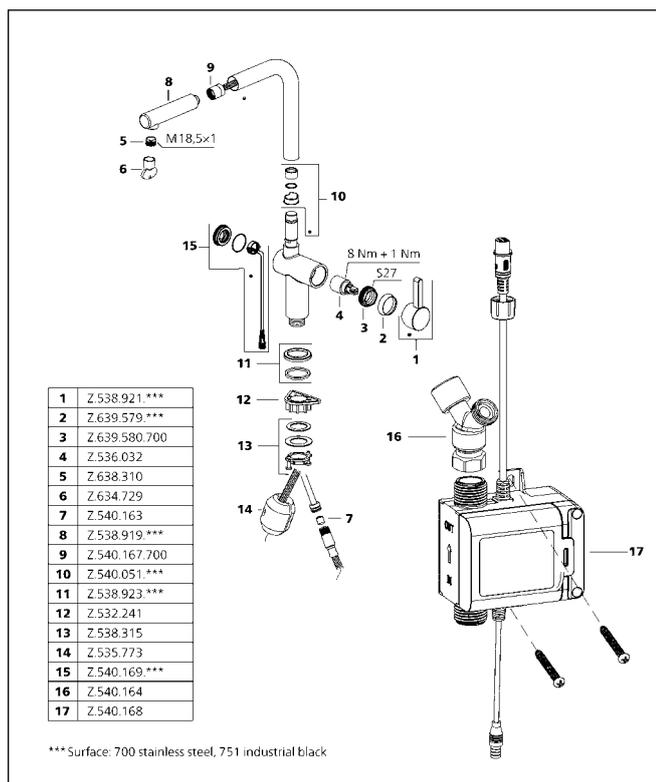
SAP number	Article number
stainless steel, A 225, flexible connection hoses, battery <b>3600005935</b>	10.531.643.700FL
industrial black, A 225, flexible connection hoses, battery <b>3600005936</b>	10.531.643.751FL

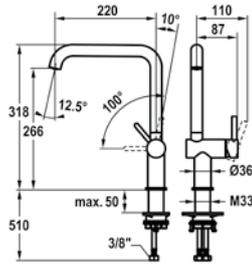
**BEVO E Hybrid faucet - kitchen**

- Hybrid tap, low-touch, kitchen
- Made of stainless steel
- Lever installation only possible on the right side
- Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Pull-out aerator
- Neoperl® Caché®
- up to 500 mm pull-out length
- Hose guide, swivelling 150°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working

- KWC cartridge S 25
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Infrared sensor
- Cold water
- water runtime 30 seconds
- Electrovalve
- Battery box for 4 AA batteries (batteries not included)
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 5.1 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I



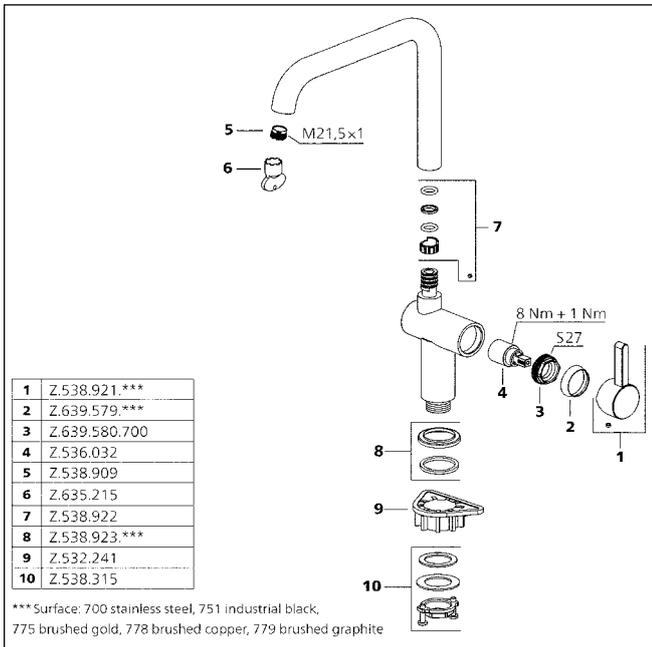


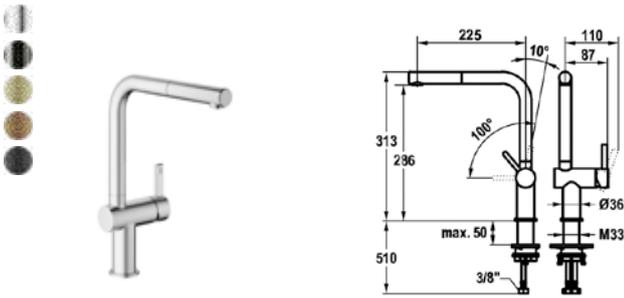
SAP number	Article number	
stainless steel, A 220, flexible connection hoses <b>125346</b>	10.531.012.700FL	
industrial black, A 220, flexible connection hoses <b>125347</b>	10.531.012.751FL	
brushed gold, A 220, flexible connection hoses <b>3600018011</b>	10.531.012.775FL	<b>NEW</b>
brushed copper, A 220, flexible connection hoses <b>3600018027</b>	10.531.012.778FL	<b>NEW</b>
brushed graphite, A 220, flexible connection hoses <b>3600018012</b>	10.531.012.779FL	<b>NEW</b>

**BEVO E Lever mixer - kitchen**

- Lever installation only possible on the right side
- Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Swivel spout 150°
- Neoperl® Caché® laminar
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge S 25
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 8.7 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group II





SAP number	Article number
stainless steel, A 225, flexible connection hoses <b>125350</b>	10.531.103.700FL
industrial black, A 225, flexible connection hoses <b>125351</b>	10.531.103.751FL
brushed gold, A 225, flexible connection hoses <b>3600018013</b>	10.531.103.775FL <b>NEW</b>
brushed copper, A 225, flexible connection hoses <b>3600018028</b>	10.531.103.778FL <b>NEW</b>
brushed graphite, A 225, flexible connection hoses <b>3600018032</b>	10.531.103.779FL <b>NEW</b>

### BEVO E Lever mixer - kitchen

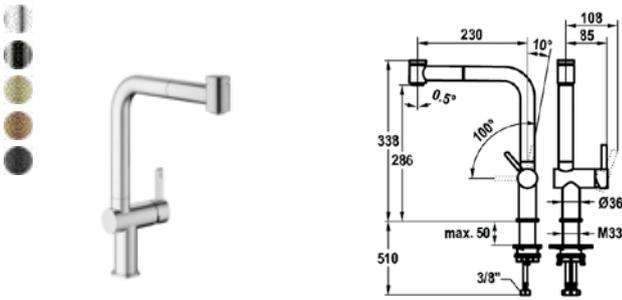
- Lever installation only possible on the right side
- Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Pull-out aerator
- Neoperl® Caché®
- up to 600 mm pull-out length
- QuickConnect - Simple hose connection system
- Hose guide, swivelling 150°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place

- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge S 25
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Spray: Flow rate 8.1 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group II

1	Z.538.921.***	
2	Z.639.579.***	
3	Z.639.580.700	
4	Z.536.032	
5	Z.638.310	
6	Z.634.729	
7	Z.501.993	
8	Z.538.919.***	
9	Z.538.920.700	
10	Z.538.924	
11	Z.538.923.***	
12	Z.532.241	
13	Z.538.315	
14	Z.535.773	

\*\*\* Surface: 700 stainless steel, 751 industrial black,  
775 brushed gold, 778 brushed copper, 779 brushed graphite

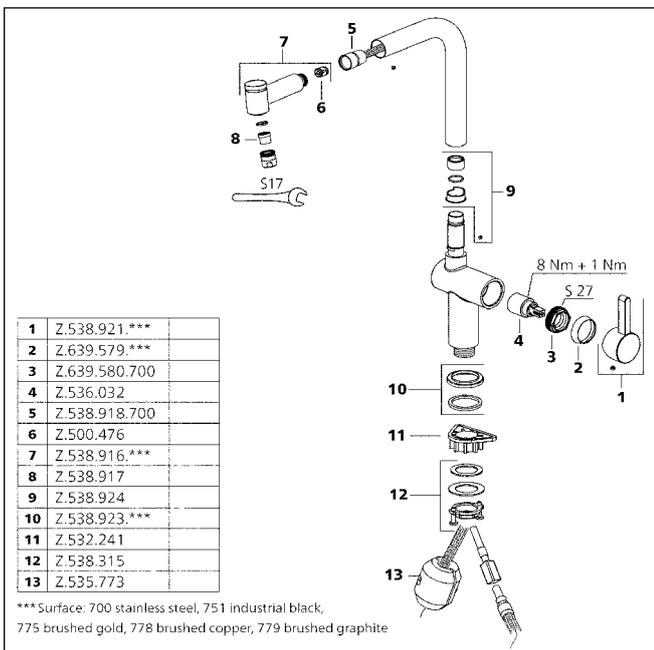


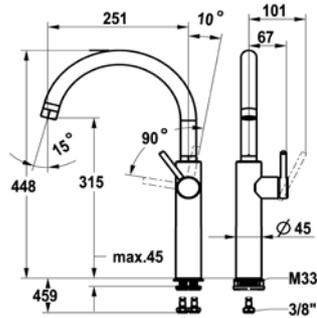
SAP number	Article number	
stainless steel, A 230, flexible connection hoses <b>125354</b>	10.531.003.700FL	
industrial black, A 230, flexible connection hoses <b>125355</b>	10.531.003.751FL	
brushed gold, A 230, flexible connection hoses <b>3600018040</b>	10.531.003.775FL	<b>NEW</b>
brushed copper, A 230, flexible connection hoses <b>3600018034</b>	10.531.003.778FL	<b>NEW</b>
brushed graphite, A 230, flexible connection hoses <b>3600018043</b>	10.531.003.779FL	<b>NEW</b>

**BEVO E Lever mixer - kitchen**

- Lever installation only possible on the right side
- Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Pull-out spray
  - SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
  - up to 600 mm pull-out length
  - PowerClean - needle spray mode, with automatic diverter reset
  - QuickConnect - Simple hose connection system
- Hose guide, swivelling 150°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge S 25
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate normal spray 8 l/min (3 bar)  
 Flow rate needle spray 6.2 l/min (3 bar)  
 Acoustic group I



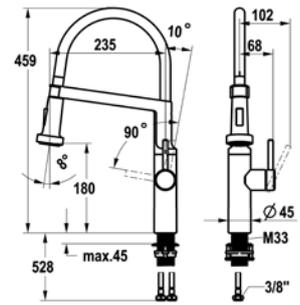
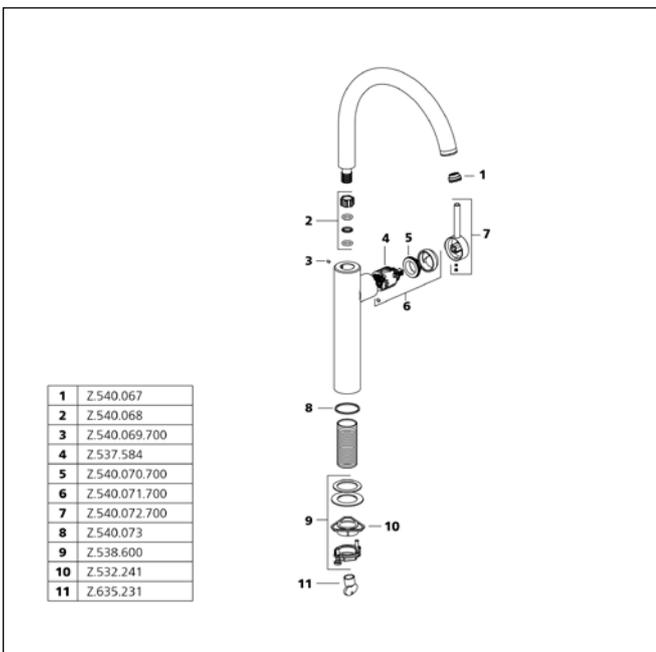


SAP number	Article number
stainless steel, A 250, flexible connection hoses <b>125692</b>	10.581.013.700FL

**BISTRO E Lever mixer - kitchen**

- Lever installation only possible on the right side
- Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- Swivel spout 360°
- Neoperl® Caché® laminar
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 14 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group II

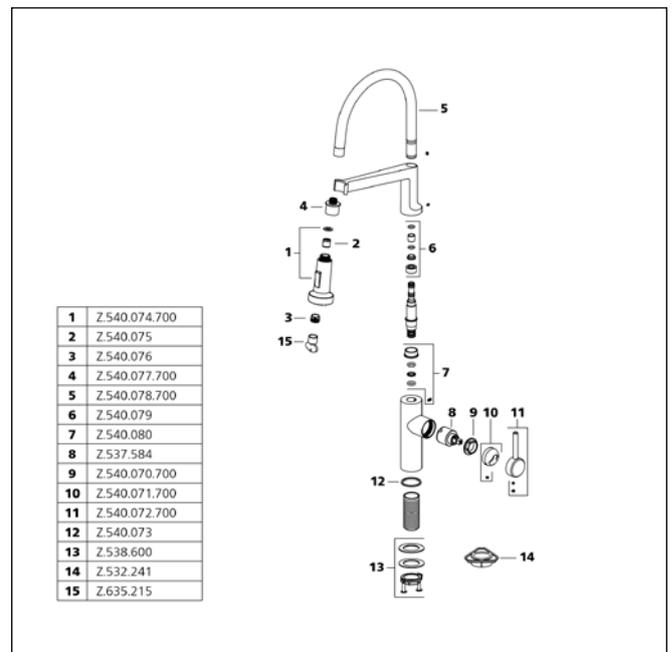


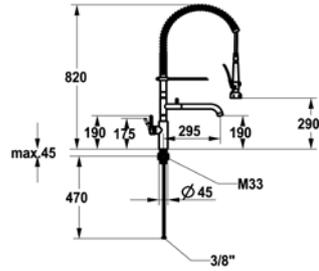
SAP number	Article number
stainless steel, A 235, flexible connection hoses <b>125694</b>	10.581.433.700FL

**BISTRO E Lever mixer - kitchen**

- HighFlex patented spring hose technology
- Lever installation only possible on the right side
- Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Spray
- SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
- Neoperl® Caché® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- PowerClean - needle spray mode, with automatic diverter reset
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- Swivel spout 360°
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 8.1 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I





SAP number	Article number
stainless steel, A 295, flexible connection hoses <b>125696</b>	10.581.144.700FL

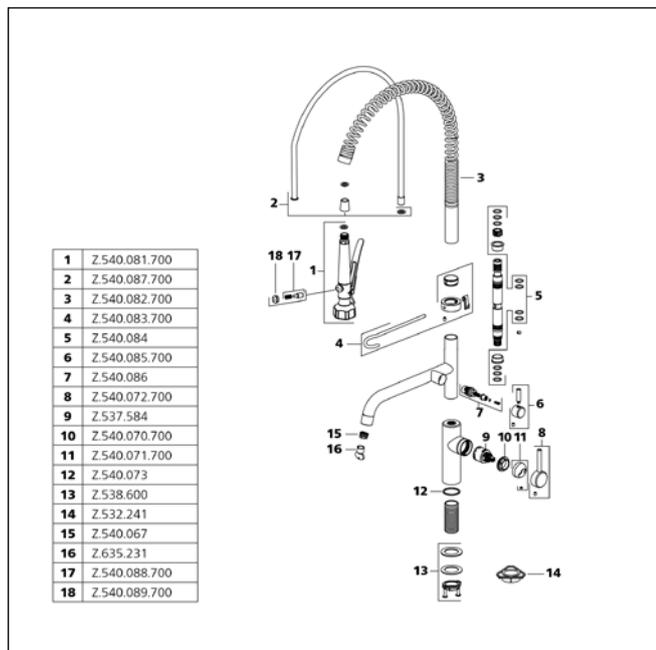
SAP number	Article number
stainless steel <b>360006532</b>	Z.540.096.700

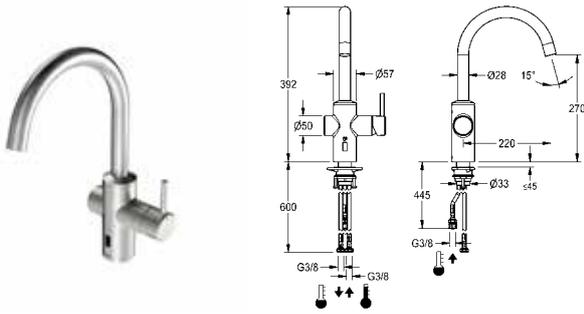
**BISTRO E Lever mixer - kitchen**

- Suspension spring
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Intrinsically safe against backflow and cross flow
- Swivel spout
  - Neoperl® Caché® laminar
- Pre-rinse spray
  - with integrated delayed closing device to minimize water hammer
  - with valve maintenance unit for cleaning
  - SprayLock - lockable jet spray
  - PowerClean - needle spray mode
  - 2 jet types
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Optional to order:
  - Wall mounting bracket Z.540.096.700

**BISTRO E Wall bracket for spray bracket**

Flow rate normal spray 8 l/min (3 bar)  
 Flow rate needle spray 3 l/min (3 bar)  
 Flow rate 14.4 l/min (3 bar)  
 Acoustic group II





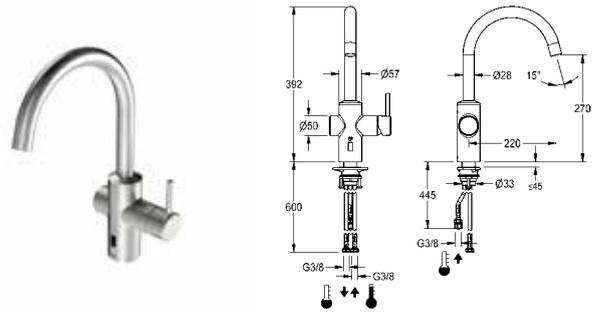
**SAP number**      **Article number**

---

stainless steel, A 220, flexible connection hoses, battery  
**3600001625**      10.581.102.700FL

**BISTRO E Lever mixer - automatic faucet, low-touch - kitchen**

- hybrid tap, low-touch, kitchen
- Made of stainless steel
- Swivel spout fixe, extensible to 50°, 120° and/or 360° - Neoperl® Caché® laminar
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- Cartridge
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Opto-electronic sensor
  - time-controlled water runtime
  - pre-set water temperature
- Electrovalve
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
  - Battery compartment including 6 V lithium CRP2 battery for installation under the sink



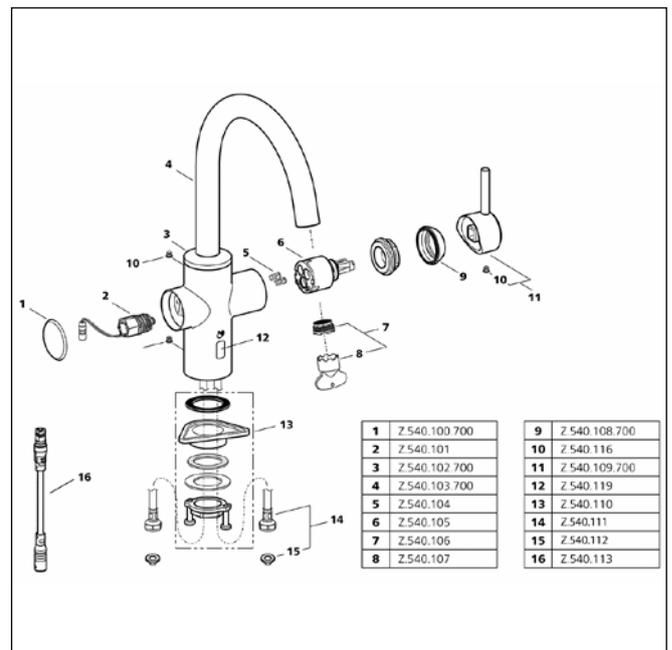
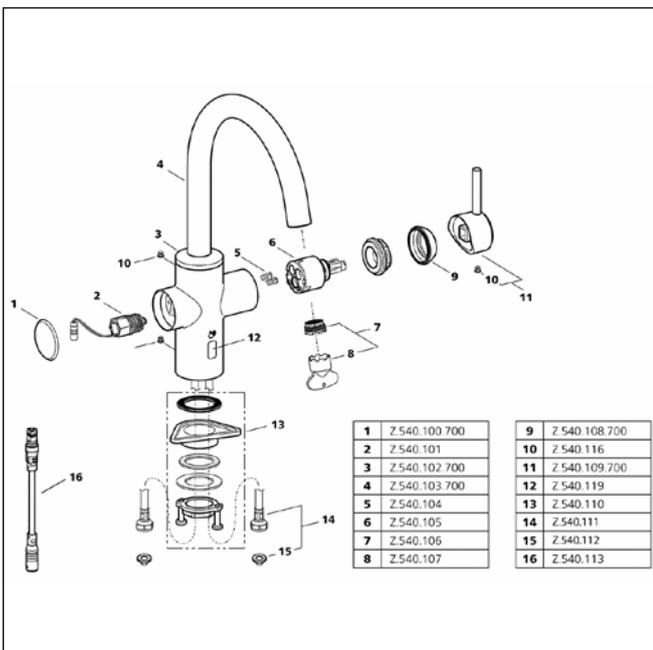
**SAP number**      **Article number**

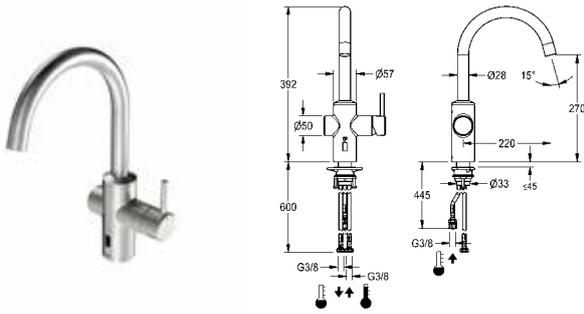
---

stainless steel, A 220, flexible connection hoses, power supply unit  
**3600001626**      10.581.112.700FL

**BISTRO E Lever mixer - automatic faucet, low-touch - kitchen**

- hybrid tap, low-touch, kitchen
- Made of stainless steel
- Swivel spout fixe, extensible to 50°, 120° and/or 360° - Neoperl® Caché® laminar
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- Cartridge
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Opto-electronic sensor
  - time-controlled water runtime
  - pre-set water temperature
- Electrovalve
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
  - Mains receiver 100-240 V





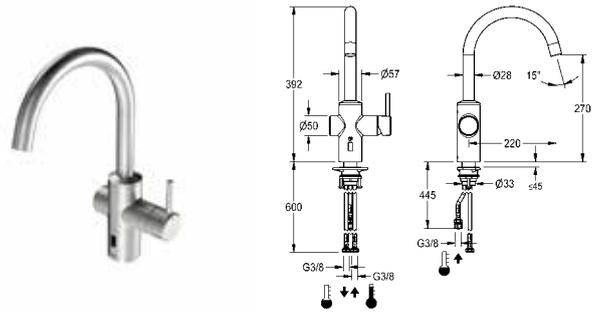
**SAP number**      **Article number**

---

stainless steel, A 220, flexible connection hoses, battery  
**3600001627**      10.581.122.700FL

**BISTRO E Lever mixer - automatic faucet, low-touch - kitchen - low pressure**

- hybrid tap, low-touch, kitchen
- Made of stainless steel
- Swivel spout fixe, extensible to 50°, 120° and/or 360°
- Neoperl® Caché® laminar
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- Cartridge
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Opto-electronic sensor
- time-controlled water runtime
- pre-set water temperature
- Electrovalve
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size Ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
  - Battery compartment including 6 V lithium CRP2 battery for installation under the sink



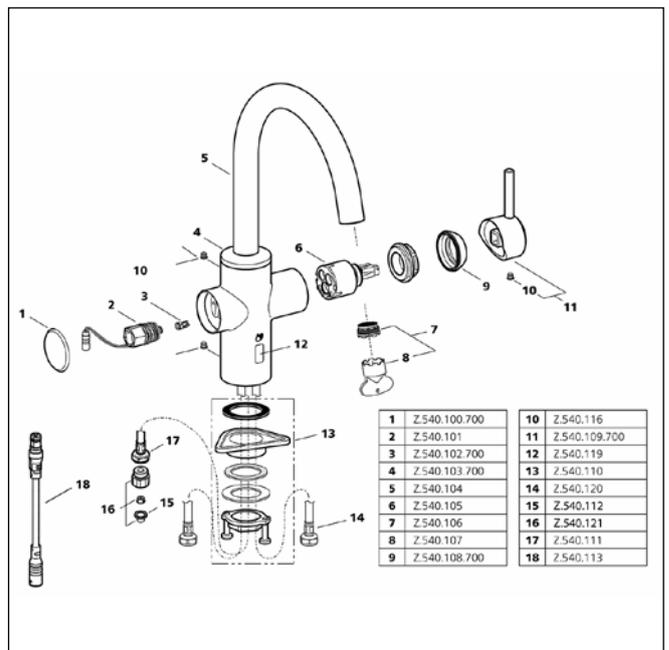
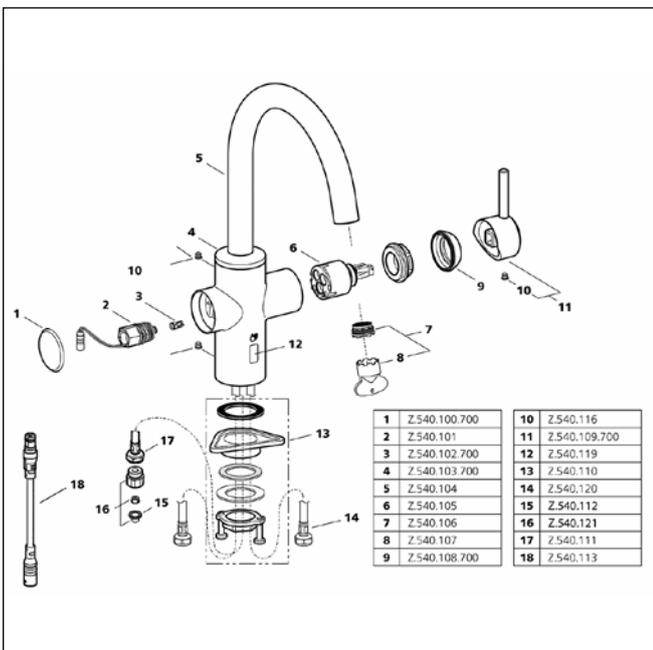
**SAP number**      **Article number**

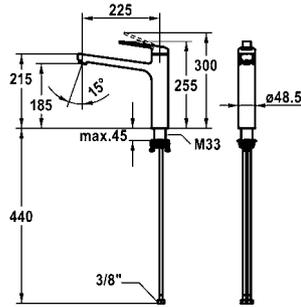
---

stainless steel, A 220, flexible connection hoses, power supply unit  
**3600001628**      10.581.132.700FL

**BISTRO E Lever mixer - automatic faucet, low-touch - kitchen - low pressure**

- hybrid tap, low-touch, kitchen
- Made of stainless steel
- Swivel spout fixe, extensible to 50°, 120° and/or 360°
- Neoperl® Caché® laminar
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- Cartridge
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Opto-electronic sensor
- time-controlled water runtime
- pre-set water temperature
- Electrovalve
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size Ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
  - Mains receiver 100-240 V

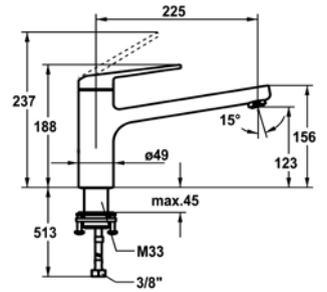




SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 225, flexible connection hoses <b>124918</b>	10.661.023.000FL

**DOMO 6.0 Lever mixer - kitchen**

- Swivel spout 150°
- Neoperl® Cascade® SLC
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm



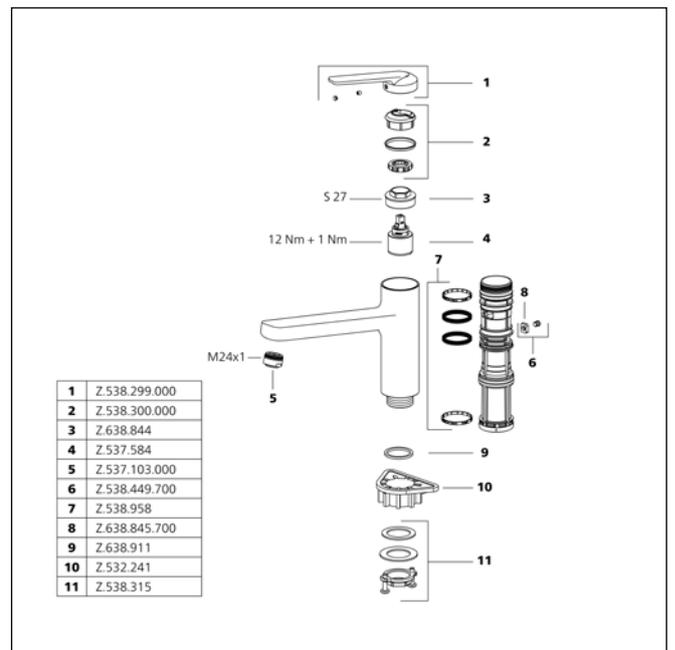
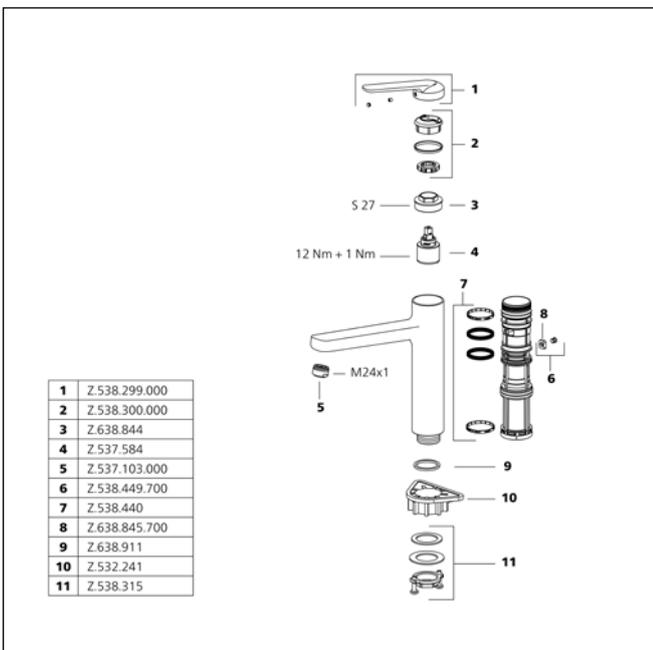
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 225, flexible connection hoses <b>125480</b>	10.661.523.000FL

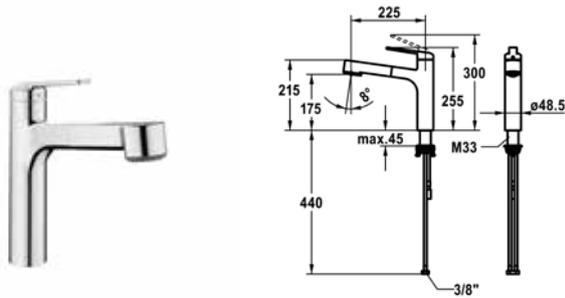
**DOMO 6.0 Lever mixer - kitchen**

- Swivel spout 150°
- Neoperl® Cascade® SLC
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I

Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I



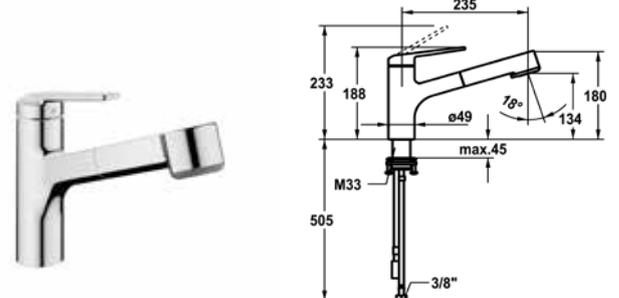
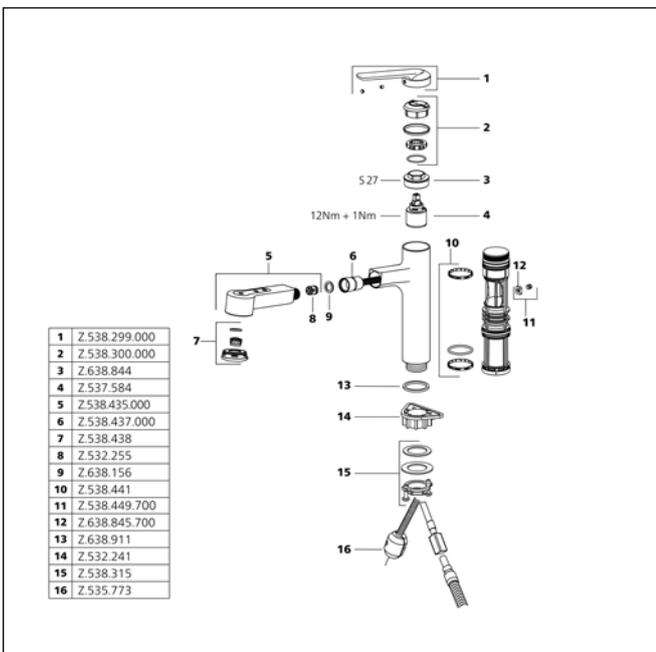


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 225, flexible connection hoses	
<b>124922</b>	10.661.033.000FL

**DOMO 6.0 Lever mixer - kitchen**

- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Pull-out spray
  - SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
  - up to 600 mm pull-out length
  - TripleClean - Normal, soft, and power stream modes
  - hose surface to fit faucet surface
- QuickConnect - Simple hose connection system
- Hose guide, swivelling 120°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
  - temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size 35 mm

Flow rate normal spray 8 l/min (3 bar)  
 Flow rate needle spray 9 l/min (3 bar)  
 Acoustic group I

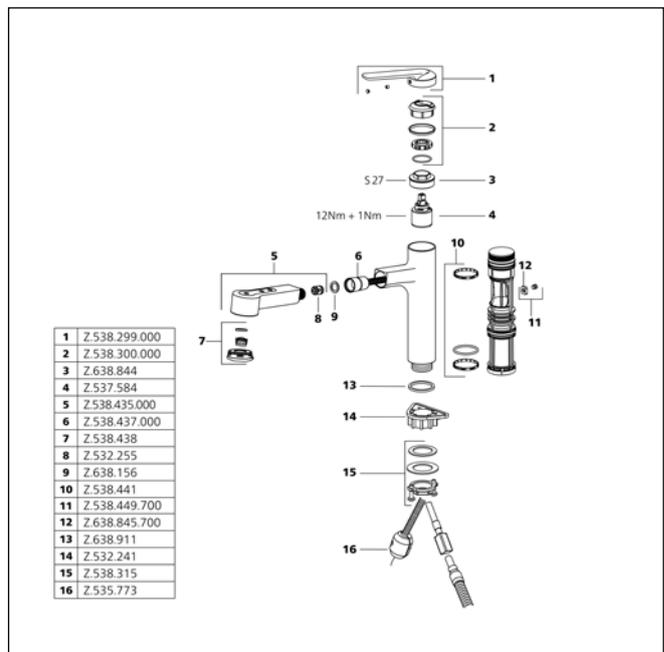


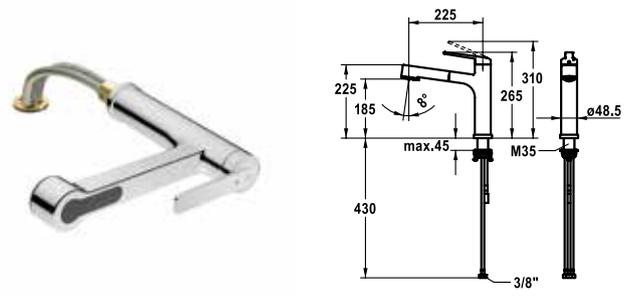
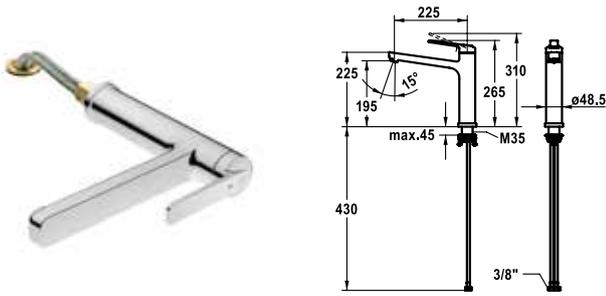
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 235, flexible connection hoses	
<b>125481</b>	10.661.533.000FL

**DOMO 6.0 Lever mixer - kitchen**

- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Pull-out spray
  - SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
  - up to 600 mm pull-out length
  - TripleClean - Normal, soft, and power stream modes
  - hose surface to fit faucet surface
- QuickConnect - Simple hose connection system
- Hose guide, swivelling 120°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
  - temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size 35 mm

Flow rate normal spray 8 l/min (3 bar)  
 Flow rate needle spray 9 l/min (3 bar)  
 Acoustic group I





SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 225, flexible connection hoses <b>124920</b>	10.661.043.000FL



SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 225, flexible connection hoses <b>124923</b>	10.661.053.000FL

**DOMO 6.0 Lever mixer - kitchen - detachable**

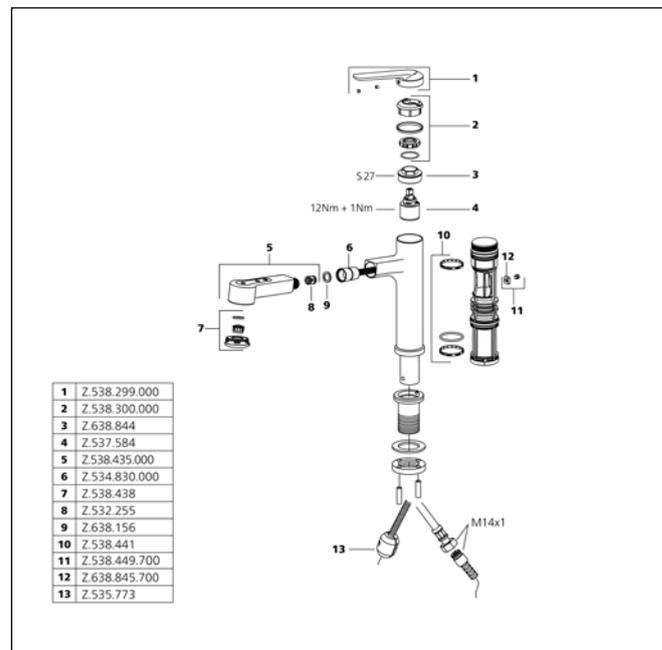
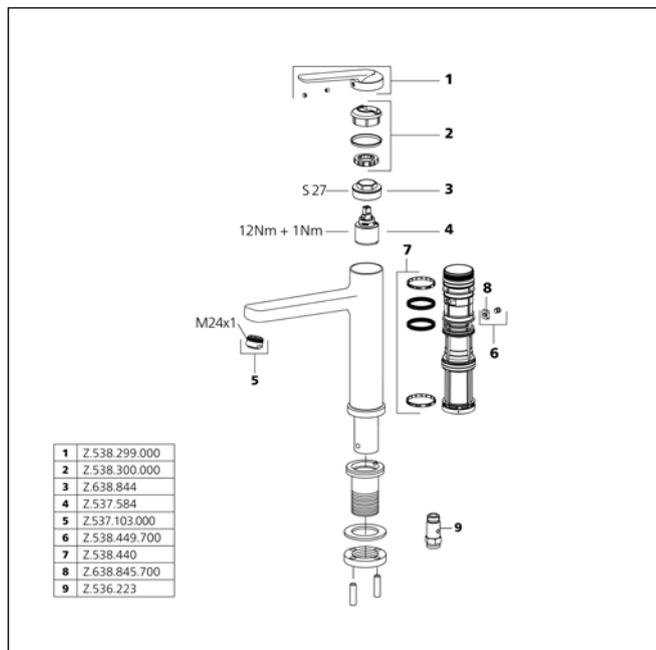
- Detachable for installation below windows - detached 55 mm
- Swivel spout 150°  
- Neoperl® Cascade® SLC
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 S  
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M35 x 1.5 (preassembled socket)
- Mounting hole size ø35 - 37 mm

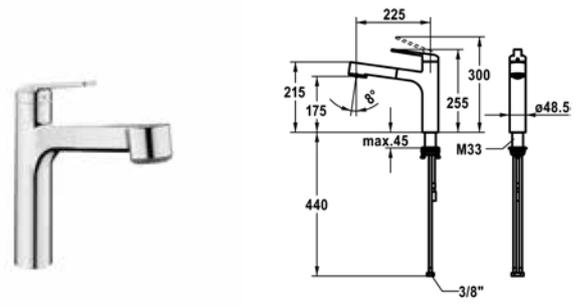
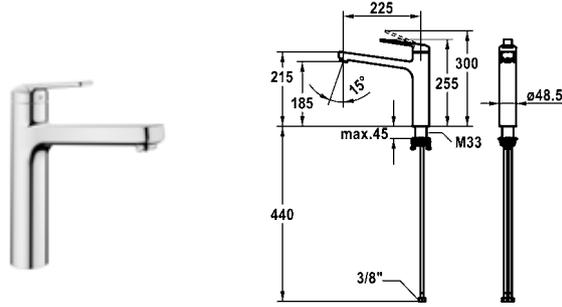
**DOMO 6.0 Lever mixer - kitchen - detachable**

- Detachable for installation below windows - detached 55 mm
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Pull-out spray  
- SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
- up to 600 mm pull-out length
- TripleClean - Normal, soft, and power stream modes
- hose surface to fit faucet surface
- Hose guide, swivelling 120°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 S  
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M35 x 1.5 (preassembled socket)
- Mounting hole size ø35 - 37 mm

Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I

Flow rate normal spray 8 l/min (3 bar)  
Flow rate needle spray 9 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I





**SAP number**      **Article number**

---

chromeline, A 225, flexible connection hoses  
**124921**              10.665.023.000FL



**SAP number**      **Article number**

---

chromeline, A 225, flexible connection hoses  
**124924**              10.665.033.000FL

**DOMO 6.0 Lever mixer - kitchen - low pressure**

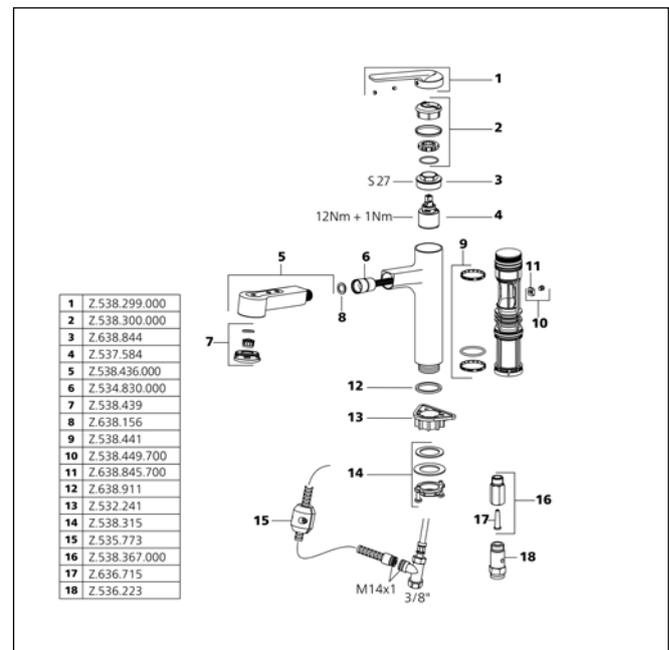
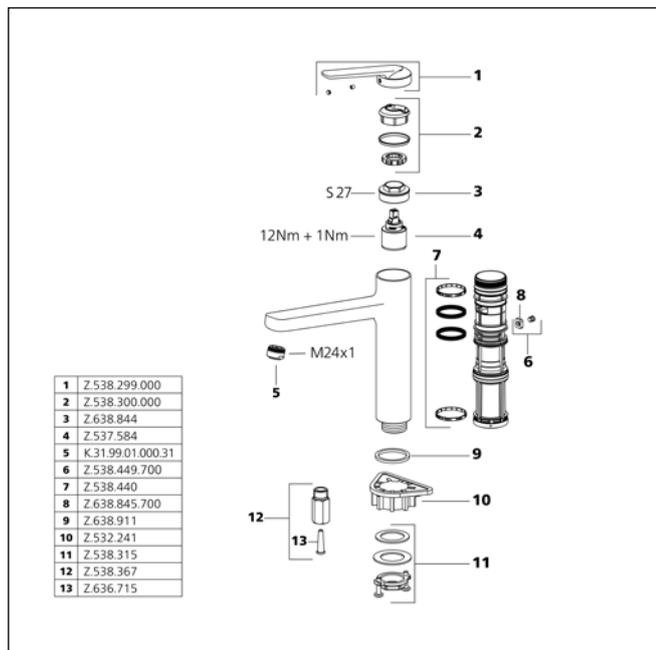
- Swivel spout 150°
- Jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

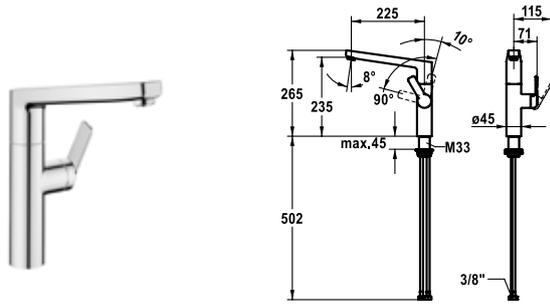
**DOMO 6.0 Lever mixer - kitchen - low pressure**

- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Pull-out spray
- SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
- up to 600 mm pull-out length
- TripleClean - Normal, soft, and power stream modes
- hose surface to fit faucet surface
- Hose guide, swivelling 120°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 6 l/min (3 bar)  
 Acoustic group I

Flow rate normal spray 8 l/min (3 bar)  
 Flow rate needle spray 7 l/min (3 bar)  
 Acoustic group I



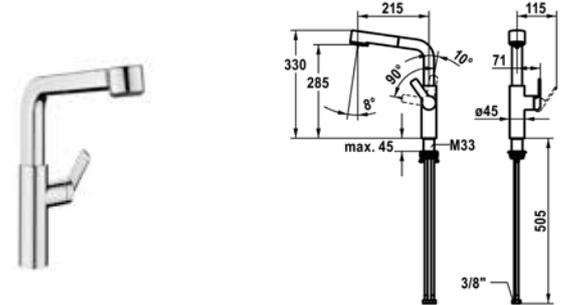
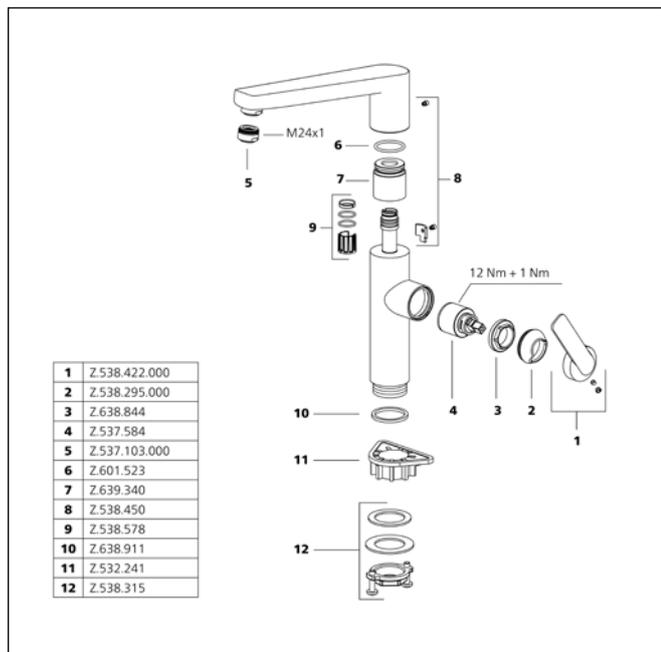


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 225, flexible connection hoses 3/8"	
<b>124926</b>	10.661.013.000FL

**DOMO 6.0 Lever mixer - kitchen**

- Lever installation only possible on the right side
- Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- gap between wall and centre of mounting hole min. 26 mm
- SwivelStop - swivel spout 150°, extensible to 360°
- Neoperl® Cascade® SLC
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
- Swivel range limited to 120°, Z.538.320

Flow rate 11 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I

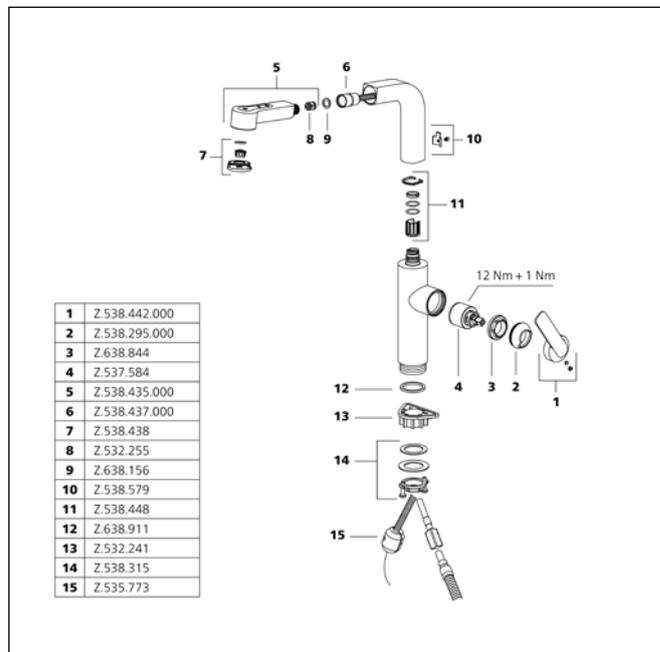


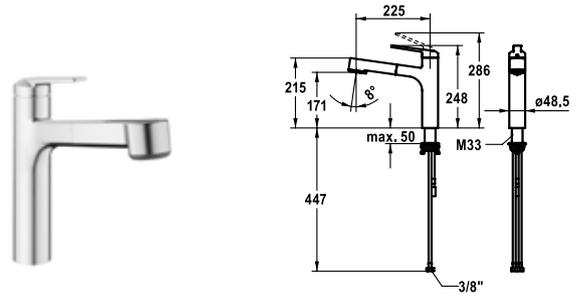
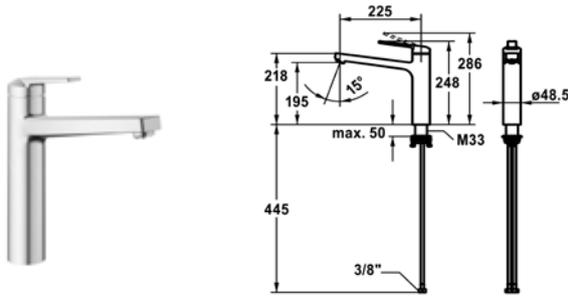
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 215, flexible connection hoses 3/8"	
<b>124928</b>	10.661.003.000FL

**DOMO 6.0 Lever mixer - kitchen**

- Lever installation only possible on the right side
- Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- gap between wall and centre of mounting hole min. 26 mm
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Pull-out spray
- SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
- up to 600 mm pull-out length
- TripleClean - Normal, soft, and power stream modes
- hose surface to fit faucet surface
- QuickConnect - Simple hose connection system
- Hose guide, swivelling 150°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
- Swivel range limited to 120°, Z.538.320

Flow rate normal spray 8.9 l/min (3 bar)  
Flow rate needle spray 8 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I





SAP number	Article number
stainless steel, A 225, flexible connection hoses <b>124933</b>	10.701.023.700FL



SAP number	Article number
stainless steel, A 225, flexible connection hoses <b>124934</b>	10.701.033.700FL

**DOMO E Lever mixer - kitchen**

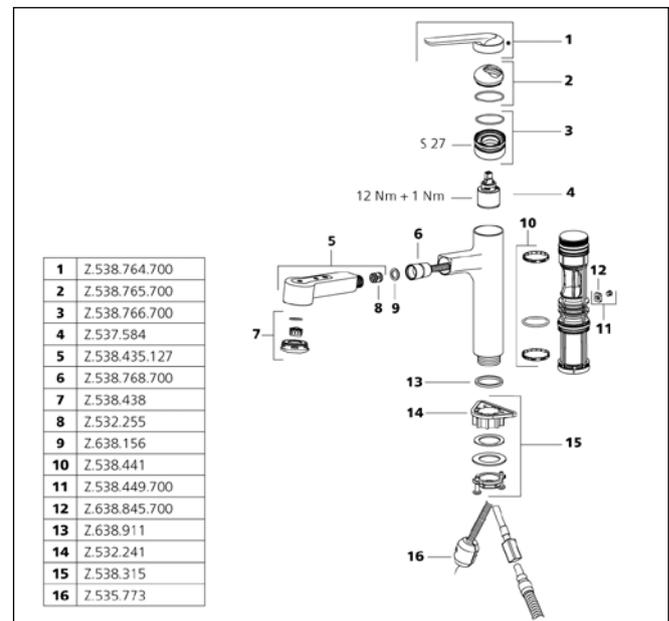
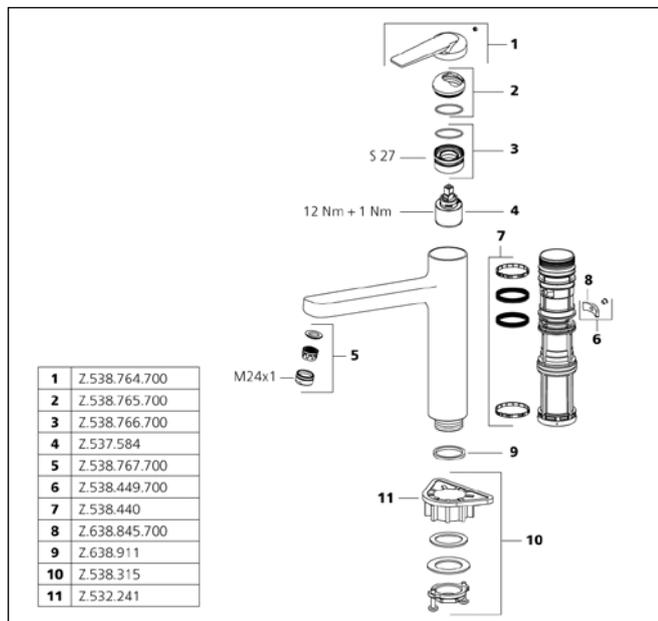
- Swivel spout 150°  
- Neoperl® Cascade® SLC
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 S  
- with ceramic discs  
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable  
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

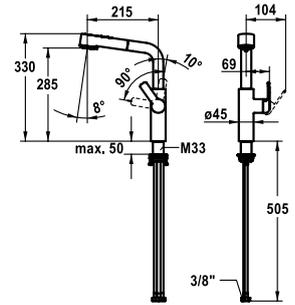
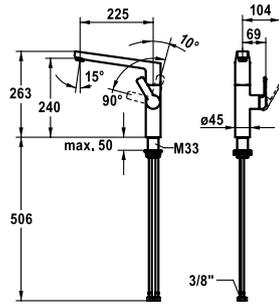
**DOMO E Lever mixer - kitchen**

- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Pull-out spray  
- SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup  
- up to 600 mm pull-out length
- TripleClean - Normal, soft, and power stream modes  
- hose surface to fit faucet surface
- QuickConnect - Simple hose connection system
- Hose guide, swivelling 120°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 S  
- with ceramic discs  
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable  
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I

Flow rate normal spray 8 l/min (3 bar)  
Flow rate needle spray 9 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I





SAP number Article number

stainless steel, A 225, flexible connection hoses 3/8"  
**124936** 10.701.013.700FL



SAP number Article number

stainless steel, A 215, flexible connection hoses 3/8"  
**124937** 10.701.003.700FL

**DOMO E Lever mixer - kitchen**

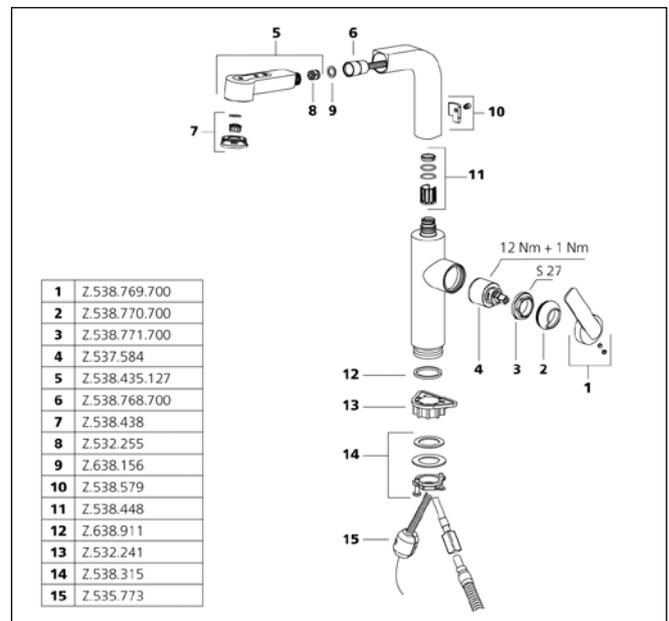
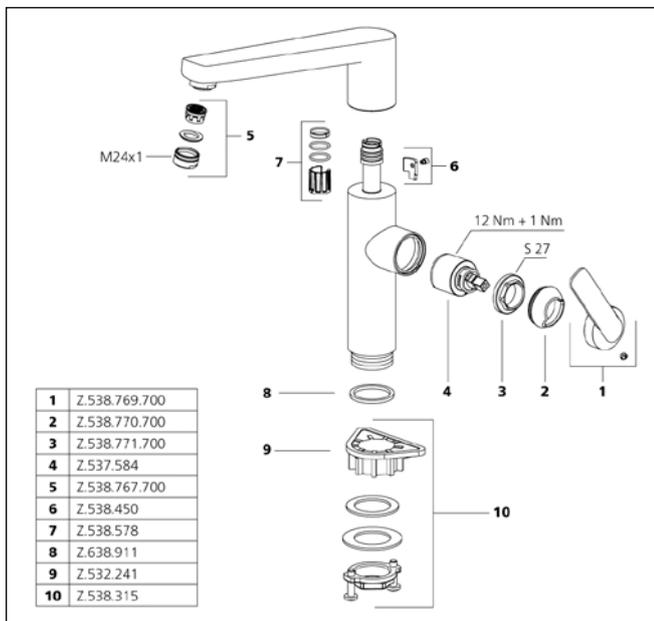
- Lever installation only possible on the right side
- Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- gap between wall and centre of mounting hole min. 26 mm
- SwivelStop - swivel spout 360°, limitable to 150°
- Neoperl® Cascade® SLC
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

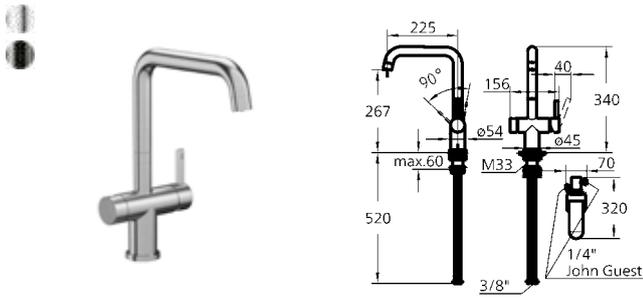
**DOMO E Lever mixer - kitchen**

- Lever installation only possible on the right side
- Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- gap between wall and centre of mounting hole min. 26 mm
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Pull-out spray
- SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
- up to 600 mm pull-out length
- TripleClean - Normal, soft, and power stream modes
- hose surface to fit faucet surface
- QuickConnect - Simple hose connection system
- Hose guide, swivelling 150°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 11 l/min (3 bar)  
 Acoustic group I

Flow rate normal spray 9 l/min (3 bar)  
 Flow rate needle spray 9 l/min (3 bar)  
 Acoustic group I



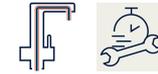
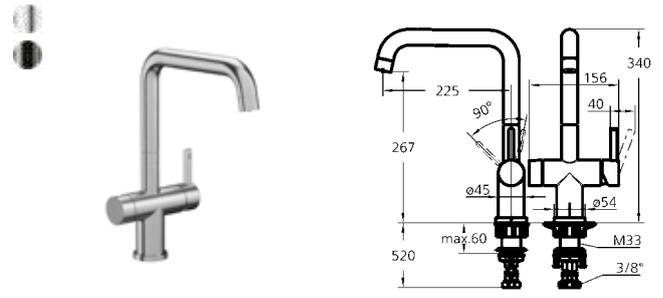
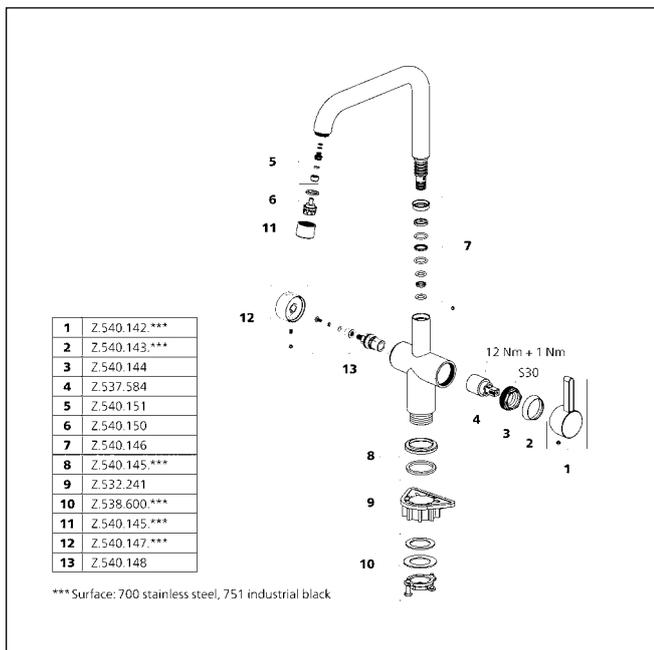


SAP number	Article number
stainless steel, A 225, flexible connection hoses <b>360009447</b>	10.591.602.700FL
industrial black, A 225, flexible connection hoses <b>360009448</b>	10.591.602.751FL

**ENIA E Filter faucet - kitchen - with filter**

- Lever installation only possible on the right side
- Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- gap between wall and centre of mounting hole min. 26 mm
- Swivel spout 360°
- Neoperl®
- DualFlow - separate water flow
- PurifiedWater - filter technology
- Filter water in separate water supply
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flat disc top 90°
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
  - Filter head Z.540.138
  - Filter cartridge Z.540.139
  - Fitting connection material for mixer Z.540.140

Flow rate 8.2 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I

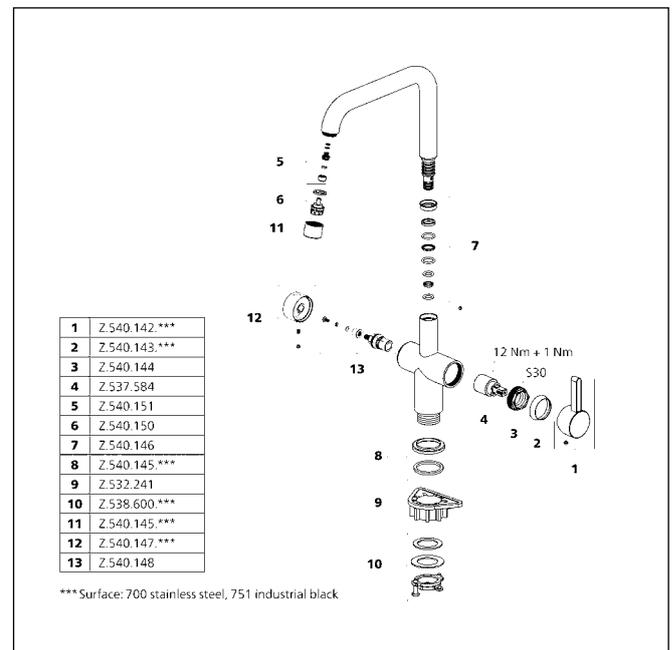


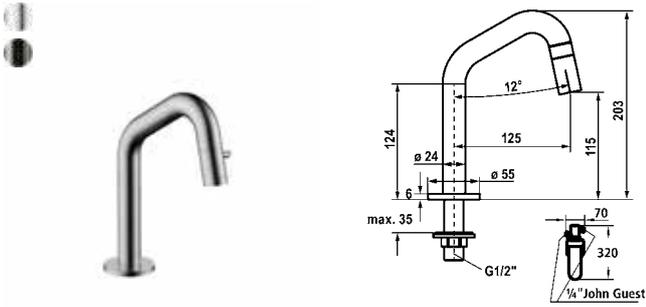
SAP number	Article number
stainless steel, A 225, flexible connection hoses <b>360009449</b>	10.591.612.700FL
industrial black, A 225, flexible connection hoses <b>360009456</b>	10.591.612.751FL

**ENIA E Lever mixer - kitchen - without filter**

- Lever installation only possible on the right side
- Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- gap between wall and centre of mounting hole min. 26 mm
- Swivel spout 360°
- Neoperl®
- DualFlow - separate water flow
- Filter water in separate water supply
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flat disc top 90°
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 8.2 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I



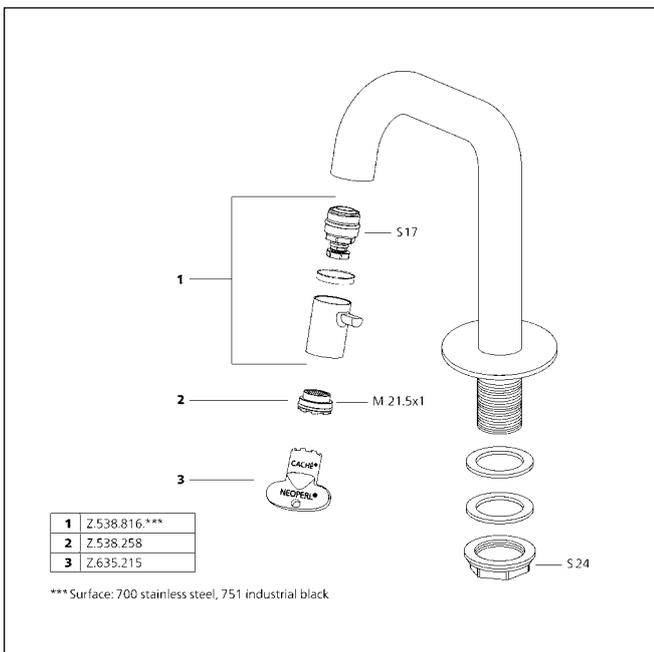


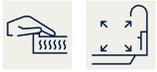
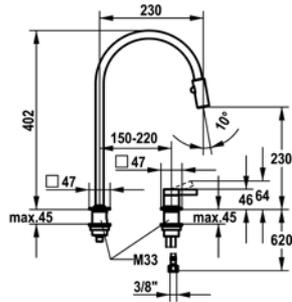
SAP number	Article number
stainless steel, A 125 <b>360009457</b>	25.591.201.700
industrial black, A 125 <b>360009458</b>	25.591.201.751

**ENIA E Stand valve with filter system - kitchen**

- Operating handle integrated into the spout
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Caché®
- Ceramic disc valve 1/2" 90°
- Connecting thread 1/2"
- PurifiedWater - filter technology
- Mounting hole size ø22mm or ø35mm
- Scope of delivery:
  - Filter head Z.540.138
  - Filter cartridge Z.540.139
  - Connection material stand valve Z.540.141

Flow rate 3.5 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I





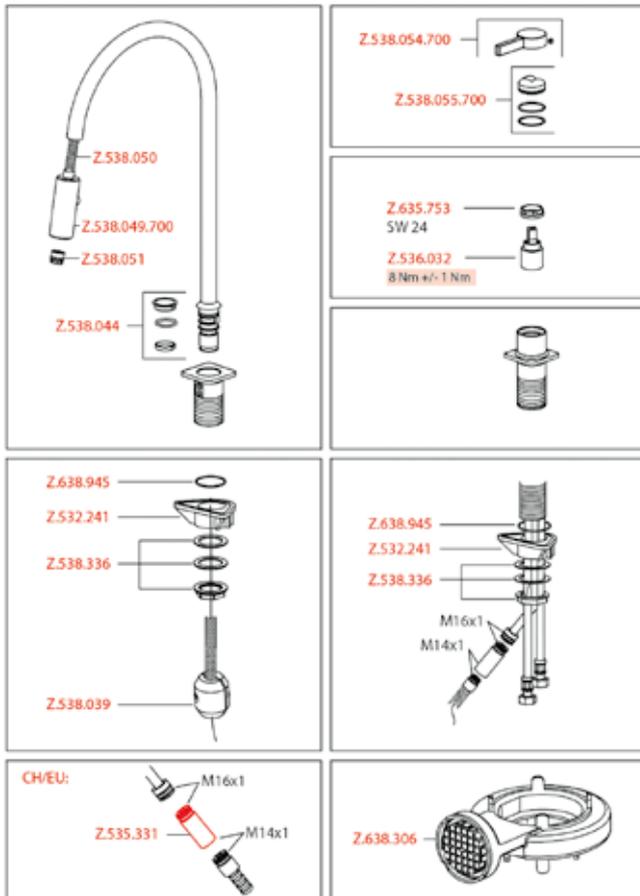
SAP number	Article number
stainless steel, A 230, flexible connection hoses <b>124405</b>	10.392.323.700FL

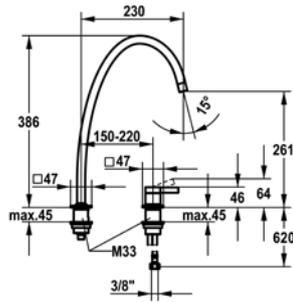
**ERA Lever mixer - kitchen**

- 2-hole
- Lever installation possible on the right or left side
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Pull-out spray 360° turn - magnetic tight-fit holder
  - SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
  - Jet regulator
  - PowerClean - needle spray mode, with automatic diverter reset
  - up to 500 mm pull-out length
  - black fabric hose

- Hose guide, swivelling 150°, can be extended to 360°
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge S 25
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate normal spray 7 l/min (3 bar)  
 Flow rate needle spray 7 l/min (3 bar)  
 Acoustic group I



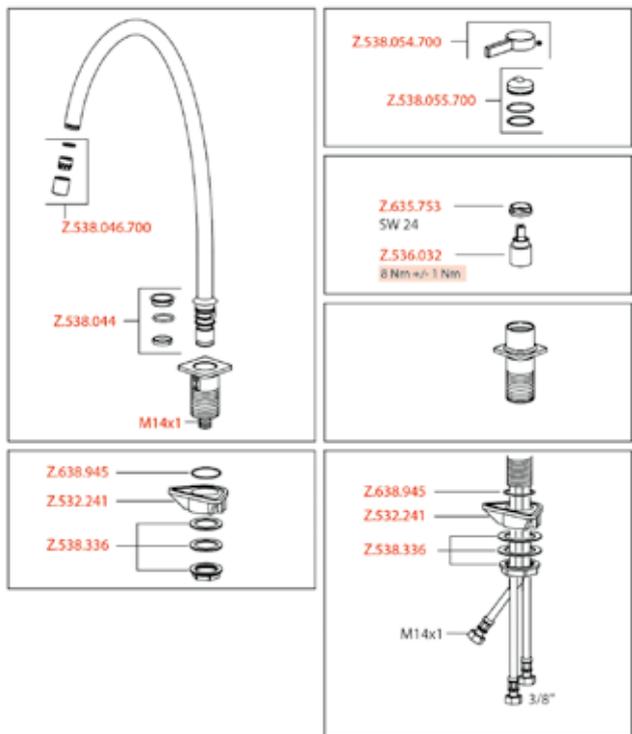


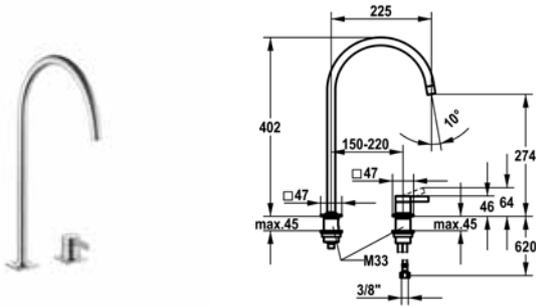
SAP number	Article number
124399	10.392.024.700FL

**ERA Lever mixer - kitchen**

- 2-hole
- Lever installation possible on the right or left side
- Swivel spout 150°, extensible to 360°
- Neoperl® Perlator® laminar
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge S 25
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 8 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I





SAP number	Article number
stainless steel, A 225, flexible connection hoses <b>124396</b>	10.392.023.700FL

**ERA Lever mixer - kitchen**

- 2-hole
- Lever installation possible on the right or left side
- Swivel spout 150°, extensible to 360°
- Neoperl® Perlator® laminar
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge S 25
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm



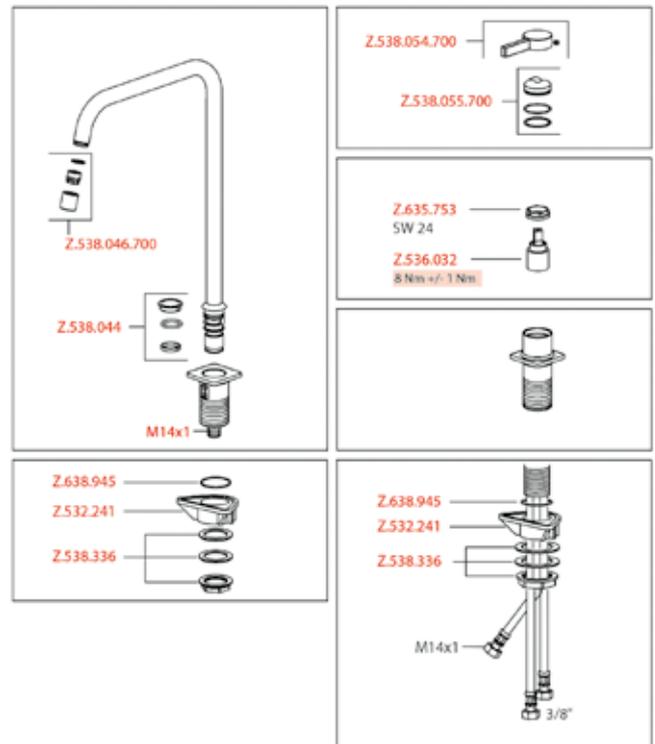
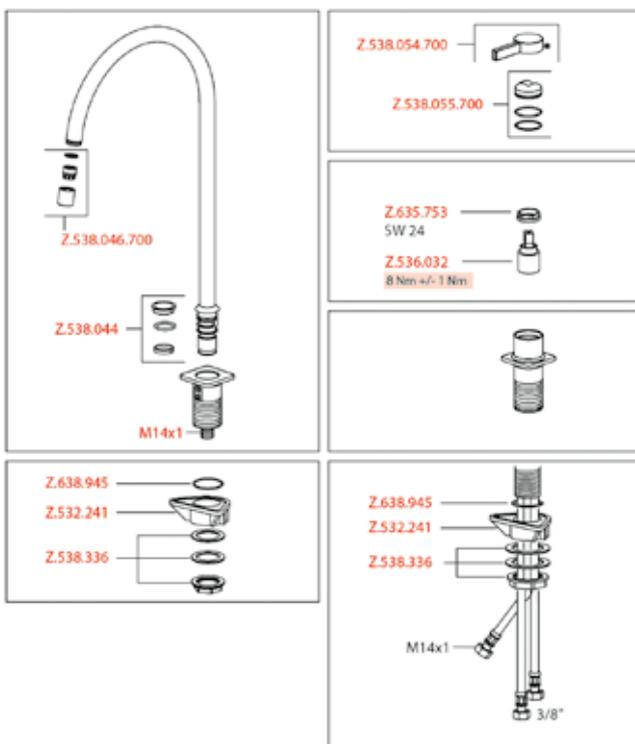
SAP number	Article number
stainless steel, A 220, flexible connection hoses <b>124402</b>	10.392.022.700FL

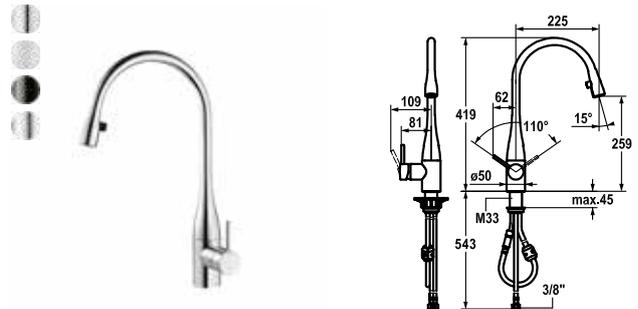
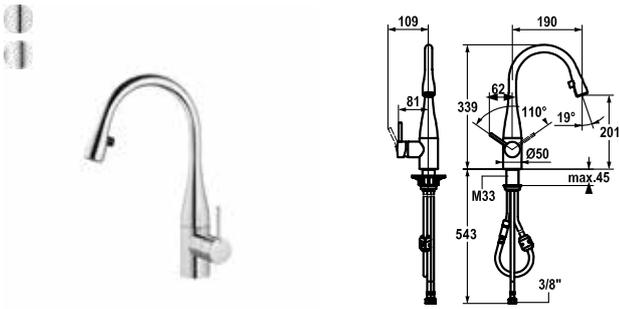
**ERA Lever mixer - kitchen**

- 2-hole
- Lever installation possible on the right or left side
- Swivel spout 150°, extensible to 360°
- Neoperl® Perlator® laminar
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge S 25
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 8 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I

Flow rate 8 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I





SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 190, flexible connection hoses <b>121619</b>	10.111.102.000FL
stainless steel, A 190, flexible connection hoses <b>121617</b>	10.111.102.700FL

SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 225, flexible connection hoses <b>121241</b>	10.111.103.000FL
glacier white, A 225, flexible connection hoses <b>122906</b>	10.111.103.150FL

**EVE Lever mixer - kitchen**

- Lever installation possible on the right or left side
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Pull-out aerator covered - Neoperl® Caché®
- up to 600 mm pull-out length
- hose surface to fit faucet surface
- Hose guide, swivelling 320°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- KWC cartridge M 35
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

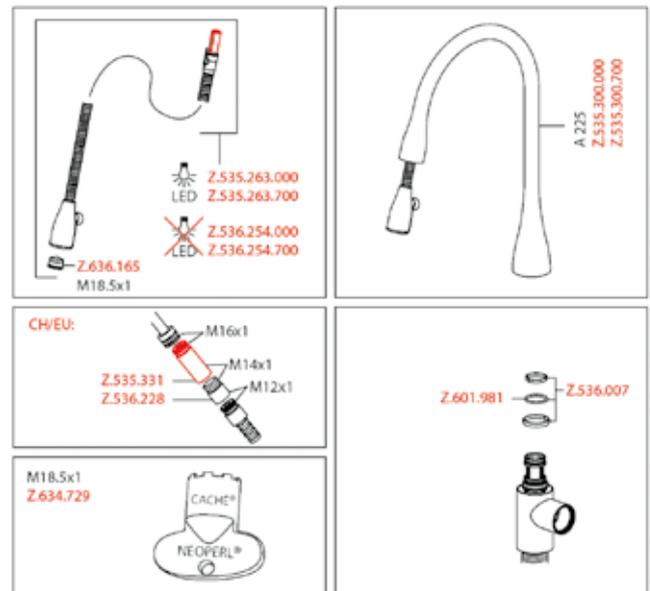
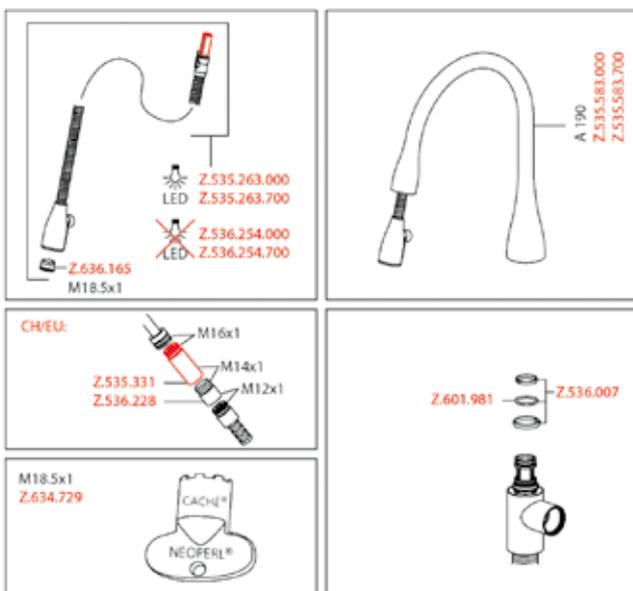
black chrome plated, A 225, flexible connection hoses <b>122907</b>	10.111.103.151FL
stainless steel, A 225, flexible connection hoses <b>121326</b>	10.111.103.700FL

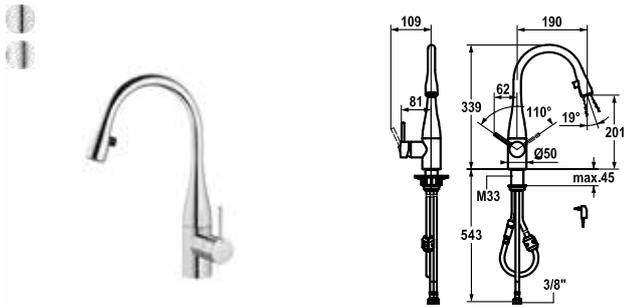
**EVE Lever mixer - kitchen**

- Lever installation possible on the right or left side
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Pull-out aerator covered - Neoperl® Caché®
- up to 600 mm pull-out length
- hose surface to fit faucet surface
- Hose guide, swivelling 320°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 10 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I

Flow rate 10 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I



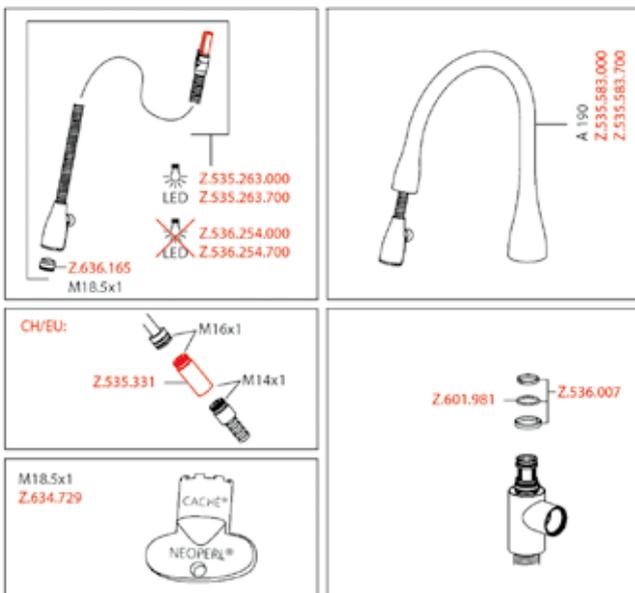


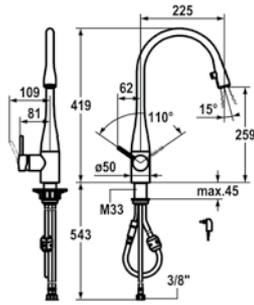
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 190, flexible connection hoses, power supply unit <b>121618</b>	10.121.102.000FL
stainless steel, A 190, flexible connection hoses, power supply unit <b>121616</b>	10.121.102.700FL

**EVE Lever mixer - kitchen - LEDShine**

- Lever installation possible on the right or left side
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Pull-out aerator covered
  - Neoperl® Caché®
  - integrated ON/OFF push-button with automatic shut-off after 45 minutes
  - up to 600 mm pull-out length
  - hose surface to fit faucet surface
- Hose guide, swivelling 320°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- KWC cartridge M 35
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
  - Mains receiver 100-240 V / operating voltage 6.75 V / cable length 1100 mm

Flow rate 10 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I



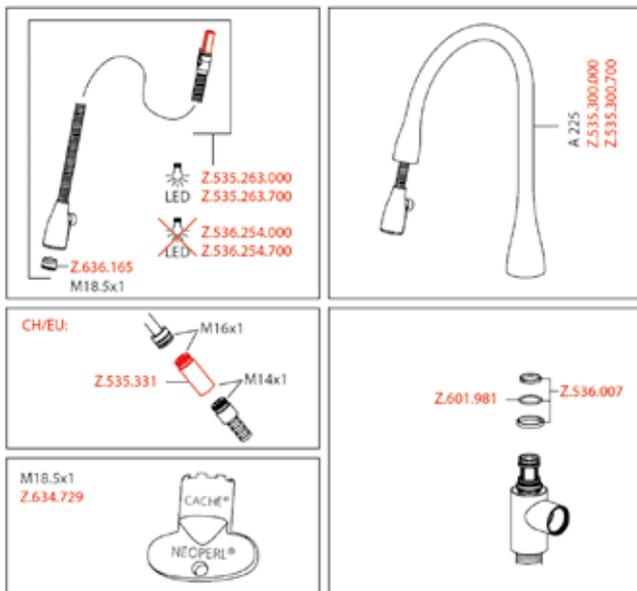


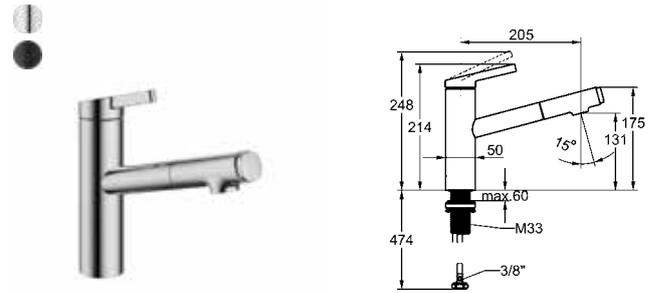
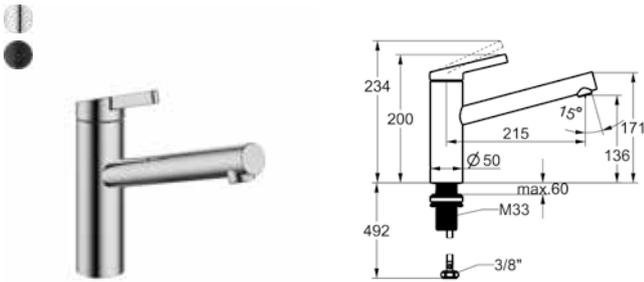
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 225, flexible connection hoses, power supply unit <b>121240</b>	10.121.103.000FL
black chrome-plated, A 225, flexible connection hoses, power supply unit <b>122169</b>	10.121.103.151FL
glacier white, A 225, flexible connection hoses, power supply unit <b>122168</b>	10.121.103.150FL
stainless steel, A 225, flexible connection hoses, power supply unit <b>121325</b>	10.121.103.700FL

**EVE Lever mixer - kitchen - LEDShine**

- Lever installation possible on the right or left side
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Pull-out aerator covered
  - Neoperl® Caché®
  - integrated ON/OFF push-button with automatic shut-off after 45 minutes
  - up to 600 mm pull-out length
  - hose surface to fit faucet surface
- Hose guide, swivelling 320°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
  - Mains receiver 100-240 V / operating voltage 6.75 V / cable length 1100 mm

Flow rate 10 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I





SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 215, flexible connection hoses <b>125570</b>	10.541.022.000FL
matt black, A 215, flexible connection hoses <b>125571</b>	10.541.022.176FL

**FIT Lever mixer - kitchen**

- Swivel spout 150°
- Neoperl® Cascade® SLC
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm



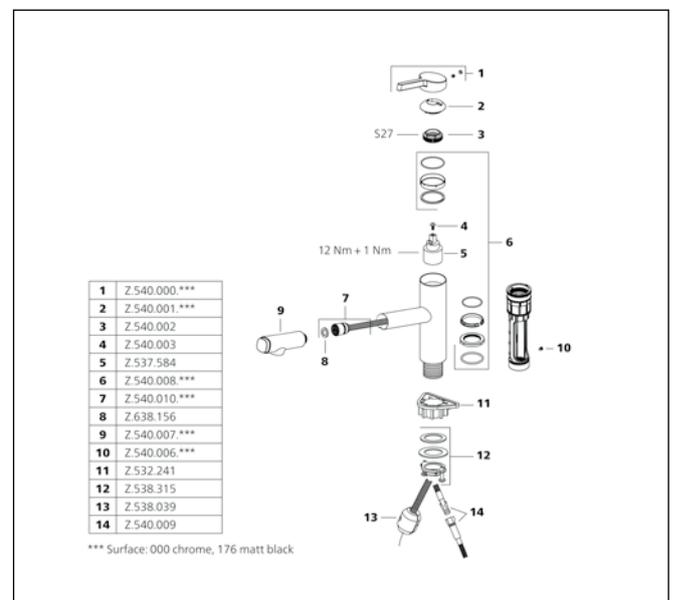
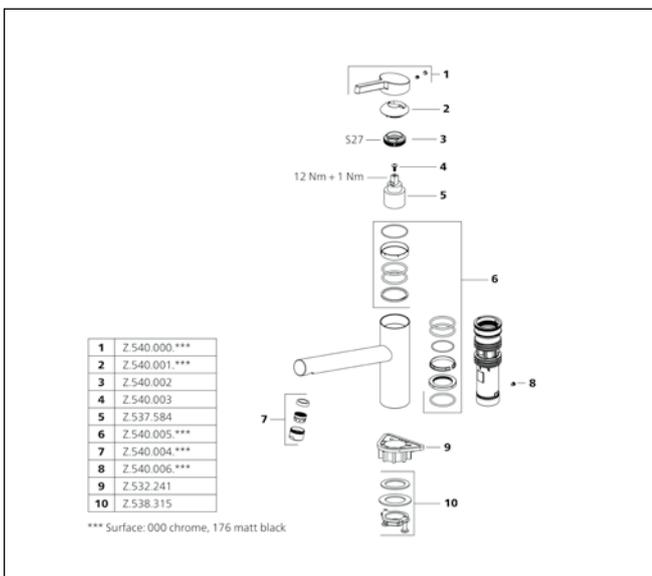
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 205, flexible connection hoses <b>125572</b>	10.541.032.000FL
matt black, A 205, flexible connection hoses <b>125573</b>	10.541.032.176FL

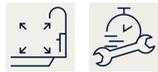
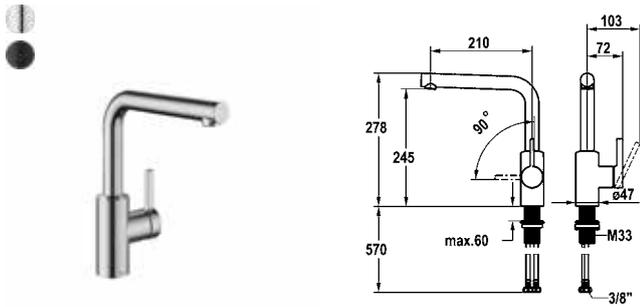
**FIT Lever mixer - kitchen**

- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Pull-out spray
- up to 500 mm pull-out length
- PowerClean - needle spray mode, with automatic diverter reset
- QuickConnect - Simple hose connection system
- Hose guide, swivelling 120°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 7 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I

Flow rate normal spray 6.8 l/min (3 bar)  
Flow rate needle spray 6.5 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I



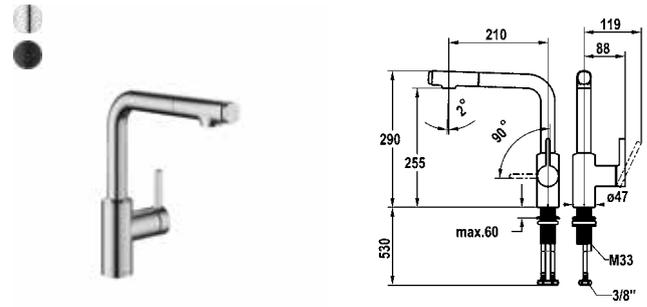
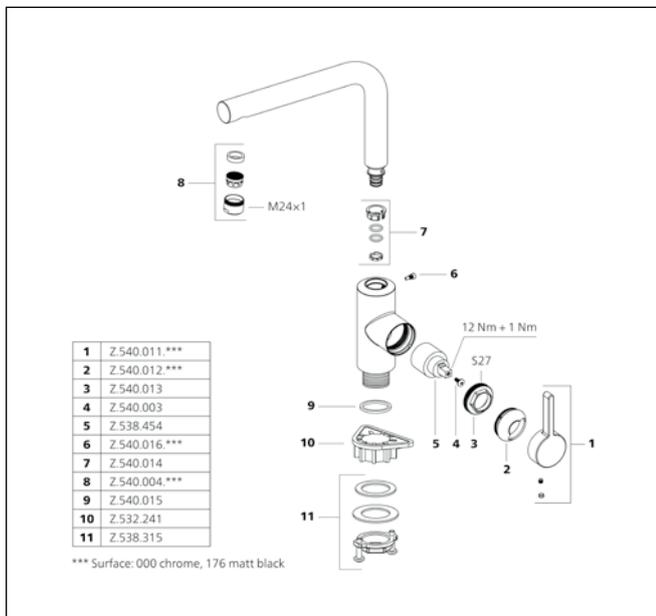


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 210, flexible connection hoses 3/8"	
<b>125574</b>	10.541.012.000FL
<hr/>	
matt black, A 210, flexible connection hoses 3/8"	
<b>125575</b>	10.541.012.176FL

**FIT Lever mixer - kitchen**

- Lever installation only possible on the right side
- Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- gap between wall and centre of mounting hole min. 25 mm
- Swivel spout 150°
- Neoperl® Cascade® SLC
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 7.6 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I

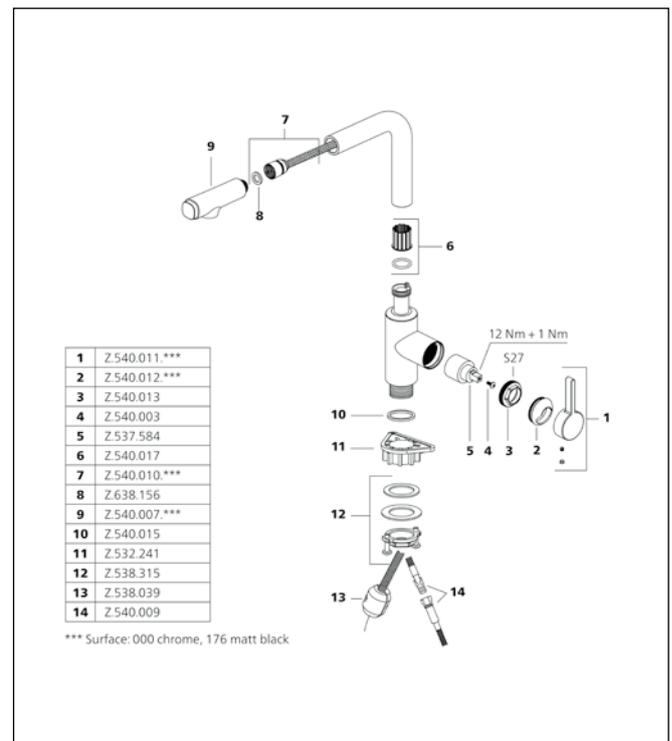


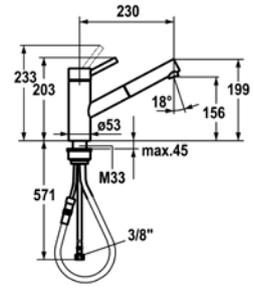
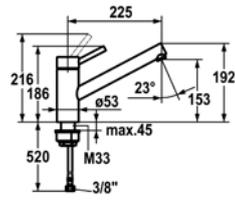
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 210, flexible connection hoses 3/8"	
<b>125576</b>	10.541.002.000FL
<hr/>	
matt black, A 210, flexible connection hoses 3/8"	
<b>125577</b>	10.541.002.176FL

**FIT Lever mixer - kitchen**

- Lever installation only possible on the right side
- Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- gap between wall and centre of mounting hole min. 25 mm
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Pull-out spray
- up to 500 mm pull-out length
- PowerClean - needle spray mode, with automatic diverter reset
- QuickConnect - Simple hose connection system
- Hose guide, swivelling 120°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate normal spray 6.5 l/min (3 bar)  
Flow rate needle spray 6.5 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I





SAP number	Article number
stainless steel, A 225, flexible connection hoses <b>121501</b>	10.271.023.700FL

SAP number	Article number
stainless steel, A 230, flexible connection hoses <b>121513</b>	10.271.103.700FL

**INOX Lever mixer - kitchen**

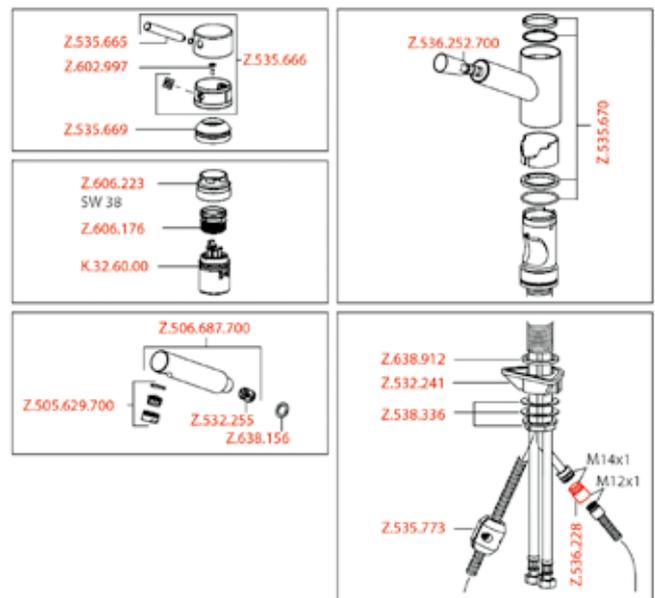
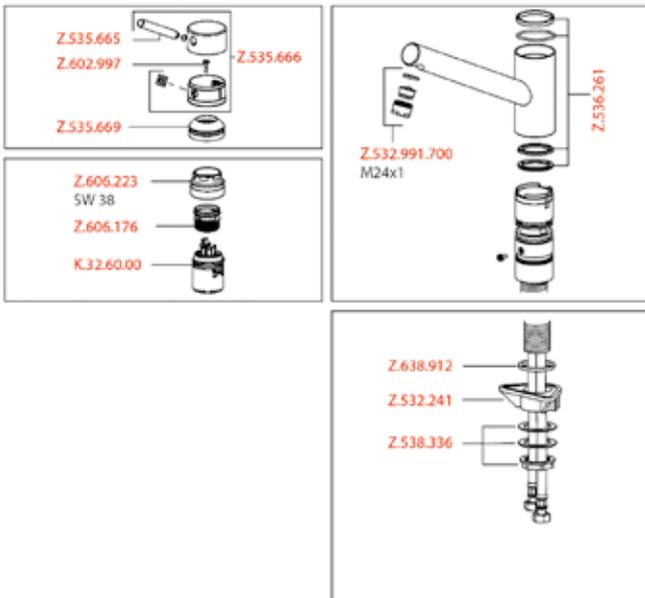
- Swivel spout 160°
- Neoperl® Cascade®
- KWC cartridge L 39 - universal
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature and flow rate limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

**INOX Lever mixer - kitchen**

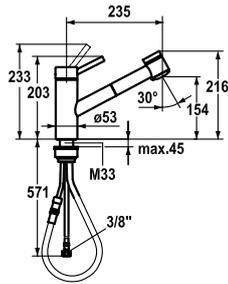
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Pull-out aerator
- Neoperl® Cascade®
- up to 700 mm pull-out length
- hose surface to fit faucet surface
- Hose guide, swivelling 130°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- KWC cartridge L 39 - universal
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature and flow rate limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I

Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I





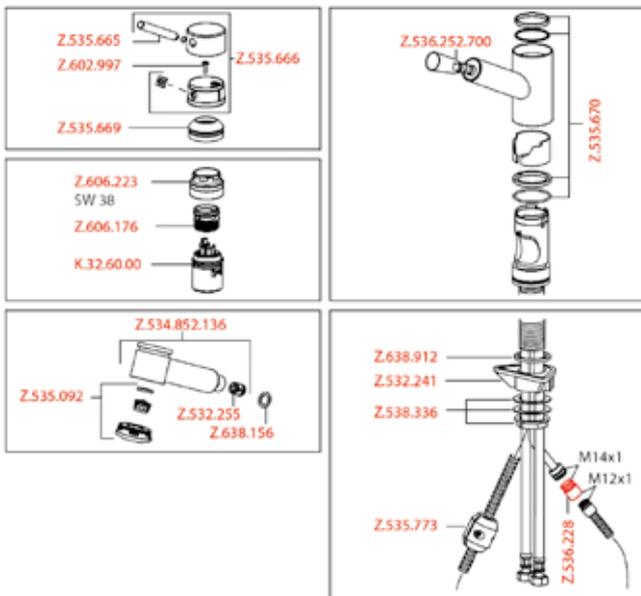


SAP number	Article number
stainless steel/matt black, A 235, flexible connection hoses	
<b>121509</b>	10.271.033.736FL

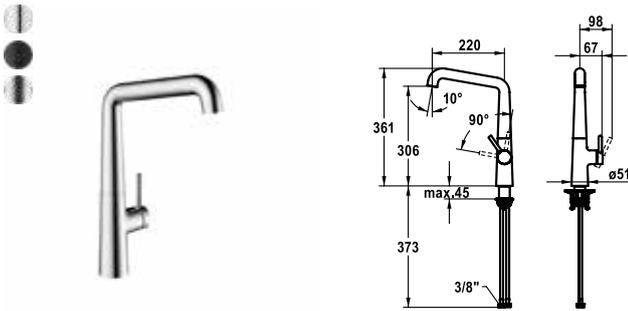
**INOX Lever mixer - kitchen**

- Pull-out spray
- SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
- up to 700 mm pull-out length
- SprayLock - lockable jet spray
- PowerClean - needle spray mode, with automatic diverter reset
- hose surface to fit faucet surface
- Hose guide, swivelling 130°
- KWC cartridge L 39 - universal
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature and flow rate limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate normal spray 12 l/min (3 bar)  
 Flow rate needle spray 13 l/min (3 bar)  
 Acoustic group I





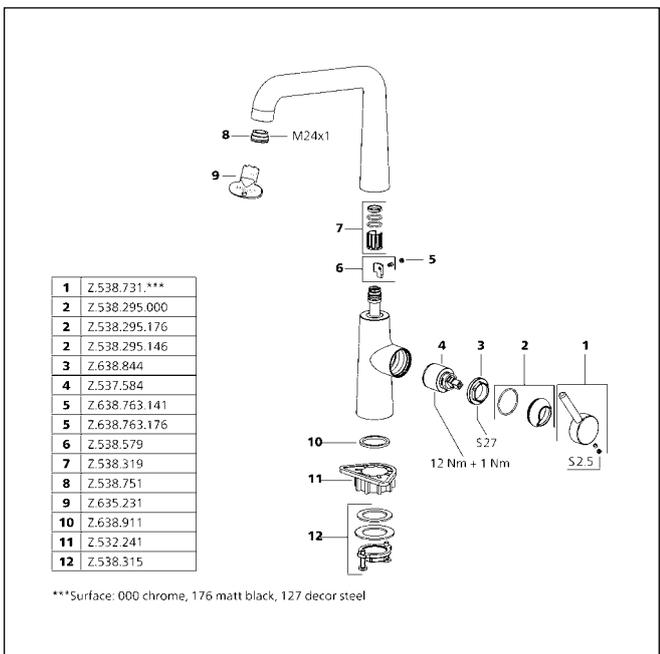


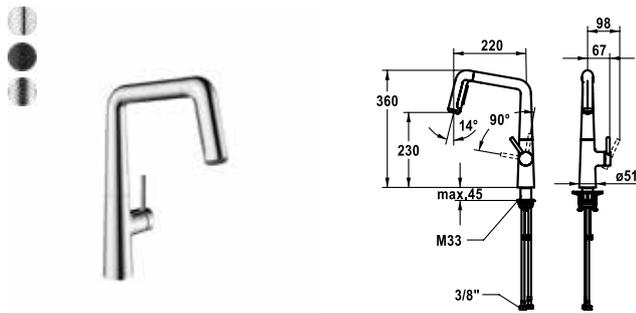
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 220, flexible connection hoses <b>125199</b>	10.481.012.000FL
matt black, A 220, flexible connection hoses <b>125200</b>	10.481.012.176FL
decor steel, A 220, flexible connection hoses <b>125201</b>	10.481.012.127FL

**KIO Lever mixer - kitchen**

- Lever installation only possible on the right side
- Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- gap between wall and centre of mounting hole min. 26 mm
- Swivel spout 150°, extensible to 360°
- Neoperl® Caché® laminar
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
- Swivel range limited to 120°, Z.538.320

Flow rate 11 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I





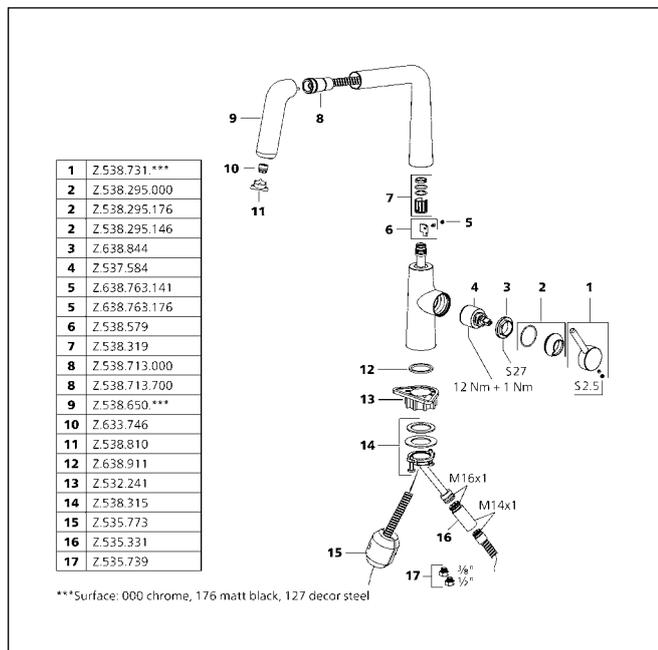
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 220, flexible connection hoses <b>125202</b>	10.481.002.000FL
matt black, A 220, flexible connection hoses <b>125203</b>	10.481.002.176FL
decor steel, A 220, flexible connection hoses <b>125204</b>	10.481.002.127FL

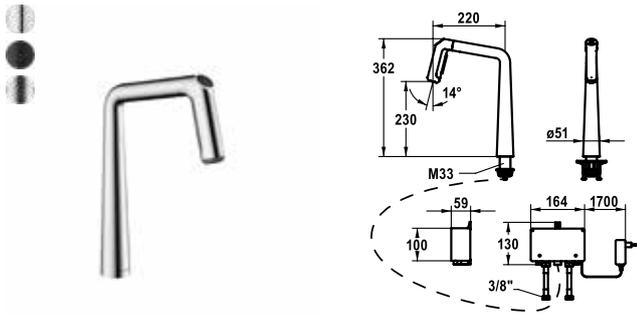
**KIO Lever mixer - kitchen**

- Lever installation only possible on the right side
- Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- gap between wall and centre of mounting hole min. 26 mm
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Pull-out spray ergonomic spout alignment, shape and handling
- SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
- Neoperl® Perlator® laminar
- PowerClean - needle spray mode, with automatic diverter reset
- up to 500 mm pull-out length
- hose surface to fit faucet surface
- Hose guide, swivelling 150°, can be extended to 360°

- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
- Swivel range limited to 120°, Z.538.320

Flow rate normal spray 10 l/min (3 bar)  
 Flow rate needle spray 9 l/min (3 bar)  
 Acoustic group I





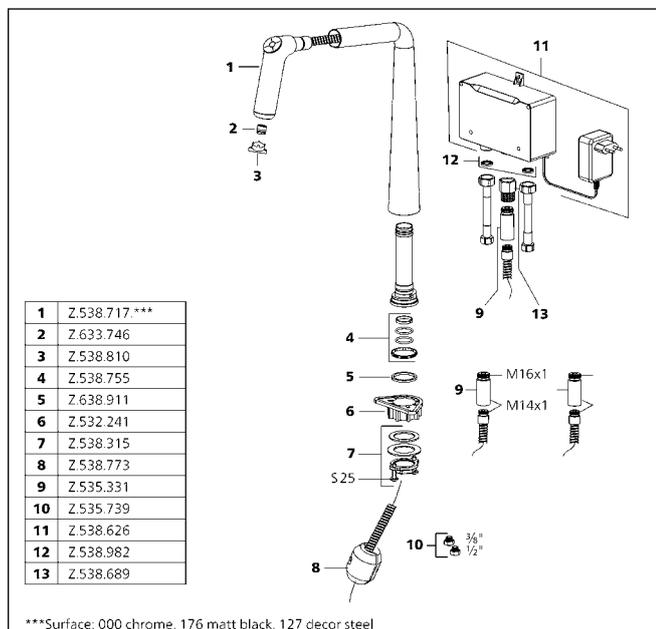
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 220, flexible connection hoses 3/8", power supply unit <b>125193</b>	10.481.232.000FL
matt black, A 220, flexible connection hoses 3/8", power supply unit <b>125194</b>	10.481.232.176FL
decor steel, A 220, flexible connection hoses 3/8", power supply unit <b>125195</b>	10.481.232.127FL

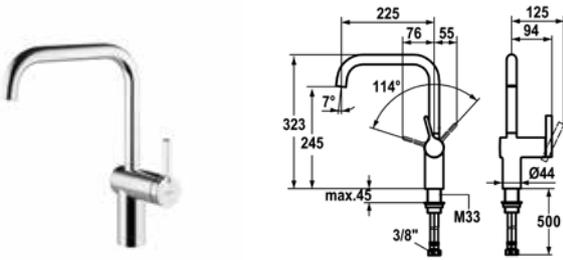
**KIO Electronic faucet - kitchen - LED-technology**

- IntelligentControl - electronic control
- gap between wall and centre of mounting hole min. 26 mm
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Microprocessor-control
  - touch'n'flow 1: cold water, 50% flow rate can be individually adjusted and saved
  - touch'n'flow 2: warm water, 50% flow rate can be individually adjusted and saved
  - touch'n'flow 3: hot water, 50% flow rate can be individually adjusted and saved
  - with cleaning programme
- Pull-out spray
  - ergonomic spout alignment, shape and handling
  - SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
  - Neoperl® Perlator® laminar
  - PowerClean - needle spray mode, with automatic diverter reset
  - Integrated control unit

- up to 500 mm pull-out length
- hose surface to fit faucet surface
- Hose guide, swivelling 150°, can be extended to 360°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC control unit, maintenance-free
- up-to-date microprocessor and drive technology
- tried-and-tested valve technology
- with-out installation materials
- designed for wired connection to 1 operating unit (standard)
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
  - Mains receiver 100-240 V / operating voltage 12 V / cable length 2000 mm
  - To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
  - Swivel range limited to 120°, Z.538.320

Flow rate 10 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I



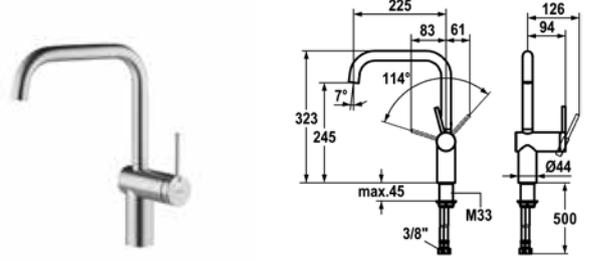
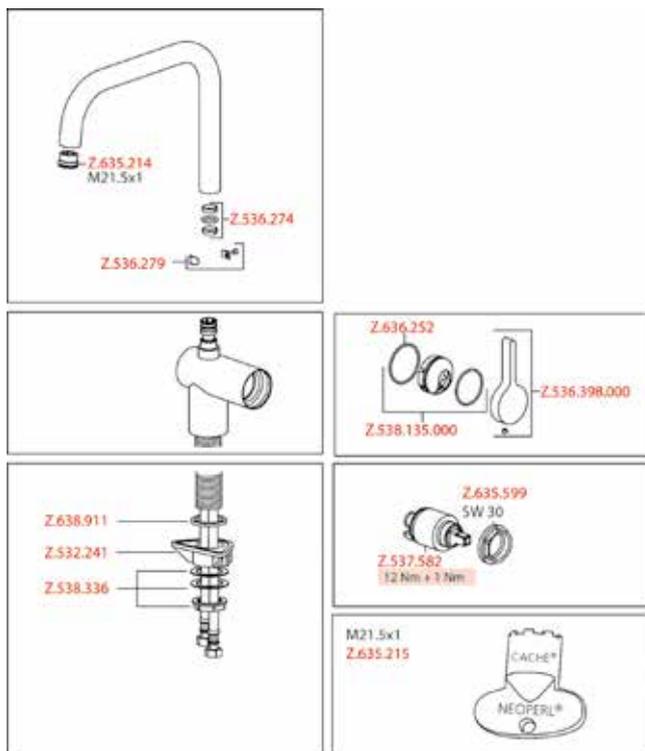


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 225, flexible connection hoses <b>122297</b>	10.231.013.000FL

**LIVELLO Lever mixer - kitchen**

- Lever installation only possible on the right side
- Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- gap between wall and centre of mounting hole min. 60 mm
- Swivel spout 125°, extensible to 360°
- Neoperl® Caché®
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 11 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group II

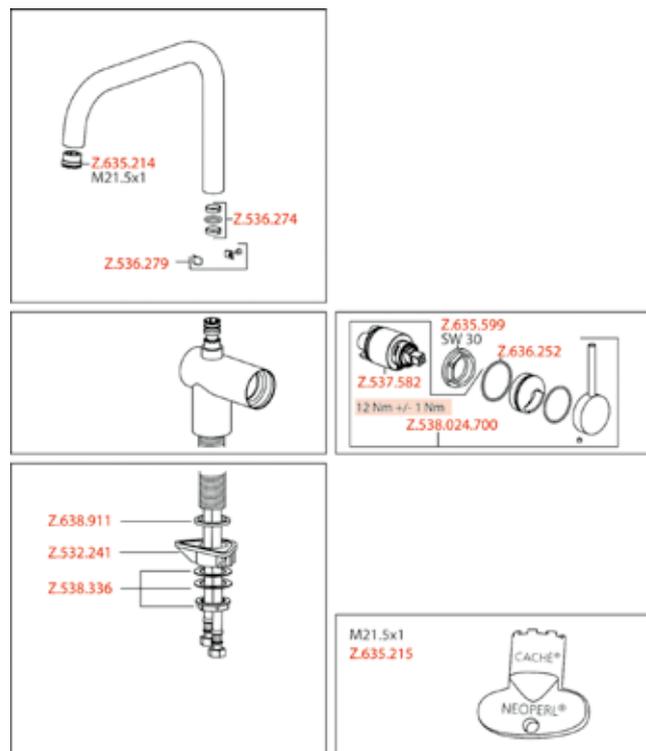


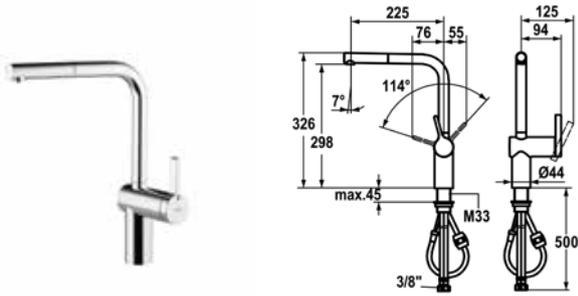
SAP number	Article number
stainless steel, A 225, flexible connection hoses <b>122298</b>	10.231.013.700FL

**LIVELLO Lever mixer - kitchen**

- Lever installation only possible on the right side
- Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- gap between wall and centre of mounting hole min. 65 mm
- Swivel spout 125°, extensible to 360°
- Neoperl® Caché®
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 11 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group II



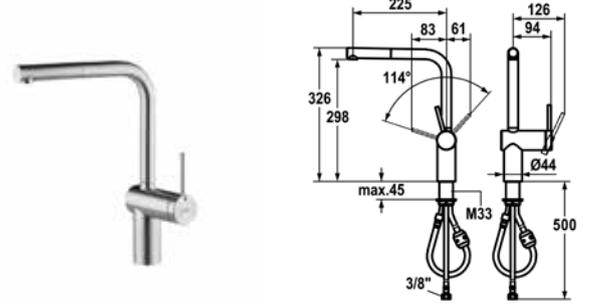
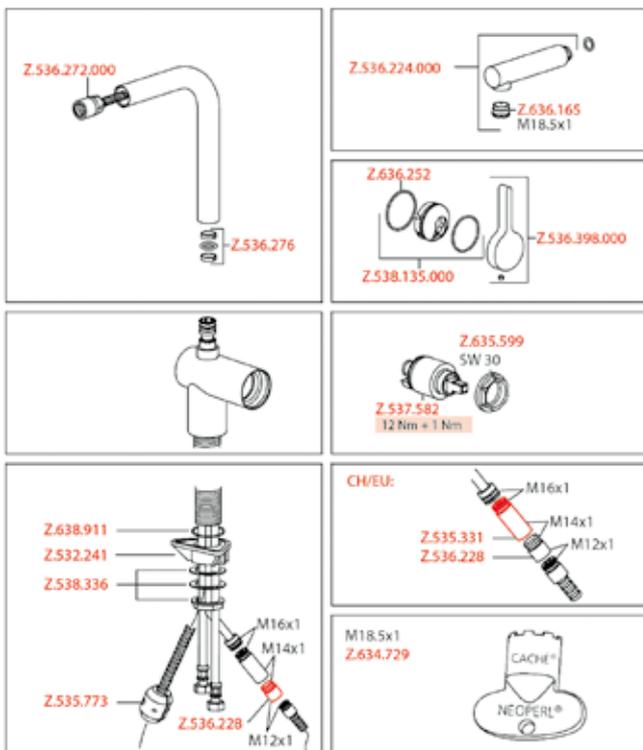


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 225, flexible connection hoses <b>122295</b>	10.231.103.000FL

**LIVELLO Lever mixer - kitchen**

- Lever installation only possible on the right side
- Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- gap between wall and centre of mounting hole min. 60 mm
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Pull-out aerator
- Neoperl® Caché®
- up to 600 mm pull-out length
- hose surface to fit faucet surface
- Hose guide, swivelling 360°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 11 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group II

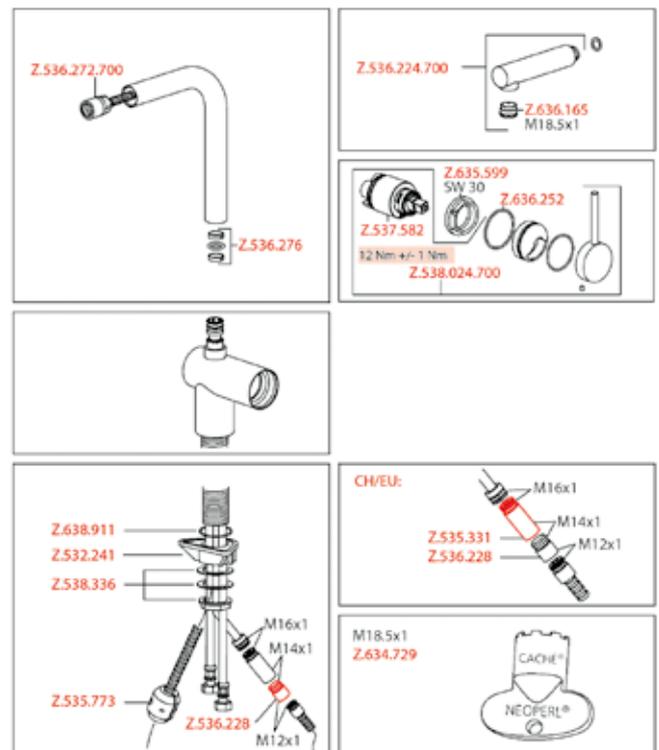


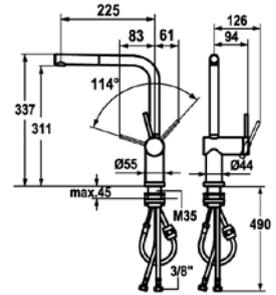
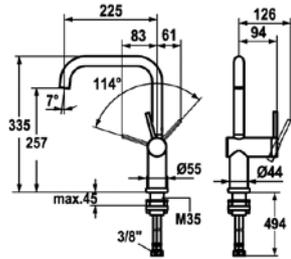
SAP number	Article number
stainless steel, A 225, flexible connection hoses <b>122296</b>	10.231.103.700FL

**LIVELLO Lever mixer - kitchen**

- Lever installation only possible on the right side
- Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- gap between wall and centre of mounting hole min. 65 mm
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Pull-out aerator
- Neoperl® Caché®
- up to 600 mm pull-out length
- hose surface to fit faucet surface
- Hose guide, swivelling 360°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 11 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group II





SAP number	Article number
stainless steel, A 225, flexible connection hoses 3/8"	
<b>123115</b>	10.231.043.700FL



SAP number	Article number
stainless steel, A 225, flexible connection hoses 3/8"	
<b>123116</b>	10.231.053.700FL

**LIVELLO Lever mixer - kitchen - detachable**

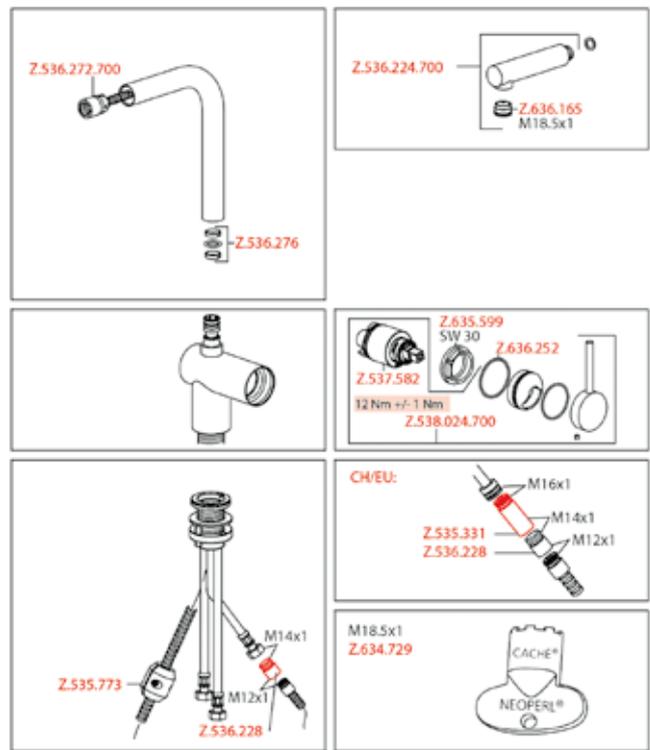
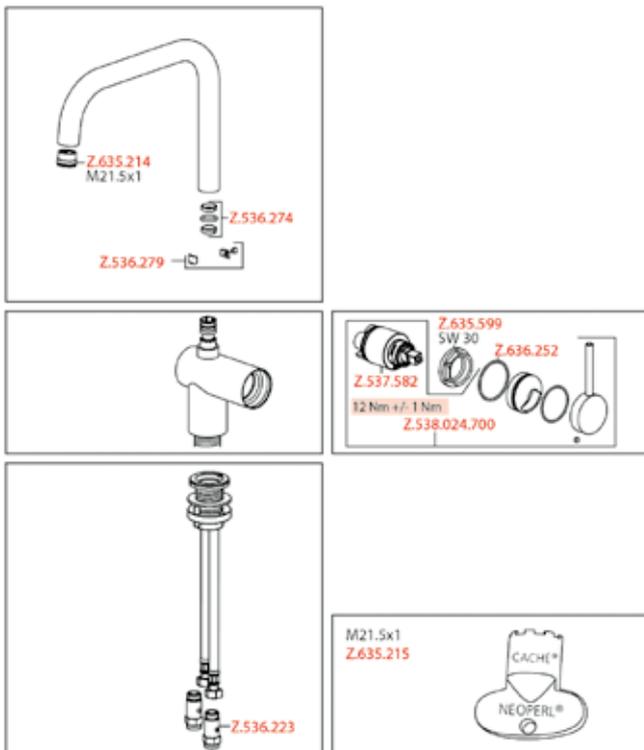
- Detachable for installation below windows - detached 55 mm
- Lever installation only possible on the right side
- Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- gap between wall and centre of mounting hole min. 65 mm
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Swivel spout 125°, extensible to 360°
- Neoperl® Caché®
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M35 x 1.5 (preassembled socket)
- Mounting hole size ø35 - 37 mm

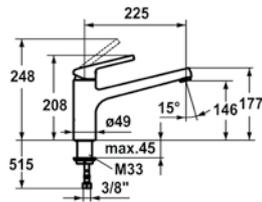
**LIVELLO Lever mixer - kitchen - detachable**

- Detachable for installation below windows - detached 55 mm
- Lever installation only possible on the right side
- Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- gap between wall and centre of mounting hole min. 65 mm
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Pull-out aerator
- Neoperl® Caché®
- up to 600 mm pull-out length
- hose surface to fit faucet surface
- Hose guide, swivelling 360°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M35 x 1.5 (preassembled socket)
- Mounting hole size ø35 - 37 mm

Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group II

Flow rate 11 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group II



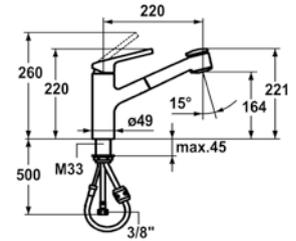
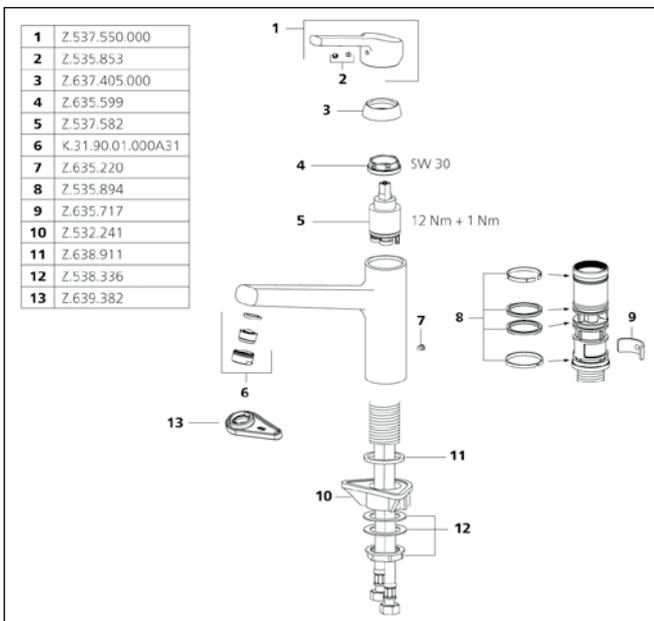


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 225, flexible connection hoses <b>123818</b>	10.441.023.000FL
matt black, A 225, flexible connection hoses <b>124748</b>	10.441.023.176FL

**LUNA E Lever mixer - kitchen**

- Swivel spout 160°
- Neoperl® Cascade®
- KWC cartridge M 35
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I

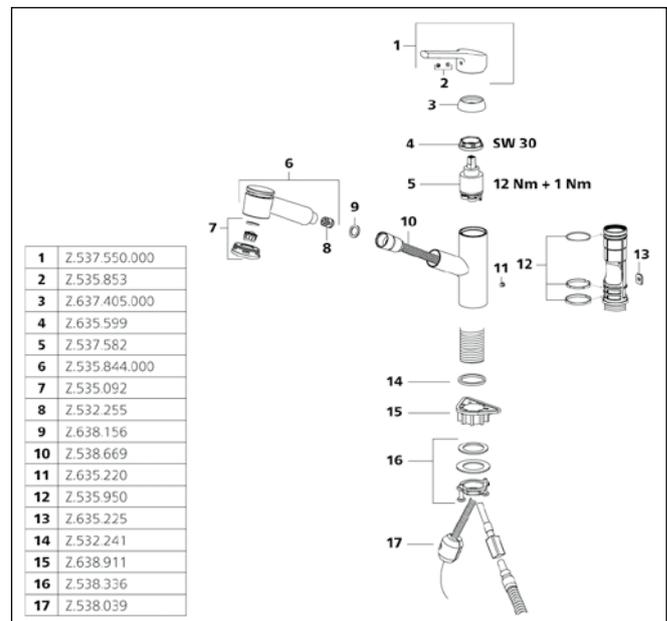


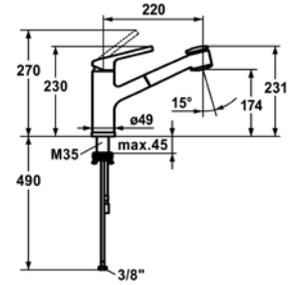
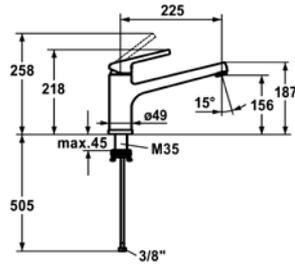
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 220, flexible connection hoses <b>123820</b>	10.441.033.000FL
matt black, A 220, flexible connection hoses <b>124751</b>	10.441.033.176FL

**LUNA E Lever mixer - kitchen**

- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Pull-out spray
- SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
- up to 600 mm pull-out length
- PowerClean - needle spray mode, with automatic diverter reset
- QuickConnect - Simple hose connection system
- Hose guide, swivelling 130°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- KWC cartridge M 35
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate normal spray 10 l/min (3 bar)  
Flow rate needle spray 10 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group II





SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 225, flexible connection hoses	
<b>125135</b>	10.441.043.000FL

SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 220, flexible connection hoses	
<b>125136</b>	10.441.053.000FL

**LUNA E Lever mixer - kitchen- detachable**

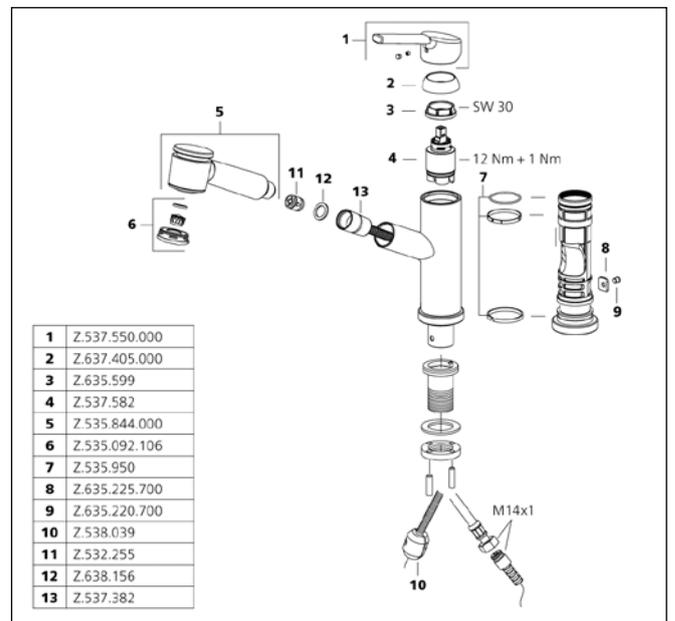
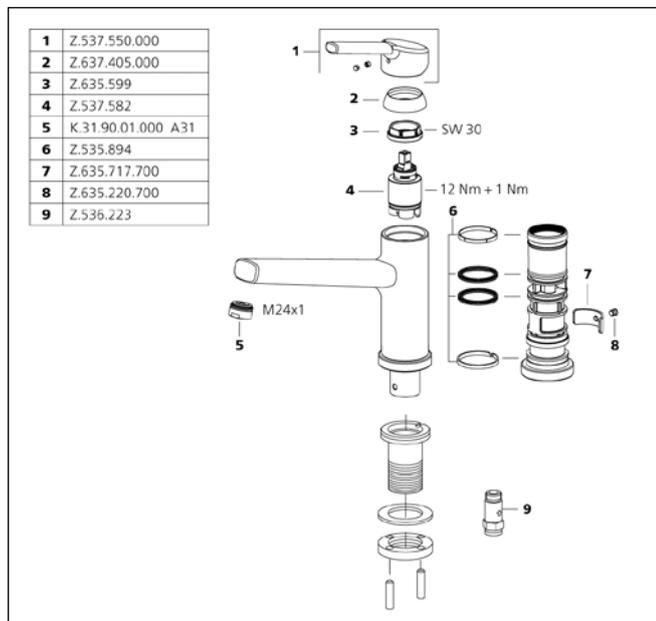
- Detachable for installation below windows - detached 55 mm
- Swivel spout 160°
- Neoperl® Cascade®
- KWC cartridge M 35
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M35 x 1.5 (preassembled socket)
- Mounting hole size ø35 - 37 mm

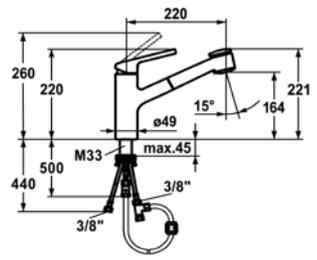
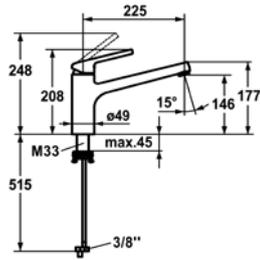
**LUNA E Lever mixer - kitchen- detachable**

- Detachable for installation below windows - detached 55 mm
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Pull-out spray
- SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
- up to 600 mm pull-out length
- PowerClean - needle spray mode, with automatic diverter reset
- Hose guide, swivelling 130°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- KWC cartridge M 35
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M35 x 1.5 (preassembled socket)
- Mounting hole size ø35 - 37 mm

Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I

Flow rate normal spray 10 l/min (3 bar)  
Flow rate needle spray 9 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I





**SAP number**      **Article number**

---

chromeline, A 225, flexible connection hoses  
**125137**              10.445.023.000FL



**SAP number**      **Article number**

---

chromeline, A 220, flexible connection hoses  
**125138**              10.445.033.000FL

**LUNA E Lever mixer - kitchen- low pressure**

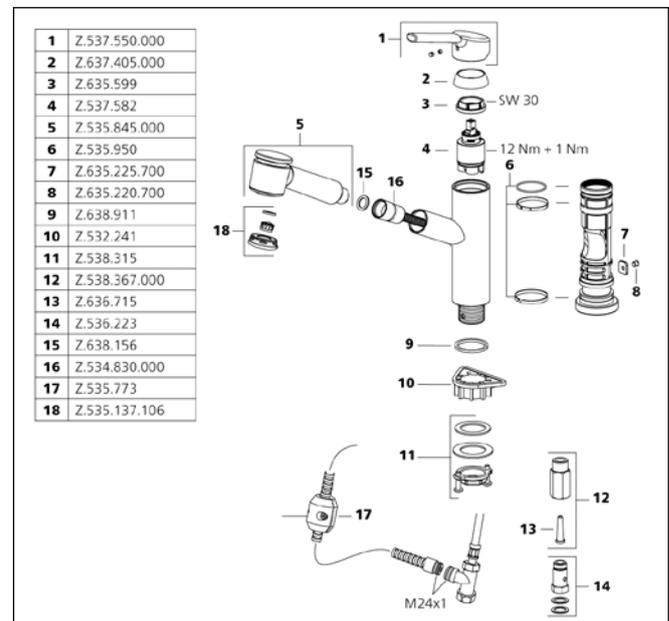
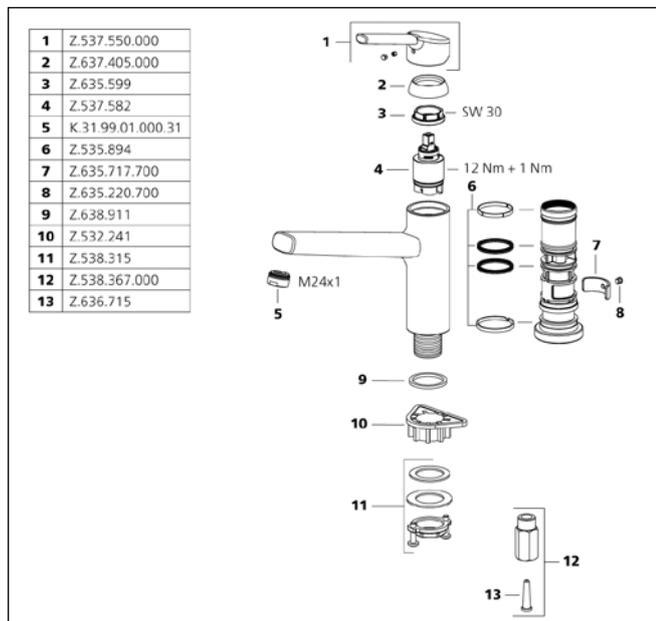
- Swivel spout 160°
- Neoperl® Cascade®
- KWC cartridge M 35
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

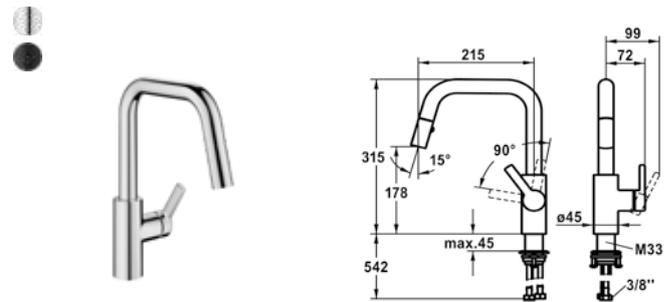
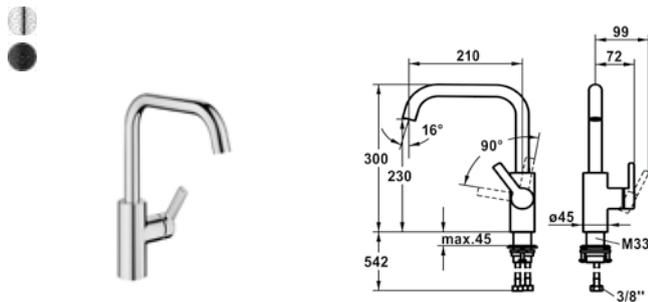
**LUNA E Lever mixer - kitchen- low pressure**

- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Pull-out spray
- SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
- up to 600 mm pull-out length
- PowerClean - needle spray mode, with automatic diverter reset
- Hose guide, swivelling 130°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- KWC cartridge M 35
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 6 l/min (3 bar)  
 Acoustic group I

Flow rate normal spray 7 l/min (3 bar)  
 Flow rate needle spray 7 l/min (3 bar)  
 Acoustic group I





SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 210, flexible connection hoses <b>125131</b>	10.441.013.000FL
matt black, A 210, flexible connection hoses <b>125132</b>	10.441.013.176FL



SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 215, flexible connection hoses <b>125133</b>	10.441.004.000FL
matt black, A 215, flexible connection hoses <b>125134</b>	10.441.004.176FL

**LUNA E Lever mixer - kitchen**

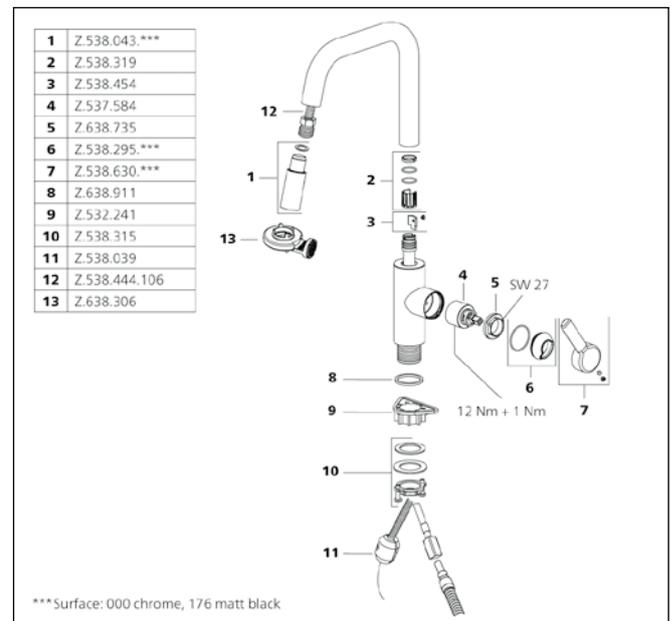
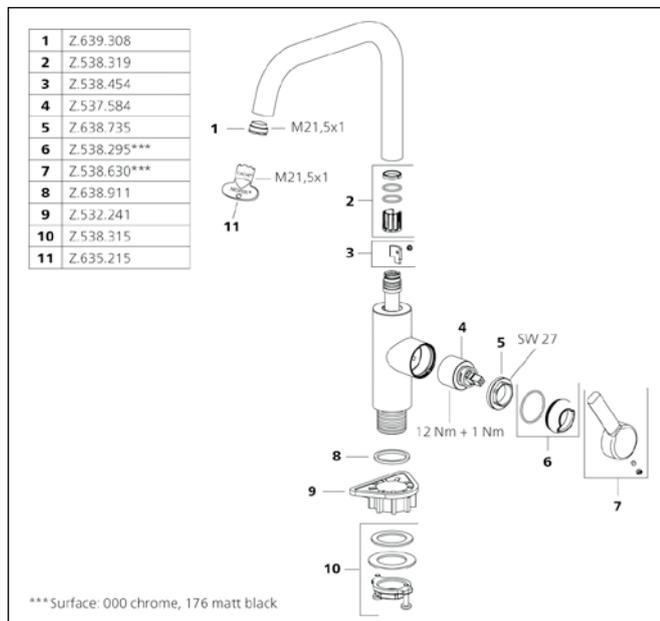
- Lever installation only possible on the right side
- Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- gap between wall and centre of mounting hole min. 25 mm
- SwivelStop - swivel spout 360°, limitable to 150°
- Neoperl® Caché®
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

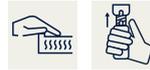
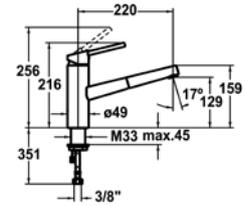
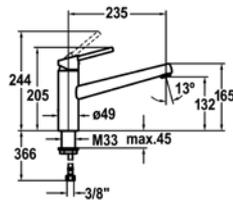
**LUNA E Lever mixer - kitchen**

- Lever installation only possible on the right side
- Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- gap between wall and centre of mounting hole min. 25 mm
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Pull-out spray
- Neoperl® Cascade®
- PowerClean - needle spray mode, with automatic diverter reset
- up to 400 mm pull-out length
- black fabric hose
- QuickConnect - Simple hose connection system
- SwivelStop - hose guide, swivelling 360°, limitable to 150°
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I

Flow rate normal spray 8 l/min (3 bar)  
Flow rate needle spray 8 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I





SAP number	Article number
stainless steel, A 235, flexible connection hoses <b>123840</b>	10.441.023.700FL

SAP number	Article number
stainless steel, A 220, flexible connection hoses <b>123841</b>	10.441.113.700FL

**LUNA E Lever mixer - kitchen**

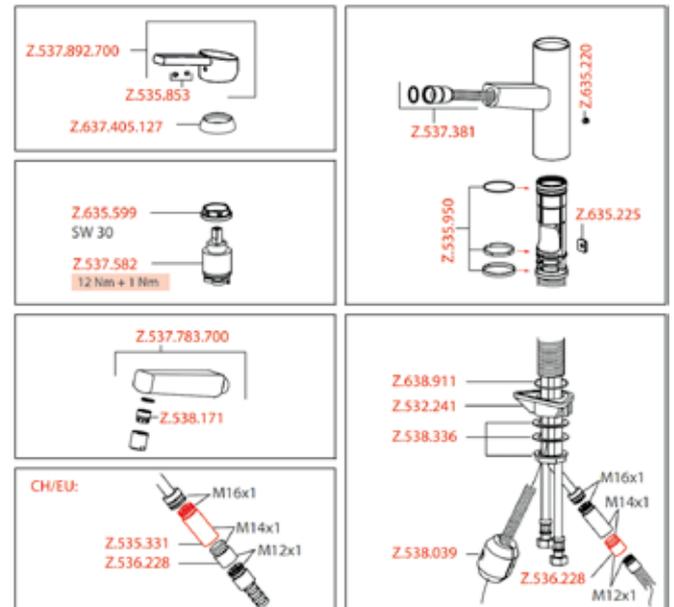
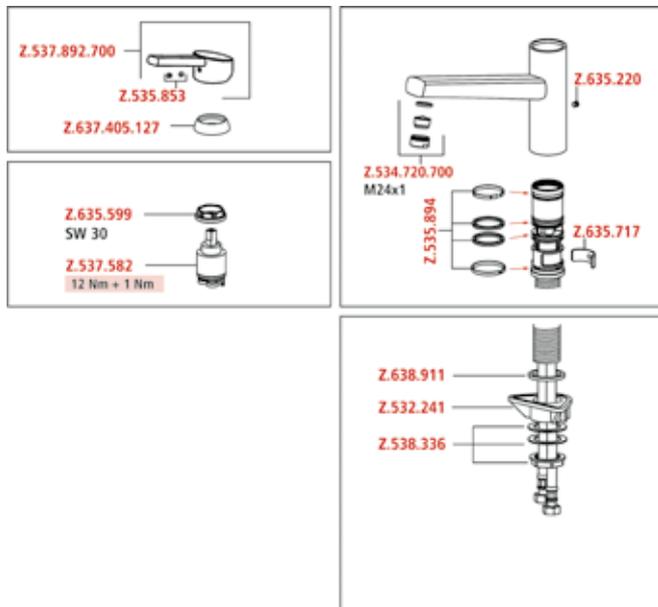
- Swivel spout 160°
- Neoperl® Cascade®
- KWC cartridge M 35
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

**LUNA E Lever mixer - kitchen**

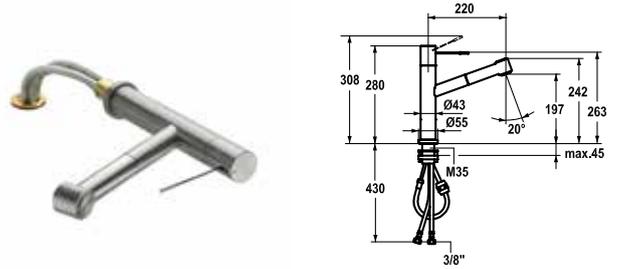
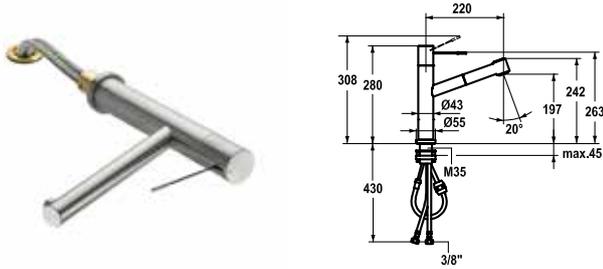
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Pull-out aerator
- Neoperl® Caché®
- up to 600 mm pull-out length
- Hose guide, swivelling 130°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- KWC cartridge M 35
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I

Flow rate 9 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group II







SAP number	Article number
stainless steel, A 220, flexible connection hoses 3/8"	
<b>123113</b>	10.151.043.700FL

SAP number	Article number
stainless steel, A 220, flexible connection hoses 3/8"	
<b>123114</b>	10.151.053.700FL

**ONO Lever mixer - kitchen - detachable**

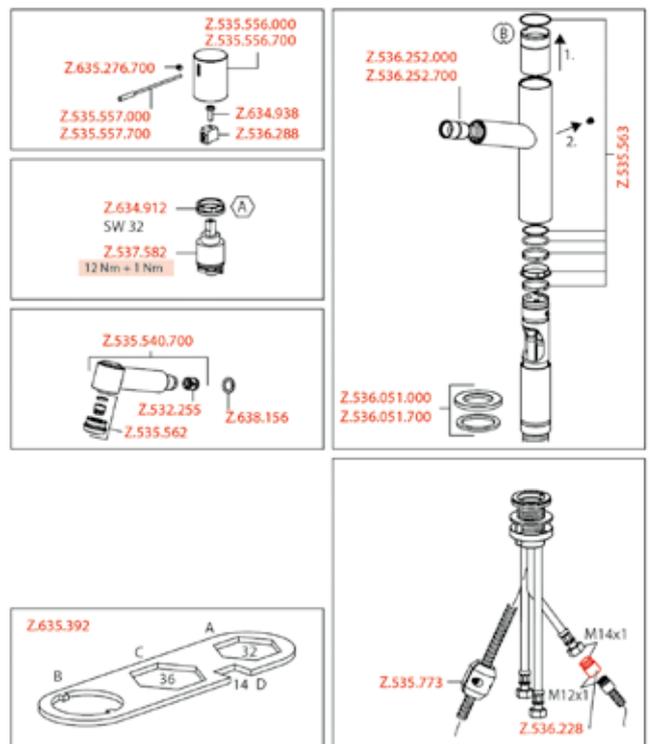
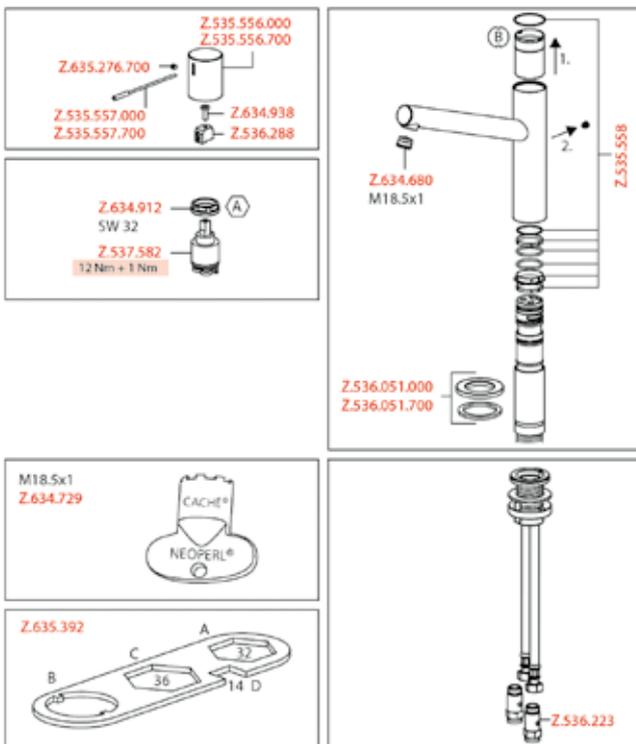
- Detachable for installation below windows - detached 55 mm
- Surgical-grade hardened stainless steel lever
- Intrinsicly safe against backflow
- Swivel spout 270°
- Neoperl® Caché®
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M35 x 1.5 (preassembled socket)
- Mounting hole size ø35 - 37 mm

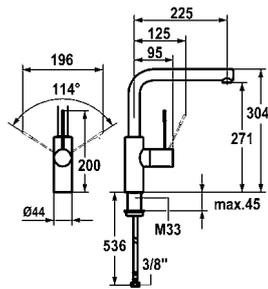
**ONO Lever mixer - kitchen - detachable**

- Detachable for installation below windows - detached 55 mm
- Surgical-grade hardened stainless steel lever
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Intrinsicly safe against backflow
- Pull-out spray
- SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
- up to 700 mm pull-out length
- PowerClean - needle spray mode, with automatic diverter reset
- hose surface to fit faucet surface
- Hose guide, swivelling 105°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M35 x 1.5 (preassembled socket)
- Mounting hole size ø35 - 37 mm

Flow rate 11 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I

Flow rate normal spray 9 l/min (3 bar)  
Flow rate needle spray 9 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group II



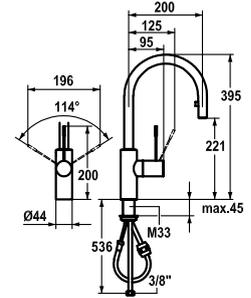
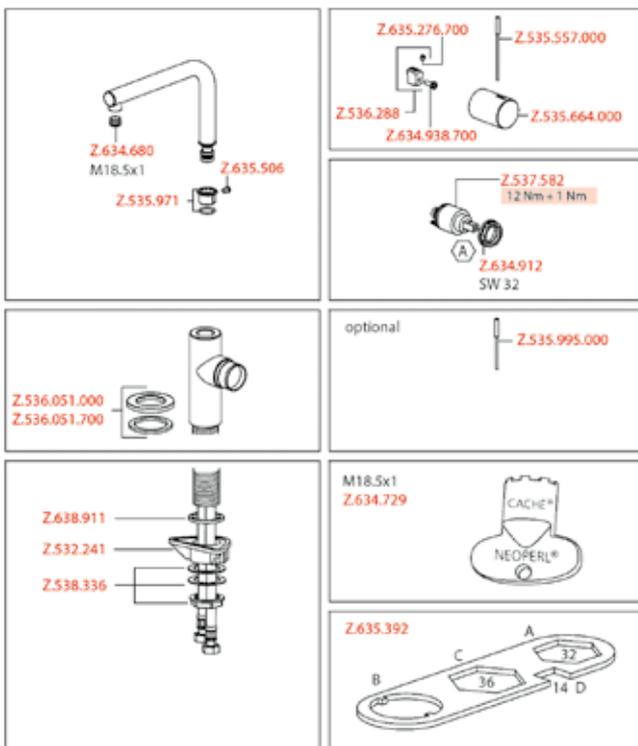


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 225, flexible connection hoses 3/8"	
<b>121858</b>	10.151.013.000FL

**ONO Lever mixer - kitchen**

- Lever installation possible on the right or left side
- Surgical-grade hardened stainless steel lever
- Swivel spout 360°
- Neoperl® Caché®
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
- Short lever, L 70 mm Z.535.995

Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I



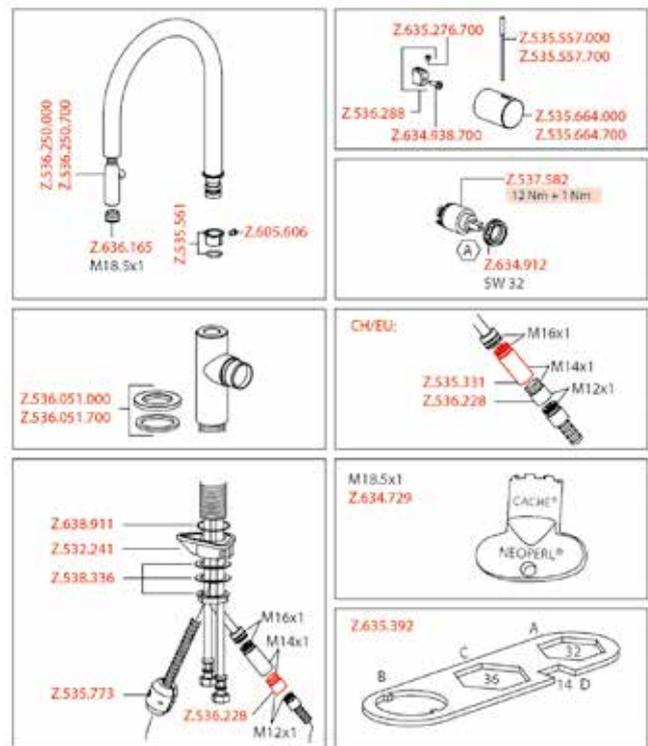
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 200, flexible connection hoses 3/8"	
<b>121797</b>	10.151.102.000FL

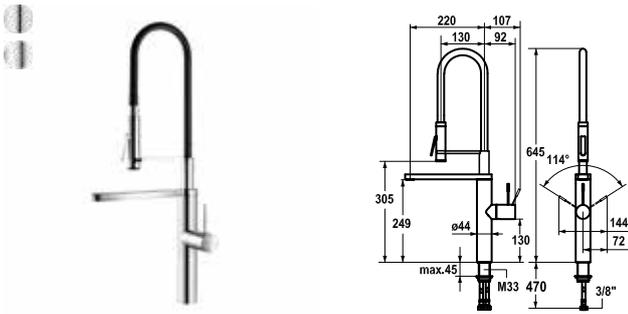
stainless steel, A 200, flexible connection hoses 3/8"	
<b>121496</b>	10.151.102.700FL

**ONO Lever mixer - kitchen**

- Lever installation possible on the right or left side
- Surgical-grade hardened stainless steel lever
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Pull-out aerator covered
- Neoperl® Caché®
- up to 700 mm pull-out length
- hose surface to fit faucet surface
- Hose guide, swivelling 360°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
- Short lever, L 70 mm Z.535.995

Flow rate 10 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group II



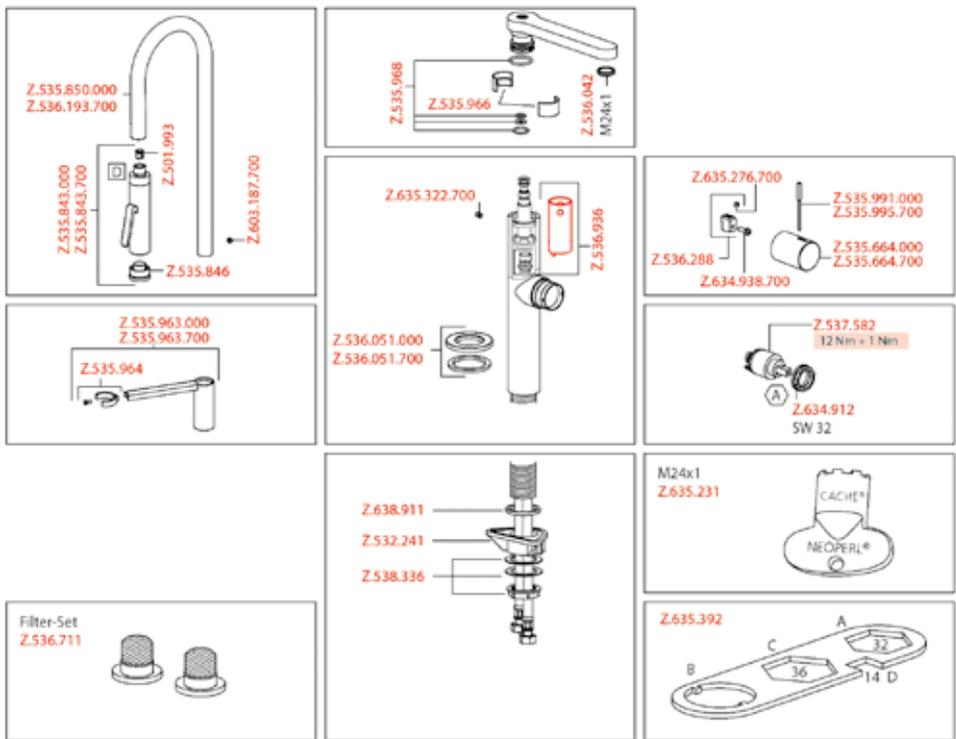


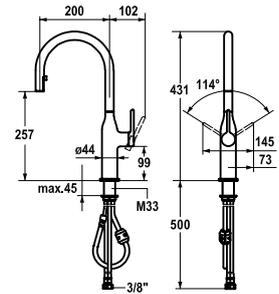
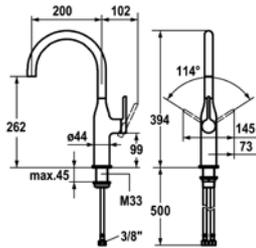
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 220, flexible connection hoses <b>121753</b>	10.151.423.000FL
stainless steel, A 220, flexible connection hoses <b>122252</b>	10.151.423.700FL

**ONO Lever mixer - kitchen**

- HighFlex patented spring hose technology
- Lever installation possible on the right or left side
- Surgical-grade hardened stainless steel lever
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Integrated vacuum diversion
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- Swivel spout 360°
  - Neoperl® SLIM®
- Professional spray 360° turn
  - SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
  - PowerClean - needle spray mode
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
  - Spray holder Z.535.963

Flow rate 11 l/min (3 bar)  
 Spray: Flow rate 3 l/min (3 bar)  
 Acoustic group I





SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 200, flexible connection hoses <b>122286</b>	10.261.012.000FL



SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 200, flexible connection hoses <b>122284</b>	10.261.102.000FL

**SIN Lever mixer - kitchen**

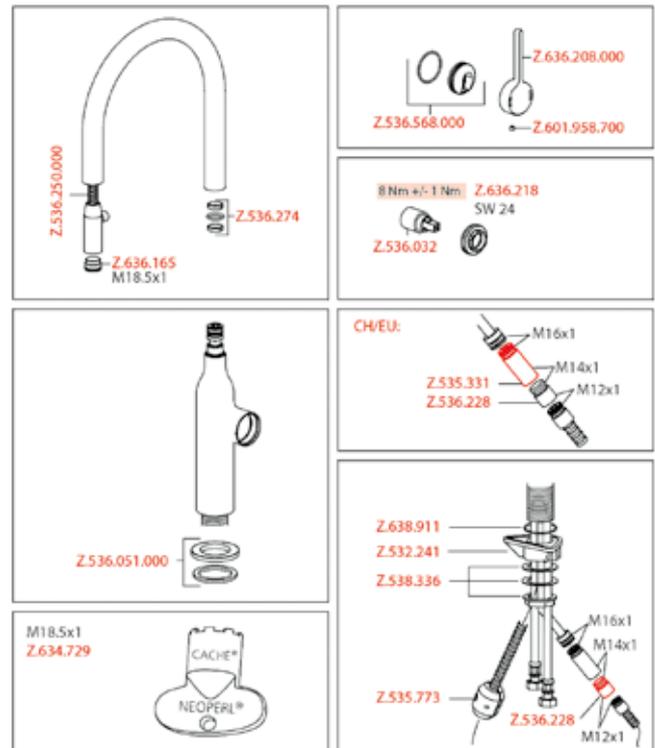
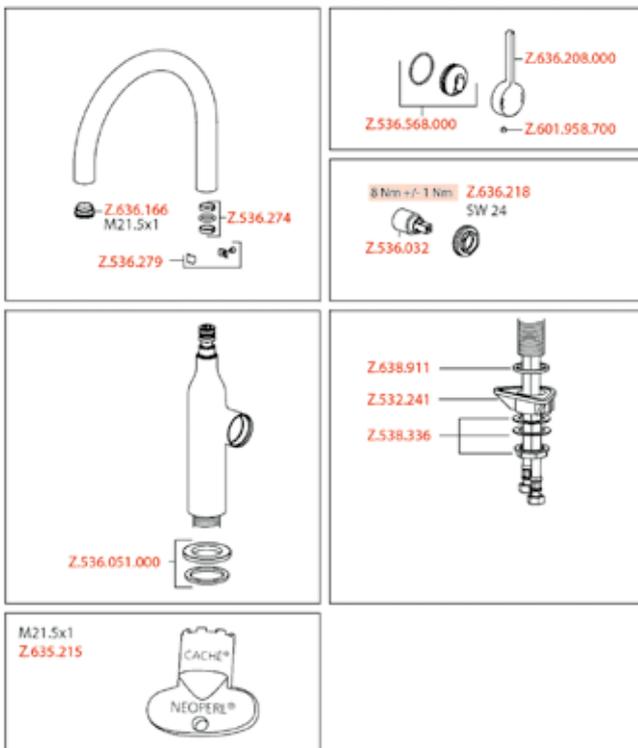
- Lever installation possible on the right or left side
- Swivel spout 160°  
- Neoperl® Caché®
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge S 25  
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

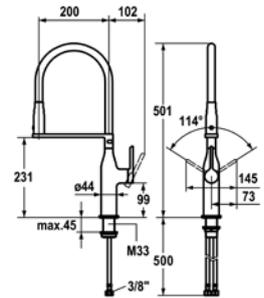
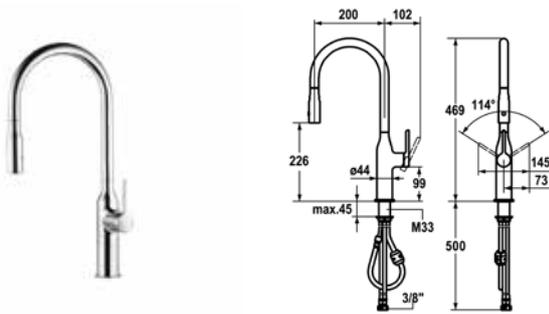
**SIN Lever mixer - kitchen**

- Lever installation possible on the right or left side
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Pull-out aerator covered  
- Neoperl® Caché®
- up to 500 mm pull-out length
- hose surface to fit faucet surface
- Hose guide, swivelling 360°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge S 25  
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I

Flow rate 10 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I





SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 200, flexible connection hoses <b>122282</b>	10.261.002.000FL



SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 200, flexible connection hoses <b>122280</b>	10.261.432.000FL

**SIN Lever mixer - kitchen**

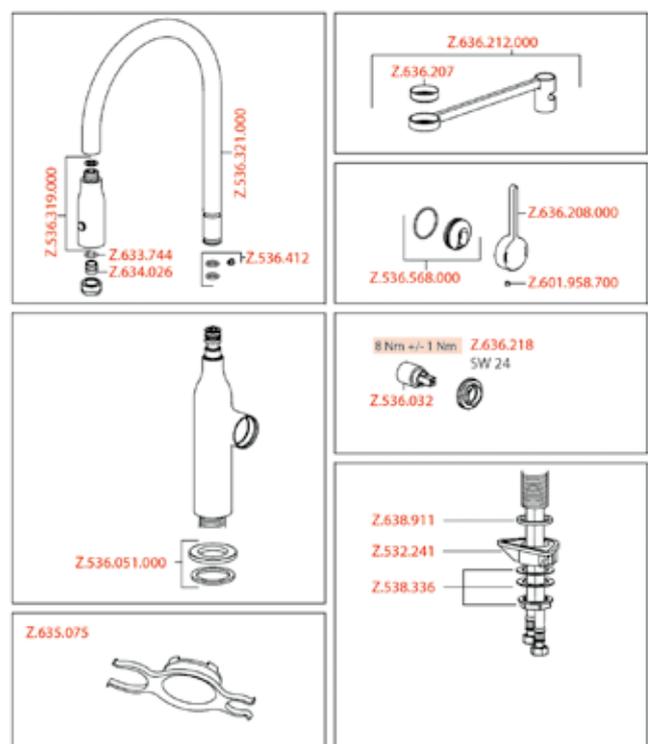
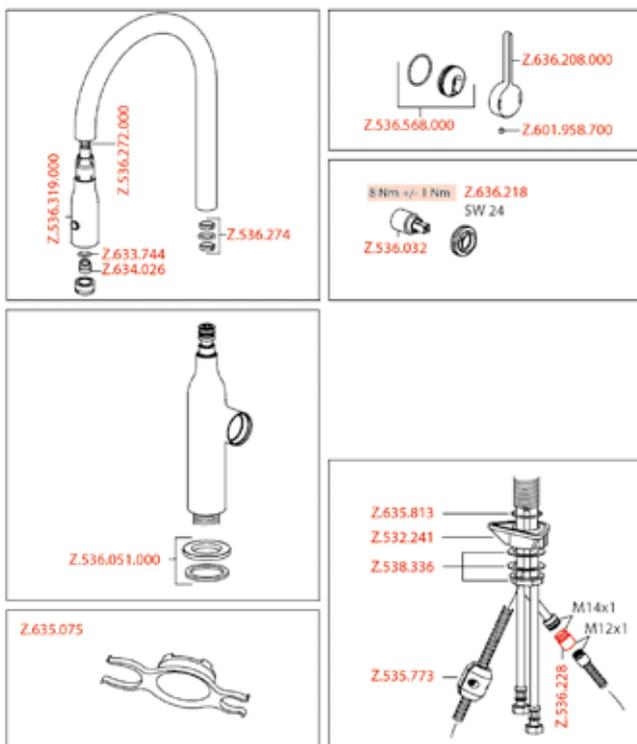
- Lever installation possible on the right or left side
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Pull-out spray 360° turn
- SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
- Neoperl® Caché®
- PowerClean - needle spray mode, with automatic diverter reset
- up to 500 mm pull-out length
- hose surface to fit faucet surface
- Hose guide, swivelling 360°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge S 25
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

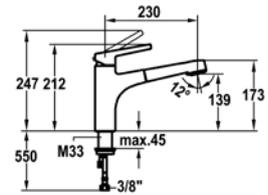
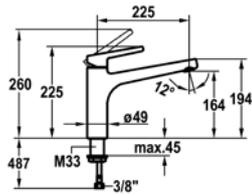
**SIN Lever mixer - kitchen**

- HighFlex patented spring hose technology
- Lever installation possible on the right or left side
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Spray 360° turn
- SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
- Neoperl® Caché®
- PowerClean - needle spray mode, with automatic diverter reset
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- Swivel spout 360°
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge S 25
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate normal spray 7 l/min (3 bar)  
Flow rate needle spray 6 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I

Flow rate normal spray 8 l/min (3 bar)  
Flow rate needle spray 6 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I





SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 225, flexible connection hoses <b>123952</b>	10.171.023.000FL

SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 230, flexible connection hoses <b>123959</b>	10.171.033.000FL

**SUNO Lever mixer - kitchen**

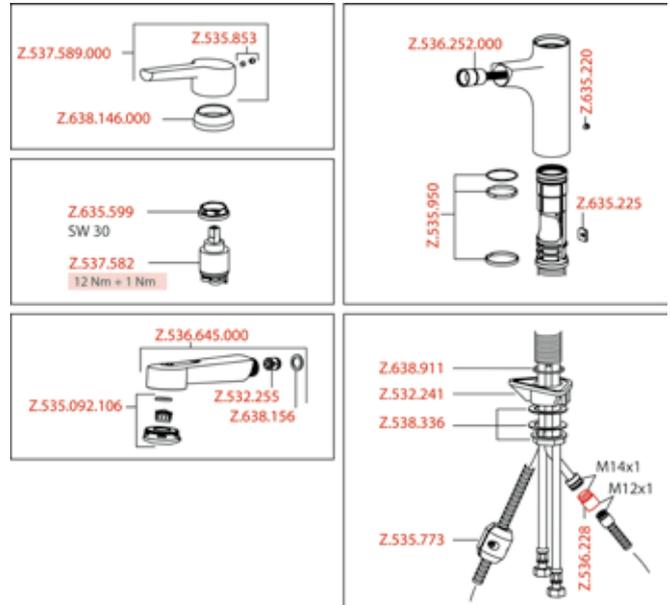
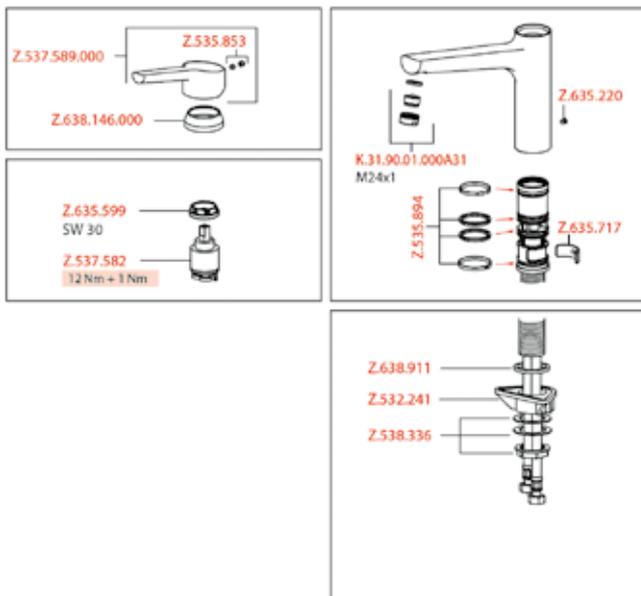
- Swivel spout 160°
- Neoperl® Cascade®
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

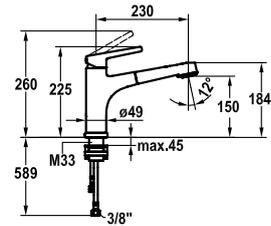
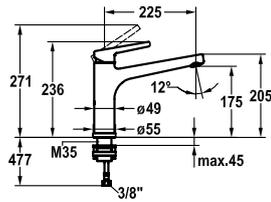
**SUNO Lever mixer - kitchen**

- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Pull-out spray
- SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
- up to 600 mm pull-out length
- PowerClean - needle spray mode, with automatic diverter reset
- hose surface to fit faucet surface
- Hose guide, swivelling 130°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I

Flow rate normal spray 11 l/min (3 bar)  
Flow rate needle spray 11 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I





SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 225, flexible connection hoses <b>123955</b>	10.171.043.000FL

SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 230, flexible connection hoses <b>123963</b>	10.171.053.000FL

**SUNO Lever mixer - kitchen - detachable**

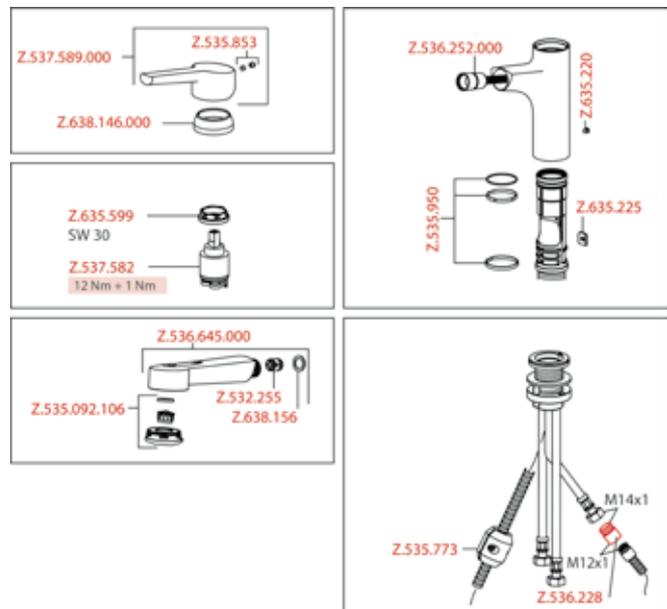
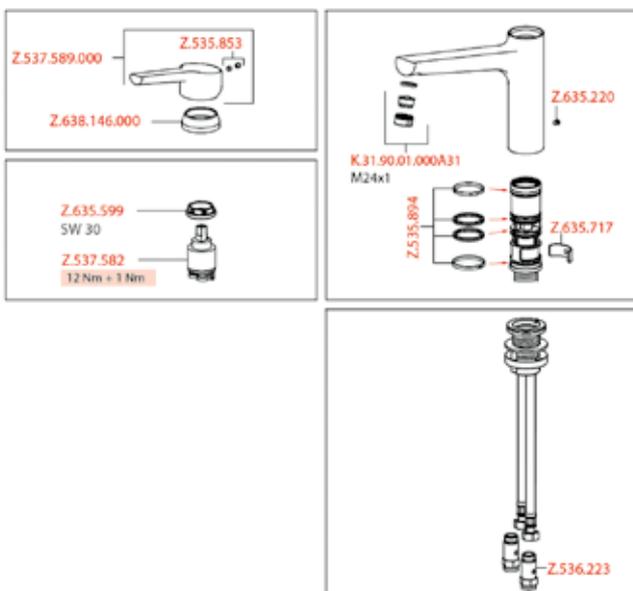
- Detachable for installation below windows - detached 55 mm
- Intrinsicly safe against backflow
- Swivel spout 160°
- Neoperl® Cascade®
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M35 x 1.5 (preassembled socket)
- Mounting hole size ø35 - 37 mm

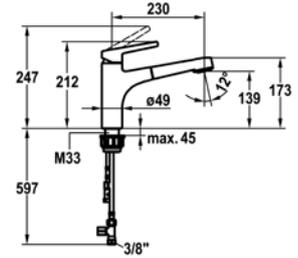
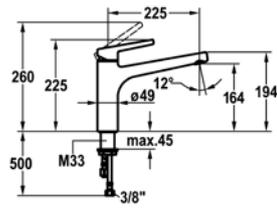
**SUNO Lever mixer - kitchen - detachable**

- Detachable for installation below windows - detached 55 mm
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Intrinsicly safe against backflow
- Pull-out spray
- SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
- up to 600 mm pull-out length
- PowerClean - needle spray mode, with automatic diverter reset
- hose surface to fit faucet surface
- Hose guide, swivelling 130°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M35 x 1.5 (preassembled socket)
- Mounting hole size ø35 - 37 mm

Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I

Flow rate normal spray 11 l/min (3 bar)  
Flow rate needle spray 11 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I





SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 225, flexible connection hoses <b>123954</b>	10.175.023.000FL

**SUNO Lever mixer - kitchen - low pressure**

- Swivel spout 160°
- Jet regulator
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm



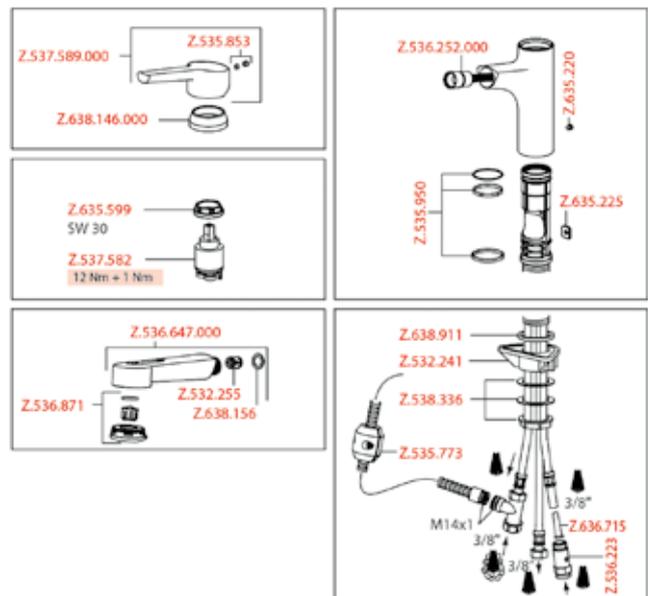
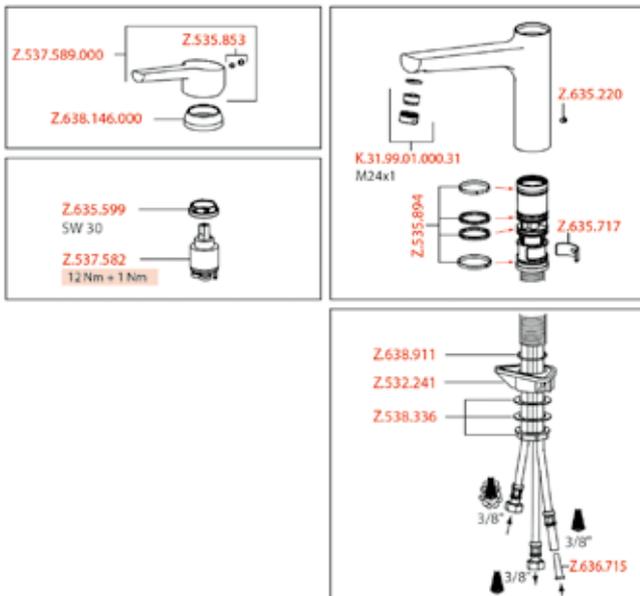
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 230, flexible connection hoses <b>123962</b>	10.175.033.000FL

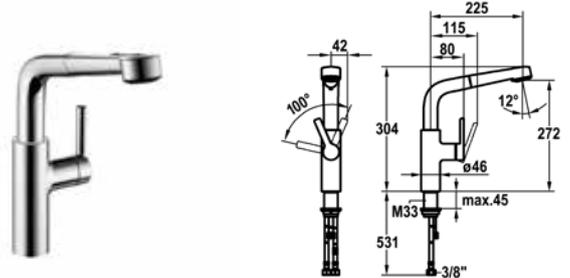
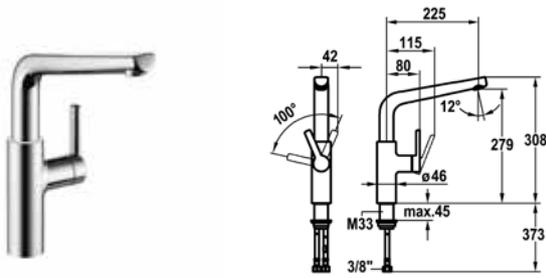
**SUNO Lever mixer - kitchen - low pressure**

- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Pull-out spray
- SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
- up to 600 mm pull-out length
- PowerClean - needle spray mode, with automatic diverter reset
- hose surface to fit faucet surface
- Hose guide, swivelling 130°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 6 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I

Flow rate normal spray 7 l/min (3 bar)  
Flow rate needle spray 7 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I





SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 225, flexible connection hoses 3/8"	
<b>123967</b>	10.171.013.000FL



SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 225, flexible connection hoses 3/8"	
<b>123971</b>	10.171.003.000FL

**SUNO Lever mixer - kitchen**

- Lever installation only possible on the right side
- Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- gap between wall and centre of mounting hole min. 42 mm
- Swivel spout 360°
- Neoperl® Cascade®
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge S 25
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

**SUNO Lever mixer - kitchen**

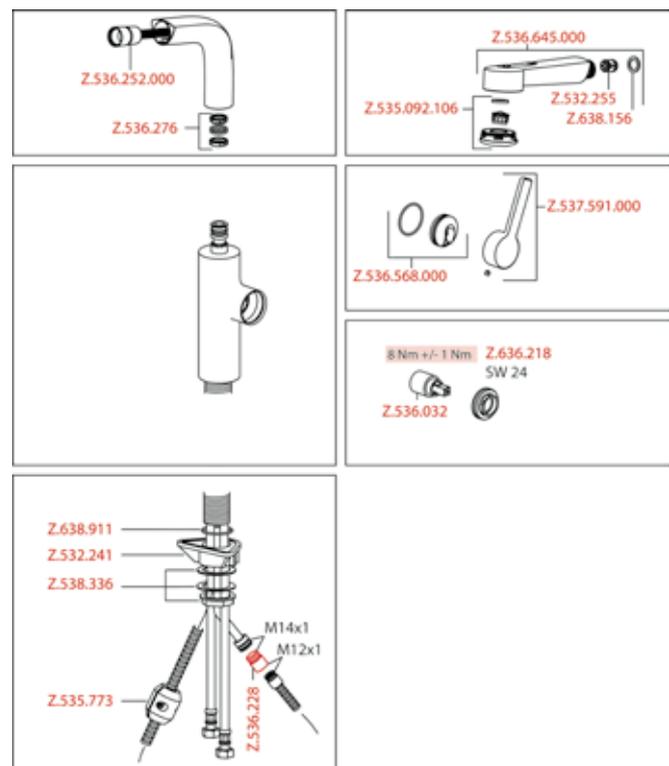
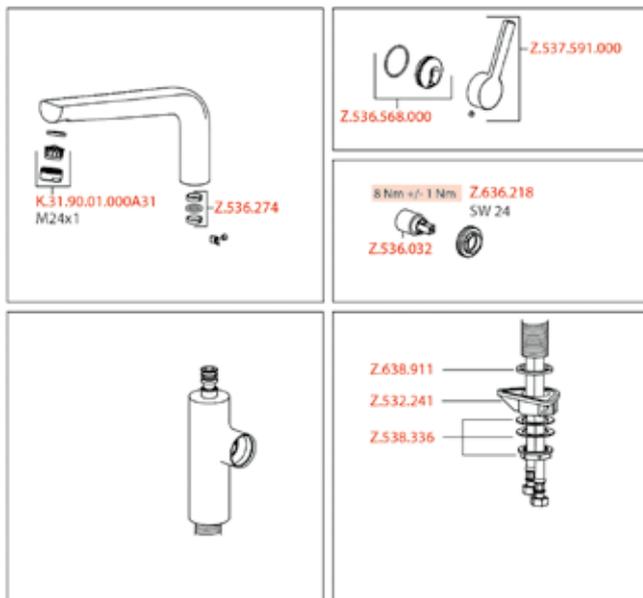
- Lever installation only possible on the right side
- Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- gap between wall and centre of mounting hole min. 42 mm
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Pull-out spray
- SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
- up to 600 mm pull-out length
- PowerClean - needle spray mode, with automatic diverter reset
- hose surface to fit faucet surface
- Hose guide, swivelling 360°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge S 25
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

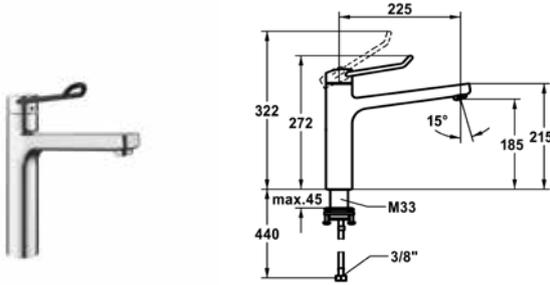
Flow rate normal spray 10 l/min (3 bar)

Flow rate needle spray 10 l/min (3 bar)

Acoustic group I

Flow rate 10 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group II





**SAP number**      **Article number**

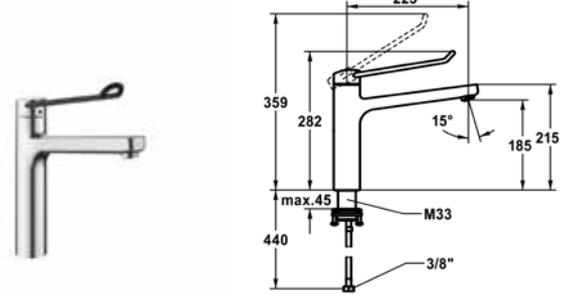
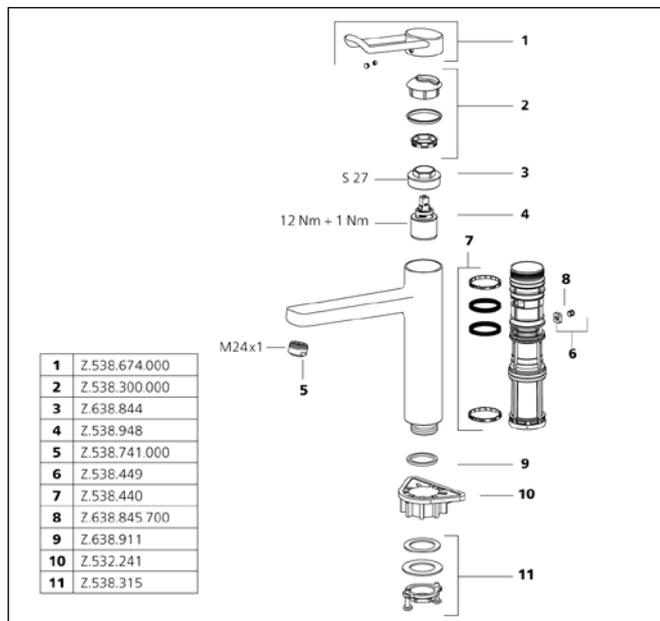
---

chromeline, A 225, flexible connection hoses  
**125245**              10.521.023.000FL

**VITA PRO 2.0 Lever mixer - kitchen**

- Operation designed for a secure grip, as well as safe and easy handling
- Ergonomic and robust operating lever, made of polyamide  
 - to adjust the handling even better to suit personal requirements, the offset lever can be installed so that it is twisted into the cap (standard: see illustration)
- Swivel spout 150°  
 - Neoperl® Perlator® laminar
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge with safety device G 35 OP  
 - with ceramic discs  
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable  
 - temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)  
 Acoustic group I



**SAP number**      **Article number**

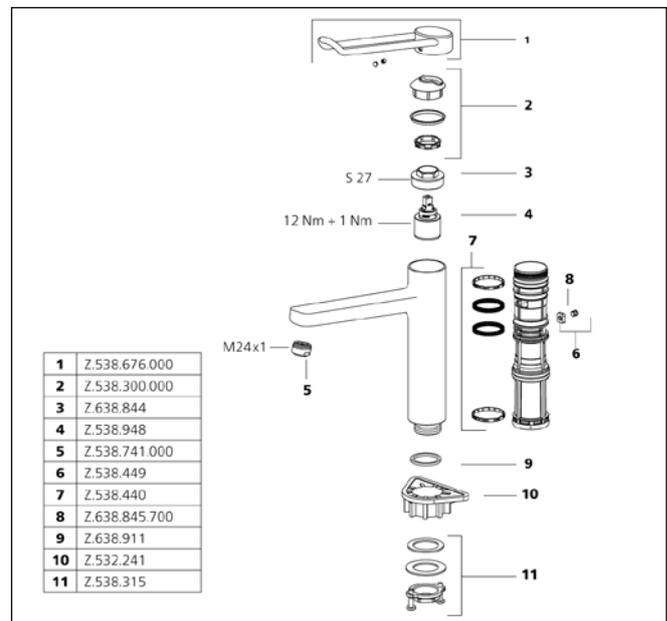
---

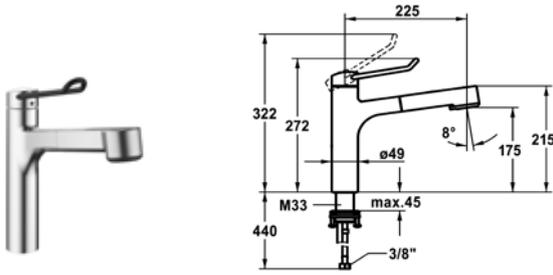
chromeline, A 225, flexible connection hoses  
**125246**              10.521.023.000LLFL

**VITA PRO 2.0 lever mixer - kitchen - long lever**

- Operation designed for a secure grip, as well as safe and easy handling
- Ergonomic and robust operating lever, made of polyamide  
 - to adjust the handling even better to suit personal requirements, the offset lever can be installed so that it is twisted into the cap (standard: see illustration)
- Swivel spout 150°  
 - Neoperl® Perlator® laminar
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge with safety device G 35 OP  
 - with ceramic discs  
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable  
 - temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)  
 Acoustic group I





**SAP number**                      **Article number**

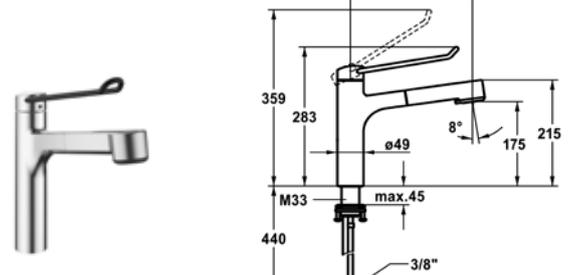
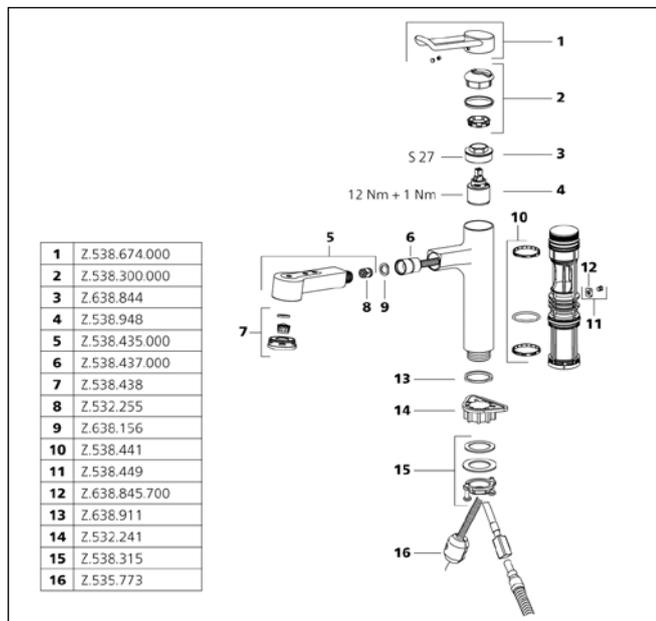
---

chromeline, A 225, flexible connection hoses 3/8"  
**125247**                              10.521.033.000FL

**VITA PRO 2.0 Lever mixer - kitchen**

- Operation designed for a secure grip, as well as safe and easy handling
- Ergonomic and robust operating lever, made of polyamide
  - to adjust the handling even better to suit personal requirements, the offset lever can be installed so that it is twisted into the cap (standard: see illustration)
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Pull-out spray
  - SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
  - up to 600 mm pull-out length
  - TripleClean - Normal, soft, and power stream modes
  - hose surface to fit faucet surface
  - QuickConnect - Simple hose connection system
- Hose guide, swivelling 120°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge with safety device G 35 OP
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
  - temperature limitation
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate normal spray 8 l/min (3 bar)  
 Flow rate needle spray 9 l/min (3 bar)  
 Acoustic group I



**SAP number**                      **Article number**

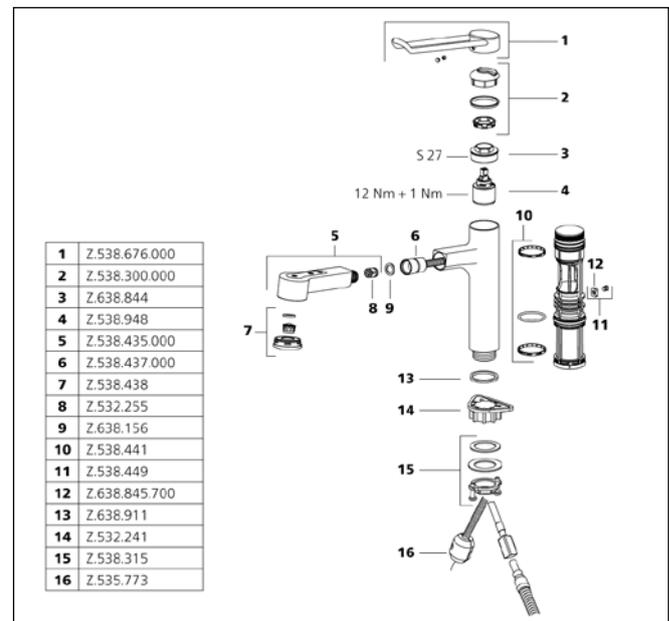
---

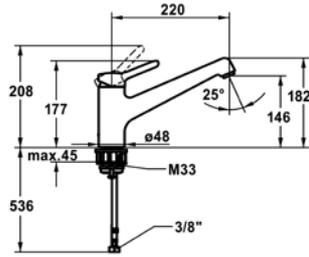
chromeline, A 225, flexible connection hoses 3/8"  
**125248**                              10.521.033.000LLFL

**VITA PRO 2.0 lever mixer - kitchen - long lever**

- Operation designed for a secure grip, as well as safe and easy handling
- Ergonomic and robust operating lever, made of polyamide
  - to adjust the handling even better to suit personal requirements, the offset lever can be installed so that it is twisted into the cap (standard: see illustration)
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Pull-out spray
  - SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
  - up to 600 mm pull-out length
  - TripleClean - Normal, soft, and power stream modes
  - hose surface to fit faucet surface
  - QuickConnect - Simple hose connection system
- Hose guide, swivelling 120°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge with safety device G 35 OP
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
  - temperature limitation
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate normal spray 8 l/min (3 bar)  
 Flow rate needle spray 9 l/min (3 bar)  
 Acoustic group I



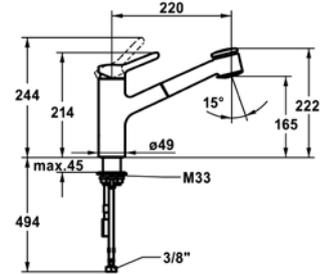
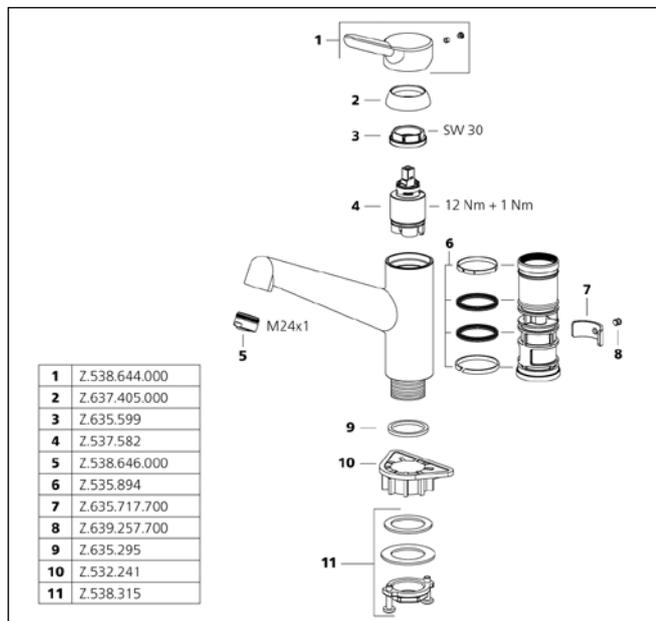


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 220, flexible connection hoses <b>125176</b>	10.471.022.000FL

**WAMAS 2.0 Lever mixer - kitchen**

- Swivel spout 160°
- Neoperl® Perlator® SJR, swivelling jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I

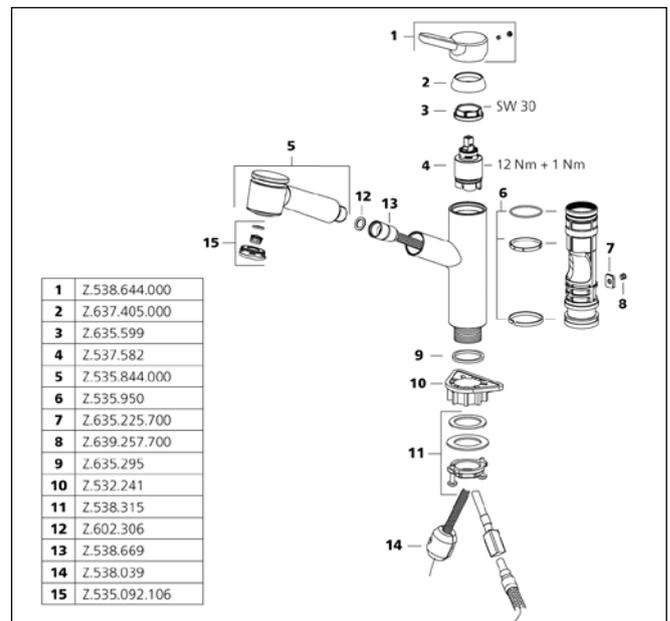


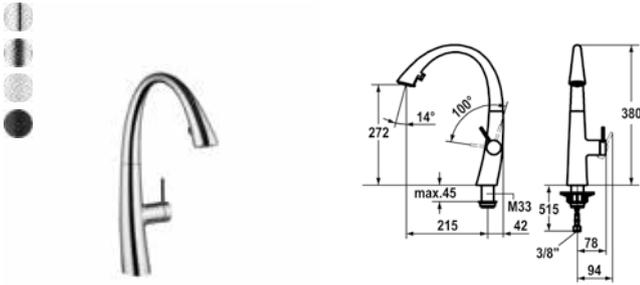
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 220, flexible connection hoses <b>125178</b>	10.471.032.000FL

**WAMAS 2.0 Lever mixer - kitchen**

- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Pull-out spray
- SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
- up to 600 mm pull-out length
- hose surface to fit faucet surface
- QuickConnect - Simple hose connection system
- Hose guide, swivelling 130°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate normal spray 10 l/min (3 bar)  
Flow rate needle spray 10 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group II





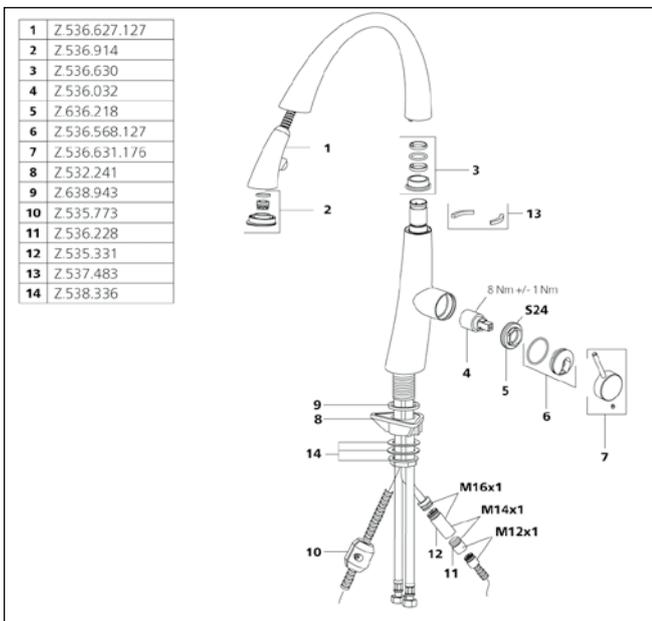
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 215, flexible connection hoses 3/8" <b>122926</b>	10.201.102.000FL
decor steel, A 215, flexible connection hoses 3/8" <b>122931</b>	10.201.102.127FL
glacier white, A 215, flexible connection hoses 3/8" <b>123312</b>	10.201.102.150FL
matt black, A 215, flexible connection hoses 3/8" <b>124349</b>	10.201.102.176FL

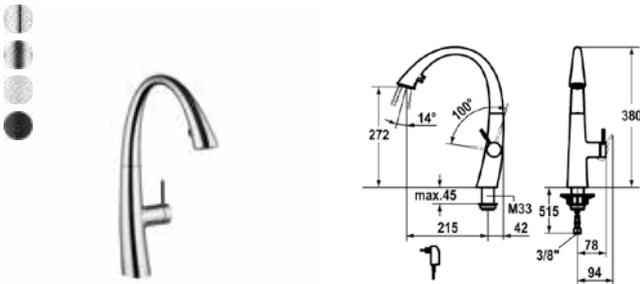
**ZOE Lever mixer - kitchen**

- Lever installation only possible on the right side
- Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- gap between wall and centre of mounting hole min. 42 mm
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Covered pull-out spray
- ergonomic spout alignment, shape and handling
- SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
- Neoperl® Cascade®
- PowerClean - needle spray mode, with automatic diverter reset
- up to 500 mm pull-out length
- hose surface to fit faucet surface
- SwivelStop - hose guide, swivelling 270°, limitable to 120°

- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge S 25
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate normal spray 8 l/min (3 bar)  
 Flow rate needle spray 9 l/min (3 bar)  
 Acoustic group II





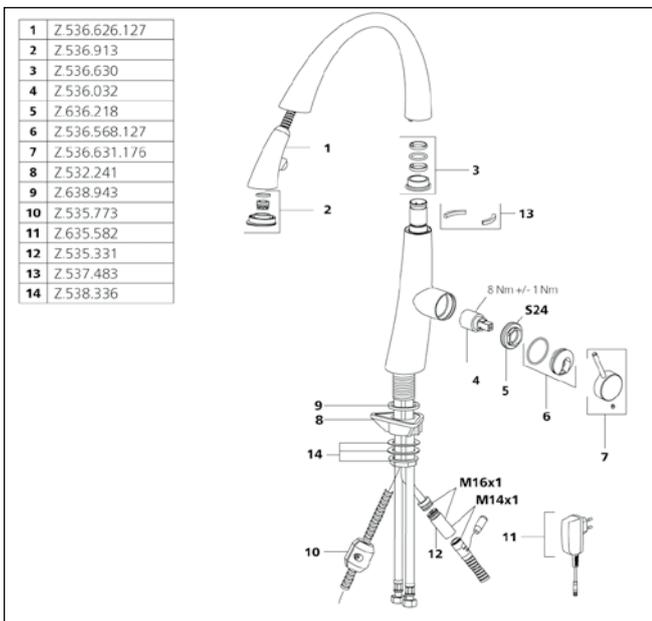
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 215, flexible connection hoses 3/8", power supply unit <b>122916</b>	10.201.122.000FL
decor steel, A 215, flexible connection hoses 3/8", power supply unit <b>122921</b>	10.201.122.127FL
glacier white, A 215, flexible connection hoses 3/8", power supply unit <b>123307</b>	10.201.122.150FL
matt black, A 215, flexible connection hoses 3/8", power supply unit <b>124353</b>	10.201.122.176FL

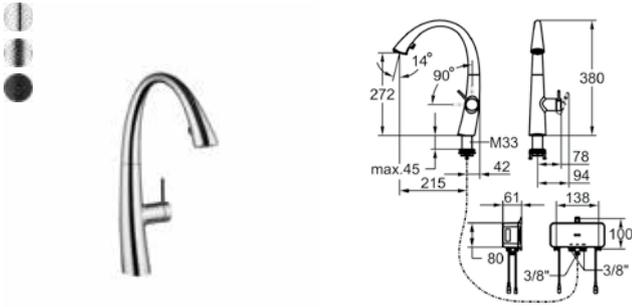
**ZOE Lever mixer - kitchen - LEDShine**

- Lever installation only possible on the right side
- Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- gap between wall and centre of mounting hole min. 42 mm
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Covered pull-out spray
  - ergonomic spout alignment, shape and handling
  - SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
  - Neoperl® Cascade®
  - PowerClean - needle spray mode, with automatic diverter reset
  - integrated ON/OFF push-button with automatic shut-off after 30 minutes
  - up to 500 mm pull-out length

- hose surface to fit faucet surface
- SwivelStop - hose guide, swivelling 270°, limitable to 120°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge S 25
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
  - Mains receiver 100-240 V / operating voltage 6.75 V / cable length 1100 mm

Flow rate normal spray 8 l/min (3 bar)  
 Flow rate needle spray 9 l/min (3 bar)  
 Acoustic group II





SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 215, flexible connection hoses <b>3600015330</b>	10.201.026.000FL
decor steel, A 215, flexible connection hoses <b>3600015323</b>	10.201.026.127FL
matt black, A 215, flexible connection hoses <b>3600015331</b>	10.201.026.176FL

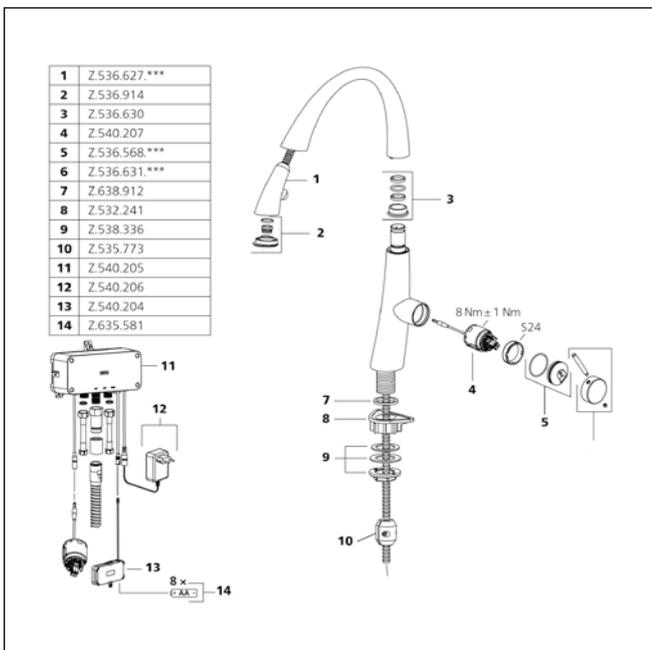
**ZOE Lever mixer - kitchen - ClickControl**

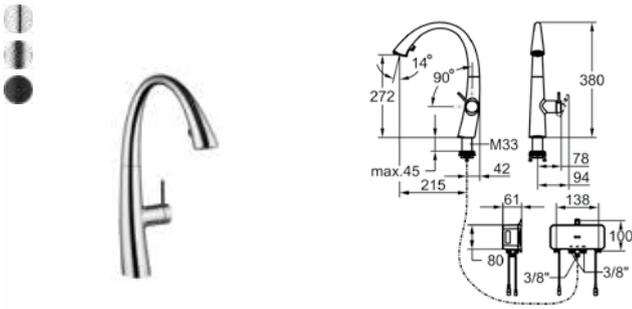


- ClickControl – retrieve programmed water temperature and quantity by click
- Operating controls can only be positioned on the right
- TouchProtect – protection against scalding thanks to double-shell design
- Extendable pull-out spray concealed
  - Ergonomic pull-out direction, shape and handling
  - SprayClean – active limescale removal and quick filter cleaning
  - Neoperl® Cascade®
  - PowerClean
  - Filter jet mode with automatic reset
  - Extendable up to 500 mm
  - Hose surface matches the tap surface

- SwivelStop – hose guide, swivels 270°, can be limited to 120°
- EasyLock – easy pull-out shower return
- OptimalSpace – generous washing/working area
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"-3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve
- Gap between wall and centre of mounting hole ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
  - Mixer unit Z.540.205
- Optional to order: Battery pack Z.540.204

Flow rate normal spray 7.9 l/min (3 bar)  
 Flow rate needle spray 8.1 l/min (3 bar)  
 Acoustic group I





SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 215, flexible connection hoses, power supply unit <b>3600015332</b>	10.201.025.000FL
decor steel, A 215, flexible connection hoses, power supply unit <b>3600015324</b>	10.201.025.127FL
matt black, A 215, flexible connection hoses, power supply unit <b>3600015325</b>	10.201.025.176FL

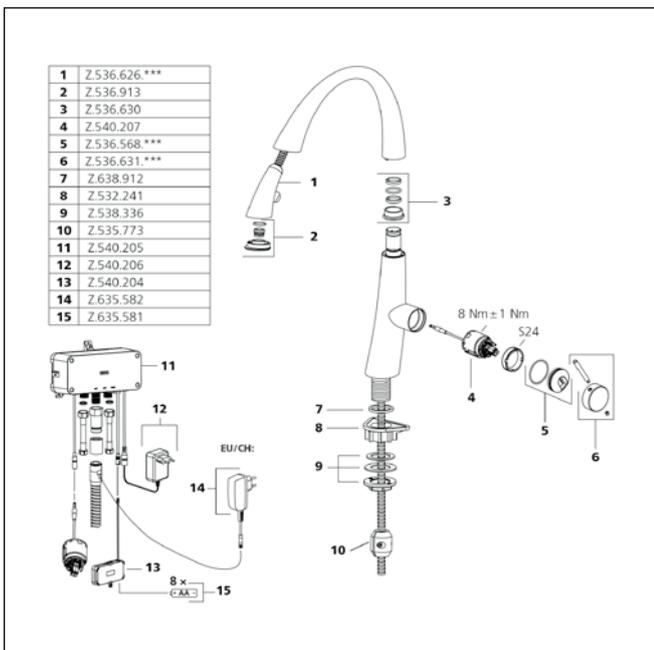
**ZOE Lever mixer - kitchen - ClickControl - LEDShine**



- ClickControl – retrieve programmed water temperature and quantity by click
- Operating controls can only be positioned on the right
- TouchProtect – protection against scalding thanks to double-shell design
- Extendable pull-out spray concealed
  - Ergonomic pull-out direction, shape and handling
  - SprayClean – active limescale removal and quick filter cleaning
  - Neoperl® Cascade®
  - PowerClean
  - Filter jet mode with automatic reset
  - Extendable up to 500 mm
  - Hose surface matches the tap surface

- SwivelStop – hose guide, swivels 270°, can be limited to 120°
- EasyLock – easy pull-out shower return
- OptimalSpace – generous washing/working area
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"-3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve
- Gap between wall and centre of mounting hole ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
  - power supply 100-240 V / operating voltage 15 V 900 mm
  - Mixer unit Z.540.205
- Optional to order: Battery pack Z.540.204

Flow rate normal spray 7.9 l/min (3 bar)  
 Flow rate needle spray 8.1 l/min (3 bar)  
 Acoustic group I





# Faucets for the commercial kitchen

---

**KWC** GASTRO

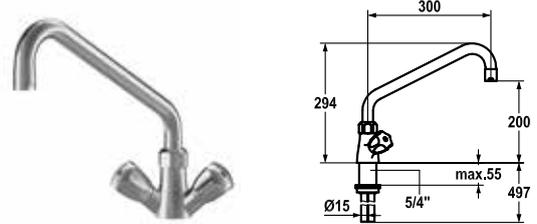
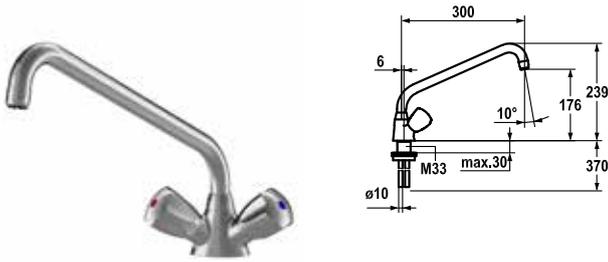
72

---

**KWC** GASTRO E

99

---



SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 300 <b>112159</b>	K.24.41.24.000C02

SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 300 <b>100945</b>	K.24.41.04.000C07

**GASTRO Two-handle mixer - commercial kitchen**

- KWC CORONA metal handles, removable
- Swivel spout 160°
- Jet regulator
- Flat valves M20 x 1.25
- Stainless steel valve seat
- Copper tubes  $\varnothing 10$  mm
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size  $\varnothing 35$  mm

chromeline, A 350 <b>100946</b>	K.24.41.05.000C07
------------------------------------	-------------------

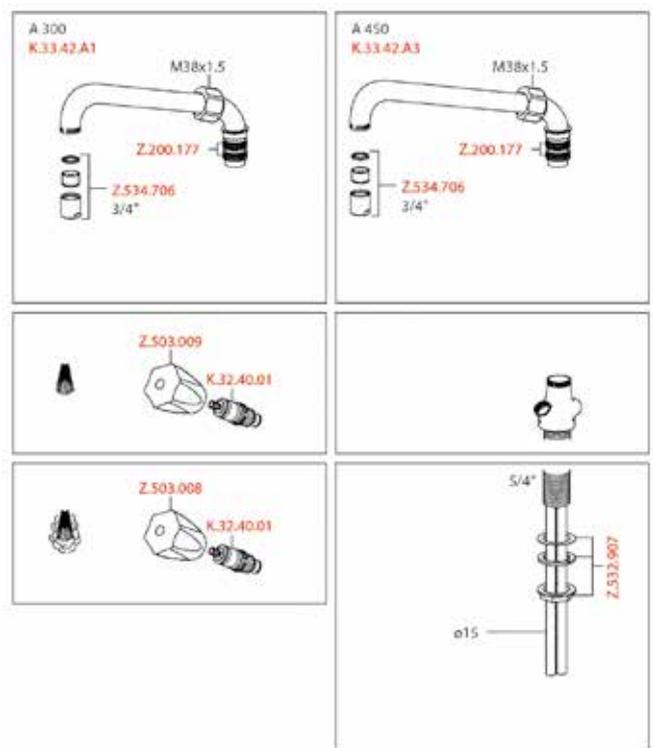
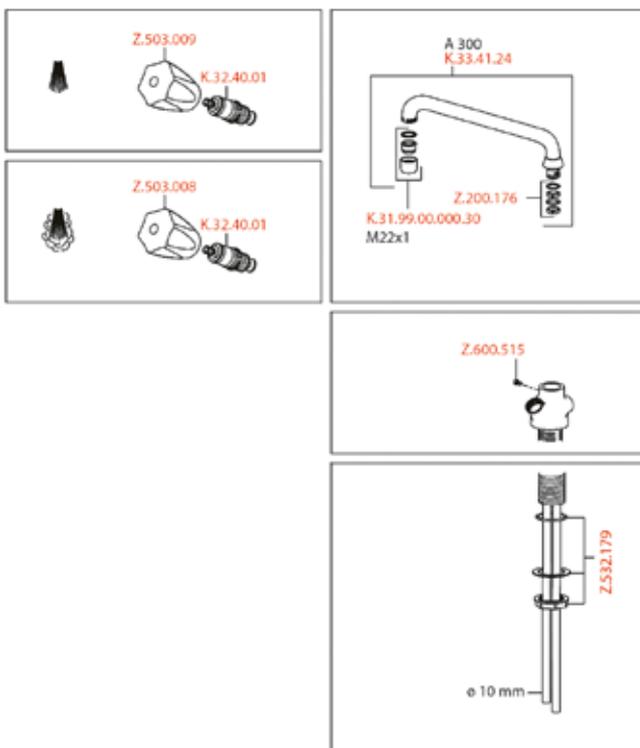
chromeline, A 450 <b>100947</b>	K.24.41.06.000C07
------------------------------------	-------------------

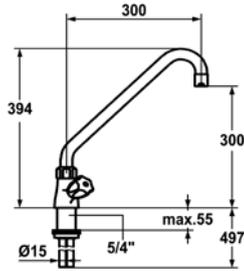
**GASTRO Two-handle mixer - commercial kitchen**

- KWC CORONA metal handles, removable
- Swivel spout 360°
- with adjustable gland
- Jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- Flat valves M20 x 1.25
- stainless steel valve seat
- Copper tubes  $\varnothing 15$  mm
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve 1 1/4"
- Mounting hole size  $\varnothing 42$  mm

Flow rate 60 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group U

Flow rate 65 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group II



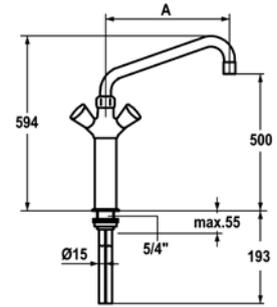
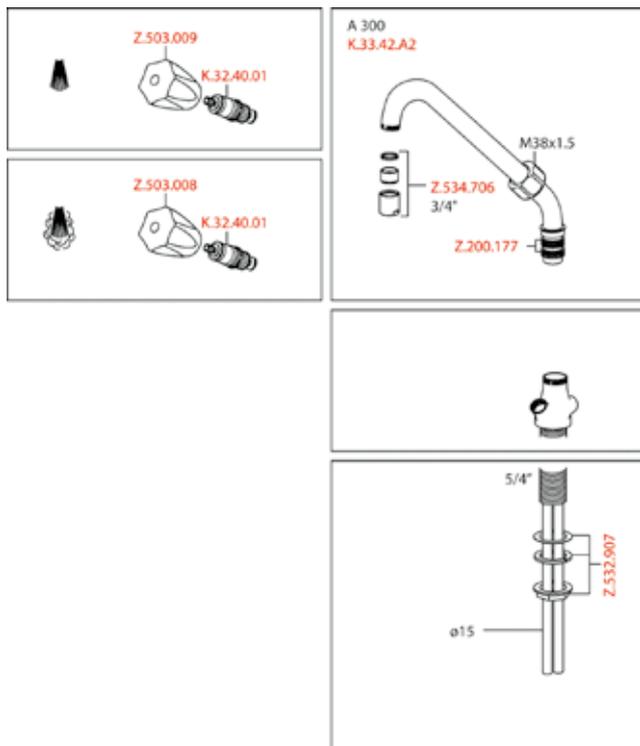


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 300, B 300, C 394 <b>101755</b>	K.24.41.A2.000C07

**GASTRO Two-handle mixer - commercial kitchen**

- KWC CORONA metal handles, removable
- Swivel spout 360°
- with adjustable gland
- Jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- Flat valves M20 x 1.25
- stainless steel valve seat
- Copper tubes ø15 mm
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve 1 ¼"
- Mounting hole size ø42 mm

Flow rate 98 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group U

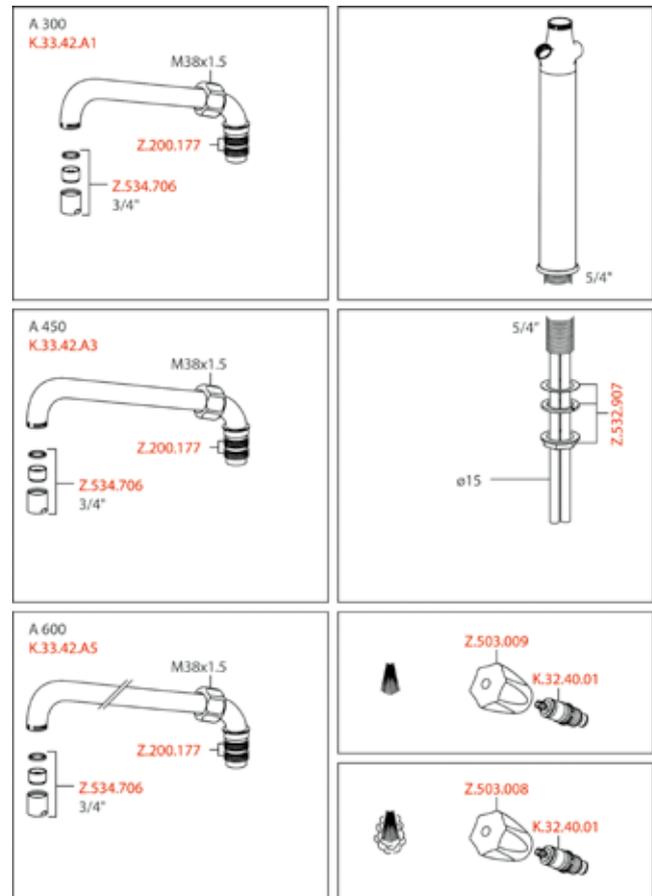


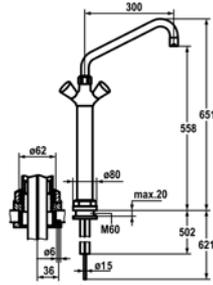
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 300 <b>112149</b>	K.24.41.20.000C07
chromeline, A 450 <b>112150</b>	K.24.41.21.000C07

**GASTRO Two-handle mixer - commercial kitchen**

- Pillar 300 mm
- KWC CORONA metal handles, removable
- Swivel spout 360°
- with adjustable gland
- Jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- Flat valves M20 x 1.25
- stainless steel valve seat
- Copper tubes ø15 mm
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve 1 ¼"
- Mounting hole size ø42 mm

Flow rate 98 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group U

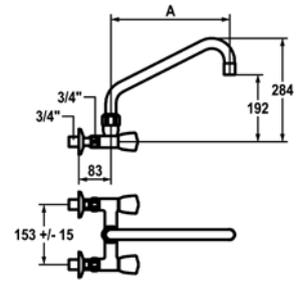




SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 300 <b>100931</b>	K.24.41.32.000C07
chromeline, A 450 <b>100933</b>	K.24.41.34.000C07

**GASTRO Two-handle mixer - commercial kitchen**

- Pillar 300 mm
- KWC CORONA metal handles, removable
- Automatic outlet draining
- Preassembled socket
- Swivel spout 360°  
- with adjustable gland  
- Jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- Flat valves M20 x 1.25  
- stainless steel valve seat
- Copper tubes ø15 mm
- Mounting hole size ø62 mm

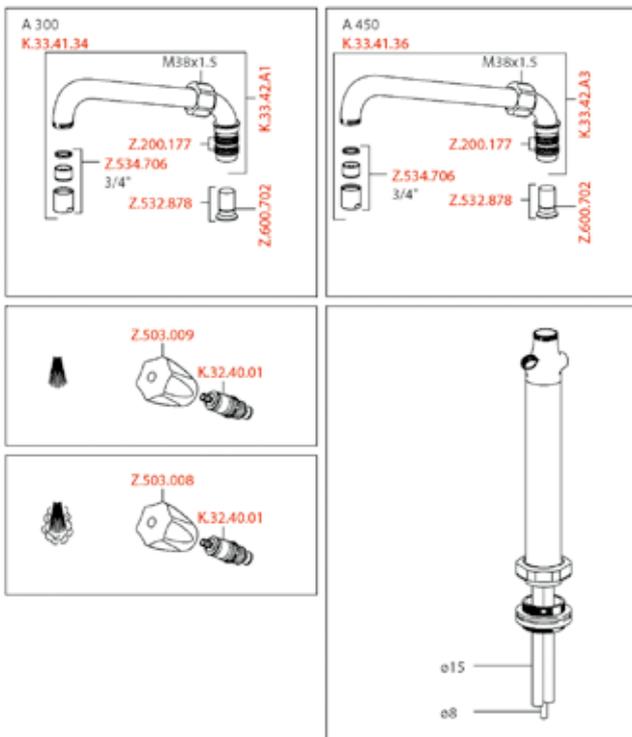


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 153±15, A 300 <b>118403</b>	K.24.42.21.000C86
chromeline, AD 153±15, A 450 <b>118406</b>	K.24.42.24.000C86

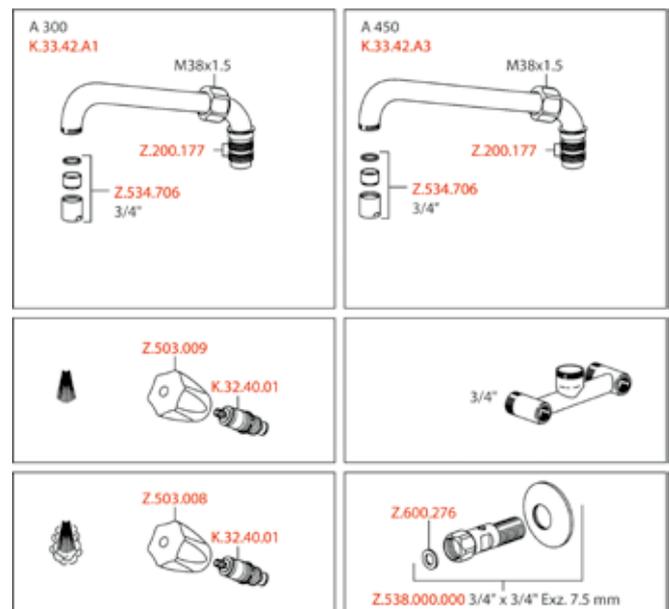
**GASTRO Two-handle mixer - commercial kitchen**

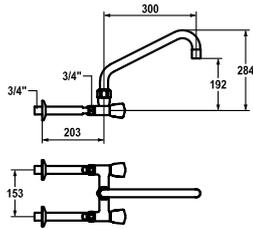
- KWC CORONA metal handles, removable
- Swivel spout  
- with adjustable gland  
- Jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- Flat valves M20 x 1.25  
- stainless steel valve seat
- Wall connections ¾" x ¾", with shut-off valve L 40 eccentric 7.5 mm

Flow rate 60 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group U



Flow rate 120 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group U



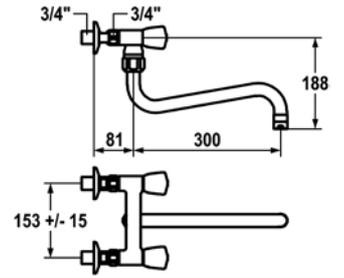
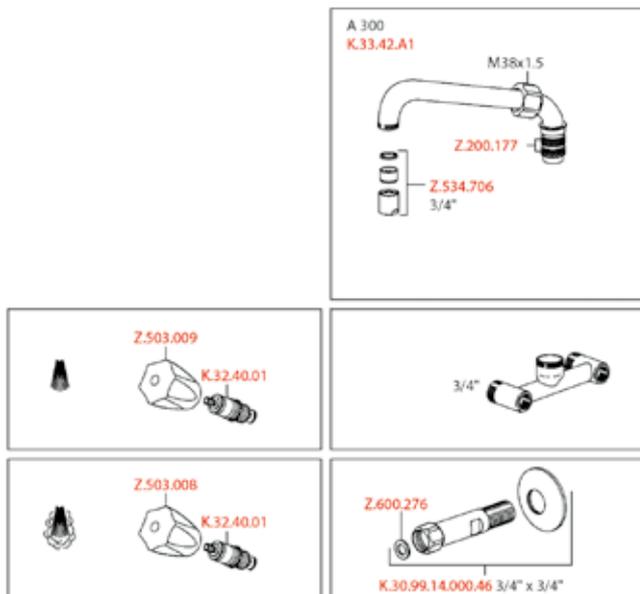


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 153, A 300	
<b>118404</b>	K.24.42.22.000C74

**GASTRO Two-handle mixer - commercial kitchen**

- KWC CORONA metal handles, removable
  - Swivel spout
    - with adjustable gland
    - Jet regulator
  - OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
  - Flat valves M20 x 1.25
    - stainless steel valve seat
  - Wall connections 3/4" x 3/4", without shut-off valve L 160
- Optional to order:
- Swivel spout A 200, Z.534.390.000

Flow rate 120 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group U



SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 153±15, A 300	
<b>118391</b>	K.24.42.11.000C86

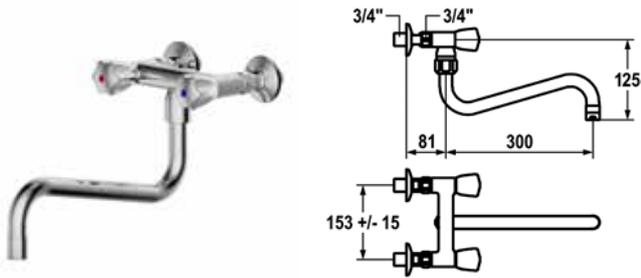
**GASTRO Two-handle mixer - commercial kitchen**

- KWC CORONA metal handles, removable
- Swivel spout
  - with adjustable gland
  - Jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- Flat valves M20 x 1.25
  - stainless steel valve seat
- Wall connections 3/4" x 3/4", with shut-off valve L 40 eccentric 7.5 mm

Flow rate 120 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group U



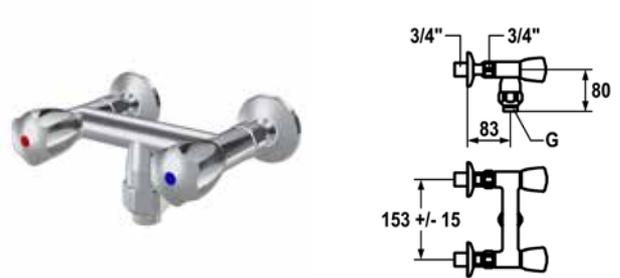
Faucets for the commercial kitchen



SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 153±15, A 300 <b>124036</b>	K.24.42.13.000C86

**GASTRO Two-handle mixer - commercial kitchen**

- KWC CORONA metal handles, removable
- Swivel spout  
- with adjustable gland  
- Jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- Flat valves M20 x 1.25  
- stainless steel valve seat
- Wall connections 3/4" x 3/4", with shut-off valve L 40 eccentric 7.5 mm



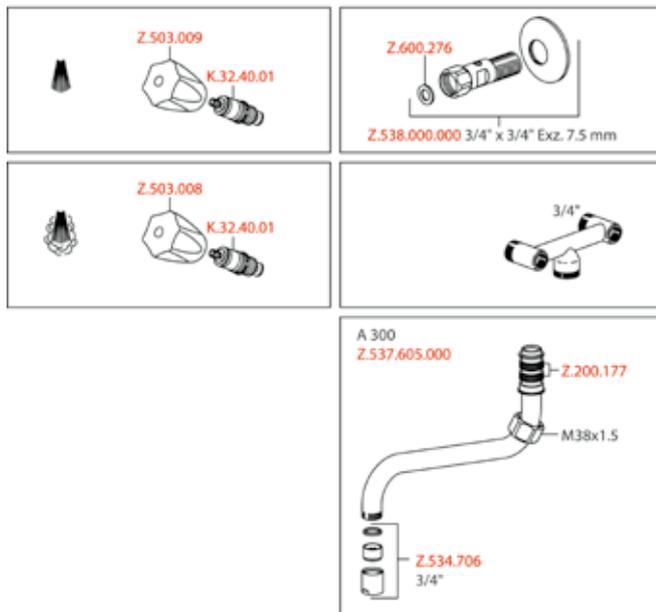
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 153±15, G 3/4" <b>118397</b>	K.24.42.17.000C86

chromeline, AD 153±15, G 1" <b>118399</b>	K.24.42.18.000C86
--	-------------------

**GASTRO Two-handle mixer - commercial kitchen**

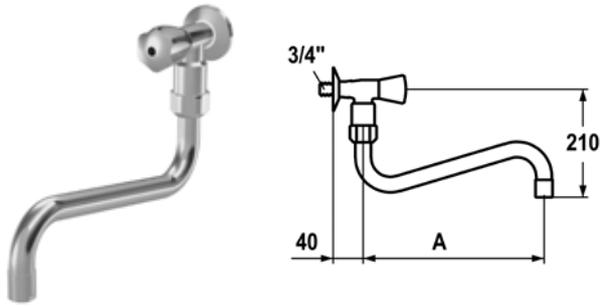
- KWC CORONA metal handles, removable
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Threaded outlet for hose connection
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- Flat valves M20 x 1.25  
- stainless steel valve seat
- Wall connections 3/4" x 3/4", with shut-off valve L 40 eccentric 7.5 mm

Flow rate 120 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group U



Flow rate 92.5 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group U





SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 300 <b>100916</b>	K.25.40.14.000C35
chromeline, A 450 <b>100917</b>	K.25.40.16.000C35

**GASTRO Wall mounted valve - commercial kitchen**

- KWC CORONA metal handle, removable (cold water)
- Swivel spout  
- with adjustable gland  
- Jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- Flat valves M20 x 1.25  
- stainless steel valve seat
- Connecting thread 3/4"



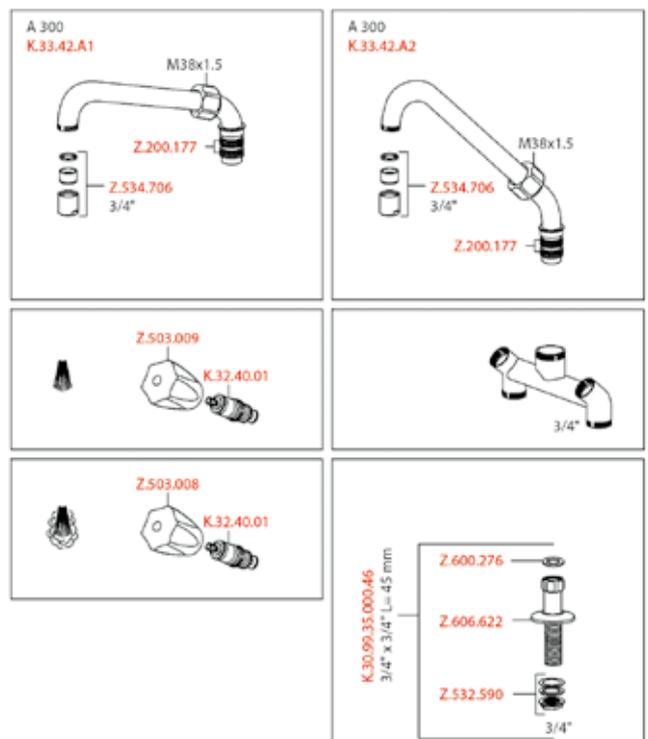
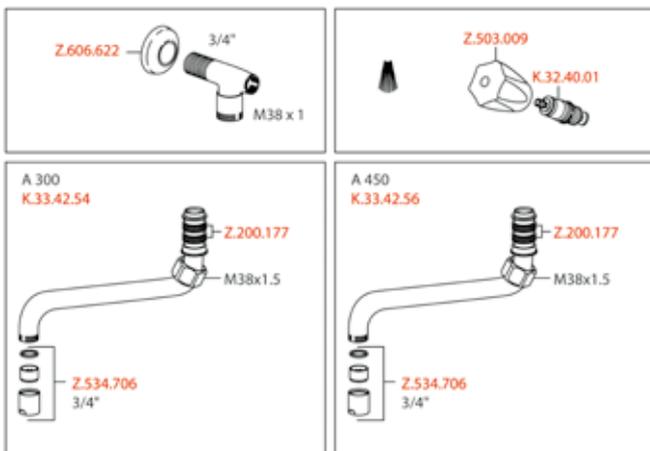
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 153, A 300, B 252 <b>118411</b>	K.24.42.41.000C74
chromeline, AD 153, A 300, B 356 <b>118412</b>	K.24.42.42.000C74

**GASTRO Two-handle mixer - commercial kitchen**

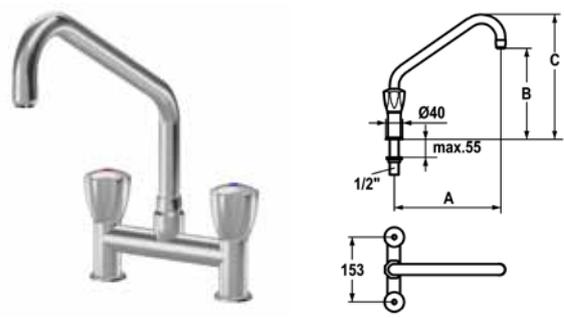
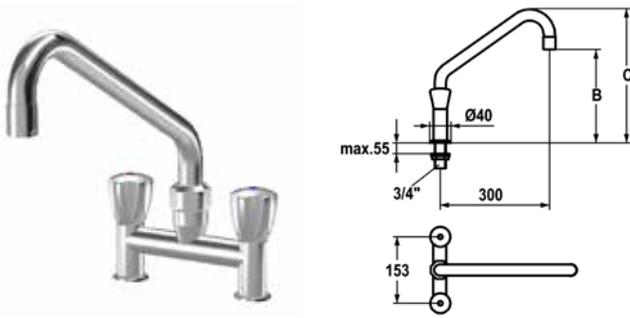
- KWC CORONA metal handles, removable
- Swivel spout 360°  
- with adjustable gland  
- Jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- Flat valves M20 x 1.25  
- stainless steel valve seat
- Pillar connections 3/4" x 3/4" L 45
- Mounting hole size ø28 mm
- Optional to order:  
- Swivel spout A 200, Z.534.390.000

Flow rate 120 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group U

Flow rate 86 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group U



Faucets for the commercial kitchen



SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 153, A 300, B 210, C 305 <b>105823</b>	K.24.42.E1.000C35
chromeline, AD 153, A 300, B 315, C 410 <b>105824</b>	K.24.42.E2.000C35
chromeline, AD 153, A 300, B 440, C 535 <b>105825</b>	K.24.42.E3.000C35

SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 153, A 250, B 215, C 297 <b>105829</b>	K.24.42.K1.000C34
chromeline, AD 153, A 250, B 310, C 392 <b>105826</b>	K.24.42.K3.000C34
chromeline, AD 153, A 350, B 215, C 297 <b>105828</b>	K.24.42.K5.000C34

**GASTRO Two-handle mixer - commercial kitchen**

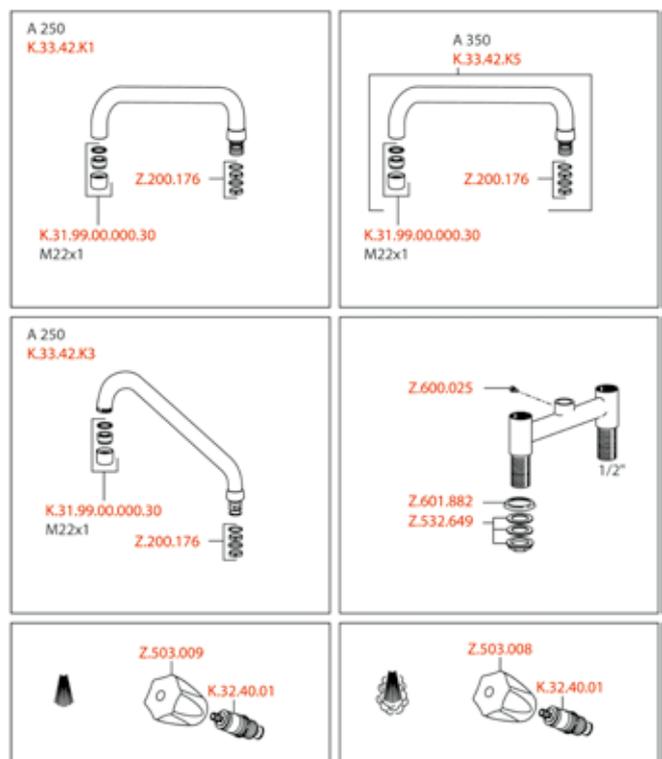
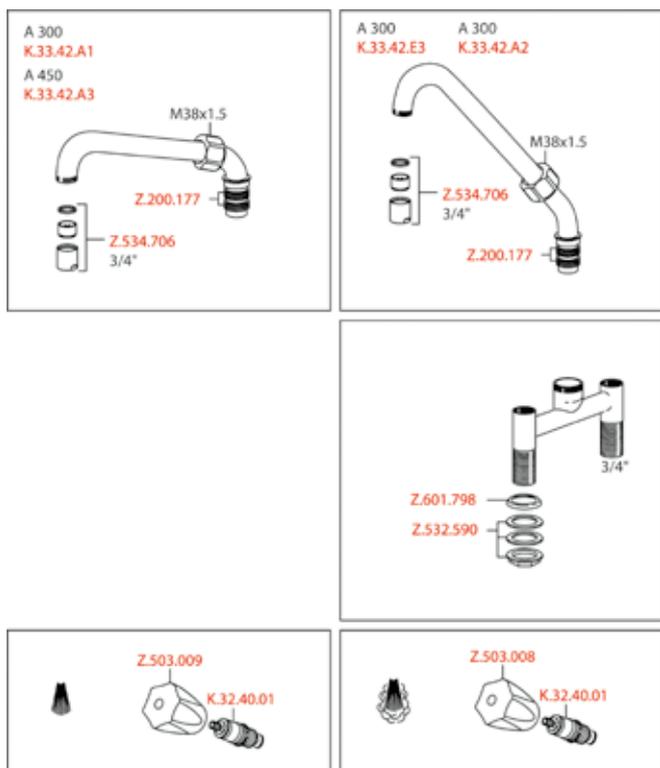
- KWC CORONA metal handles, removable
- Swivel spout 360°  
- with adjustable gland
- Jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- Flat valves M20 x 1.25  
- stainless steel valve seat
- Connecting thread 3/4"
- Mounting hole size ø28 mm

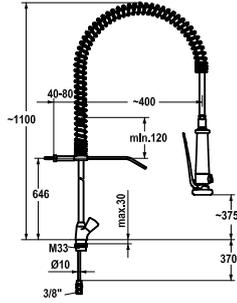
**GASTRO Two-handle mixer - commercial kitchen**

- KWC CORONA metal handles, removable
- Swivel spout 180°  
- Jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- Flat valves M20 x 1.25  
- stainless steel valve seat
- Connecting thread 1/2"
- Mounting hole size ø22 mm

Flow rate 120 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group U

Flow rate 88 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group U



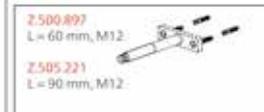
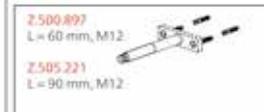
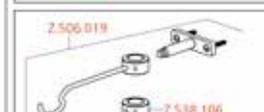
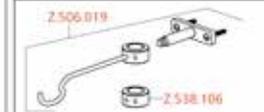


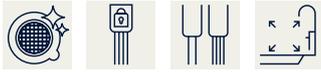
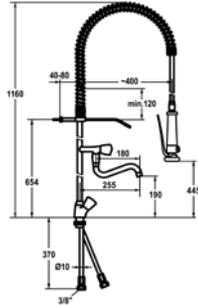
SAP number	Article number
chromeline	
<b>100962</b>	K.24.41.60.000C06

**GASTRO Two-handle mixer - commercial kitchen**

- Suspension spring
- KWC CORONA metal handles, removable principle
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Pre-rinse spray
- With integrated delayed closing device to minimize water hammer
- With valve maintenance unit for cleaning and swivelling sieve jet
- SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
- SprayLock - lockable jet spray
- PowerClean - needle spray mode
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- Flat valves M20 x 1.25
- Stainless steel valve seat
- Copper tubes ø10 mm
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Spray: Flow rate 15 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I

 <p>Z.503.009 K.32.40.01</p>	 <p>Z.502.844.700 L. 1075 mm Z.633.570 Z.534.714.700</p>	 <p>Z.503.818 ø 20.5 mm L= 731 mm Z.600.529</p>	 <p>Z.634.116 - 10/2017</p>  <p>Z.638.391 11/2017 -</p>
 <p>Z.503.008 K.32.40.01</p>	 <p>Z.539.030.145 Z.601.434 Z.538.997 Z.536.526 Z.635.172 Z.636.518 Z.538.996</p>	 <p>Z.600.515</p>	 <p>Z.500.897 L = 60 mm, M12</p>  <p>Z.505.221 L = 90 mm, M12</p>
		 <p>Z.500.899 ø10mm x 3/8"</p>	 <p>Z.506.019 Z.538.106</p>

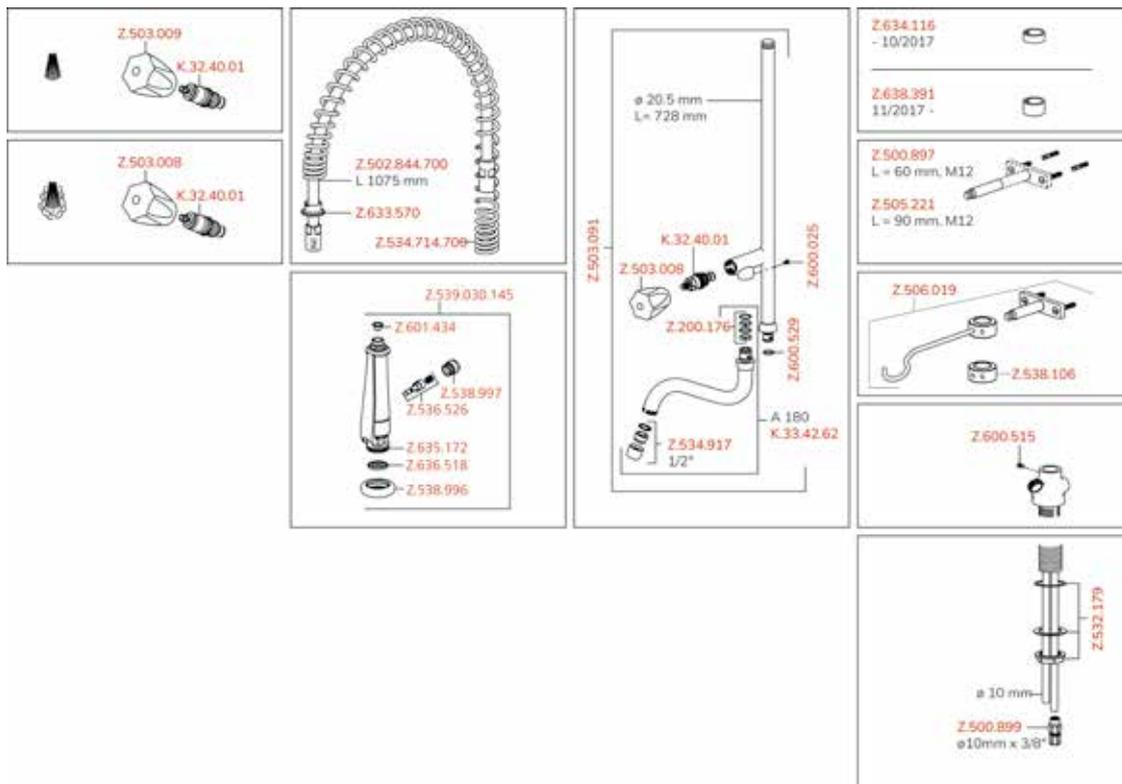


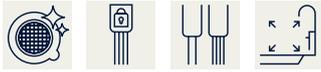
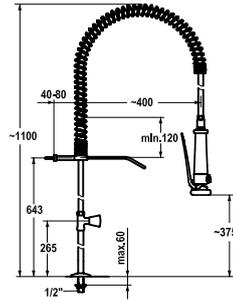
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 180	
<b>105093</b>	K.24.41.61.000C06

**GASTRO Two-handle mixer - commercial kitchen**

- Suspension spring
- KWC CORONA metal handles, removable principle
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Swivel spout 180°
- Jet regulator
- Pre-rinse spray
- With integrated delayed closing device to minimize water hammer
- With valve maintenance unit for cleaning and swivelling sieve jet
- SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
- SprayLock - lockable jet spray
- PowerClean - needle spray mode
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- Flat valves M20 x 1.25
- Stainless steel valve seat
- Copper tubes  $\varnothing 10$  mm
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size  $\varnothing 35$  mm

Flow rate 41 l/min (3 bar)  
 Spray: Flow rate 15 l/min (3 bar)  
 Acoustic group II  
 Spray outlet: Acoustic group I





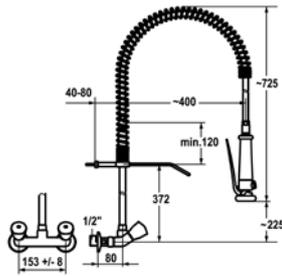
SAP number	Article number
chromeline	
<b>100960</b>	K.24.40.60.000C34

**GASTRO Stand valve - commercial kitchen**

- Suspension spring
- KWC CORONA metal handle, removable (cold water) principle
- Pre-rinse spray
  - with integrated delayed closing device to minimize water hammer
  - with valve maintenance unit for cleaning and swivelling sieve jet
  - SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
  - SprayLock - lockable jet spray
  - PowerClean - needle spray mode
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- Flat valves M20 x 1.25
  - stainless steel valve seat
- Connecting thread 1/2"
- Mounting hole size ø22 mm

Spray: Flow rate 15 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I

<p>Z.503.009 K.32.40.01</p>	<p>Z.502.844.700 L 1075 mm Z.633.570 Z.534.714.700</p>	<p>Z.501.836 ø20.5 mm L= 475 mm 3/4" Z.600.276</p>	<p>Z.634.116 - 10/2017 Z.638.391 11/2017 -</p>
<p>Z.539.030.145 Z.601.434 Z.538.997 Z.536.526 Z.635.172 Z.636.518 Z.538.996</p>	<p>Z.539.030.145 Z.601.434 Z.538.997 Z.536.526 Z.635.172 Z.636.518 Z.538.996</p>	<p>Z.503.840 3/4" Z.600.274 Z.600.323 Z.532.649 1/2"</p>	<p>Z.500.897 L = 60 mm, M12 Z.505.221 L = 90 mm, M12 Z.538.106</p>



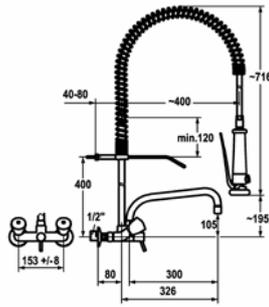
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 153±8	
<b>100456</b>	K.24.42.70.000C78

**GASTRO Two-handle mixer - commercial kitchen**

- Suspension spring
- KWC CORONA metal handles, removable
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Pre-rinse spray
  - with integrated delayed closing device to minimize water hammer
  - with valve maintenance unit for cleaning and swivelling sieve jet
  - SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
  - SprayLock - lockable jet spray
  - PowerClean - needle spray mode
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- Flat valves M20 x 1.25
  - stainless steel valve seat
- Wall connections 1/2" x 3/4", with shut-off valve L 40 eccentric 4 mm

Spray: Flow rate 15 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I

<p>Z.503.009 K.32.40.01</p>	<p>Z.502.844.700 L 1075 mm</p>	<p>Z.503.821 ø 20.5 mm L = 469 mm</p>	<p>Z.634.116 - 10/2017</p>
<p>Z.503.008 K.32.40.01</p>	<p>Z.633.570 Z.534.714.700</p>	<p>Z.600.529</p>	<p>Z.500.897 L = 60 mm, M12</p>
<p>Z.536.530.145 Z.601.434 Z.536.525 Z.536.526 Z.636.634 Z.636.518 Z.536.527</p>	<p>Z.530.534 Z.600.025 3/4"</p>	<p>Z.506.019 Z.538.106</p>	<p>Z.600.276 K.30.90.01.000.44 1/2" x 3/4" Exz. 4 mm</p>



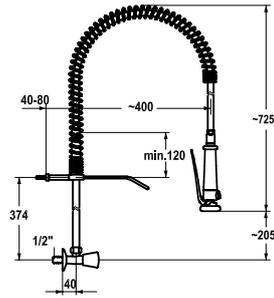
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 153±8, A 300	
<b>100448</b>	K.24.42.74.000C78

**GASTRO Two-handle mixer - commercial kitchen**

- Suspension spring
- KWC CORONA metal handles, removable
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Inherently safe against backflow
- Swivel spout 180°
- Jet regulator
- Pre-rinse spray
- with integrated delayed closing device to minimize water hammer
- with valve maintenance unit for cleaning and swivelling sieve jet
- SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
- SprayLock - lockable jet spray
- PowerClean - needle spray mode
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- Flat valves M20 x 1.25
- stainless steel valve seat
- Wall connections 1/2" x 3/4", with shut-off valve L 40 eccentric 4 mm

Flow rate 35 l/min (3 bar)  
 Spray: Flow rate 15 l/min (3 bar)  
 Acoustic group U  
 Spray outlet: Acoustic group II

<p>Z503.009 K.32.40.01</p>	<p>Z502.844.700 L 1075 mm Z633.570 Z534.714.700</p>	<p>Z503.836 ø 20.5 mm L = 500 mm Z601.205</p>	<p>Z634.116 - 10/2017 Z638.391 11/2017 - Z500.897 L = 60 mm, M12 Z505.221 L = 90 mm, M12</p>
<p>Z503.008 K.32.40.01</p>	<p>Z539.030.145 Z601.434 Z538.997 Z536.526 Z635.172 Z636.518 Z538.996</p>	<p>Z530.534 Z600.025</p>	<p>Z506.019 Z538.106</p>
<p>A 300 Z535.424 Z200.176</p>	<p>Z634.783 Z501.297 Z631.222</p>	<p>Z600.276 K.30.90.01.000.4F2 x 3/4" Exz. 4 mm</p>	
<p>K.31.99.00.000.30 M22x1</p>			



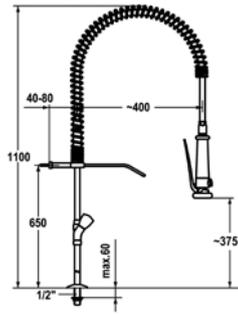
SAP number	Article number
chromeline	
<b>100961</b>	K.24.40.70.000C34

**GASTRO Wall mounted valve - commercial kitchen**

- Suspension spring
- KWC CORONA metal handle, removable (cold water) principle
- Pre-rinse spray
  - with integrated delayed closing device to minimize water hammer
  - with valve maintenance unit for cleaning and swivelling sieve jet
  - SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
  - SprayLock - lockable jet spray
  - PowerClean - needle spray mode
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- Flat valves M20 x 1.25
  - stainless steel valve seat
- Connecting thread 1/2"

Spray: Flow rate 15 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I

<p>Z.503.009 K.32.40.01</p>	<p>Z.502.844.700 L 1075 mm Z.633.570 Z.534.714.700</p>	<p>Z.501.836 ø20.5 mm L= 475 mm 3/4" Z.600.276</p>	<p>Z.634.116 - 10/2017</p> <p>Z.638.391 11/2017 -</p> <p>Z.500.897 L = 60 mm, M12</p> <p>Z.505.221 L = 90 mm, M12</p> <p>Z.506.019 Z.538.106</p>
<p>Z.539.030.145 Z.601.434 Z.538.997 Z.536.526 Z.635.172 Z.636.518 Z.538.996</p>		<p>Z.503.839 (inkl. K.32.40.01+ Z.503.009) 1/2" 3/4" Z.606.868</p>	



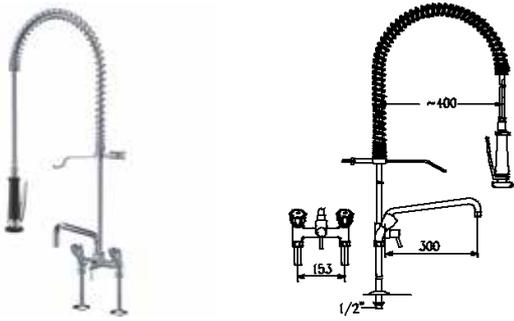
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 153	
<b>100964</b>	K.24.42.62.000C71

**GASTRO Two-handle mixer - commercial kitchen**

- KWC CORONA metal handles, removable
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Inherently safe against backflow
- Pre-rinse spray
  - with integrated delayed closing device to minimize water hammer
  - with valve maintenance unit for cleaning and swivelling sieve jet
  - SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
  - SprayLock - lockable jet spray
  - PowerClean - needle spray mode
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- Flat valves M20 x 1.25
  - stainless steel valve seat
- Pillar connections 1/2" x 3/4" L 130
- Mounting hole size Ø22 mm

Spray: Flow rate 15 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I

<p>Z.503.009 K.32.40.01</p>	<p>Z.502.844.700 L 1075 mm</p>	<p>Z.503.822 ø20.5 mm L= 578 mm</p>	<p>Z.634.116 - 10/2017</p>
<p>Z.503.008 K.32.40.01</p>	<p>Z.633.570 Z.534.714.700</p>	<p>Z.600.529</p>	<p>Z.638.391 11/2017 -</p>
<p>Z.539.030.145 K.32.40.01</p>	<p>Z.601.434 Z.538.997 Z.536.526 Z.635.172 Z.636.518 Z.538.996</p>	<p>Z.600.025</p>	<p>Z.500.897 L = 60 mm, M12 Z.505.221 L = 90 mm, M12</p>
<p>Z.530.534</p>	<p>Z.600.025</p>	<p>Z.600.276 Z.606.622 Z.532.649 1/2"</p>	<p>Z.538.106</p>

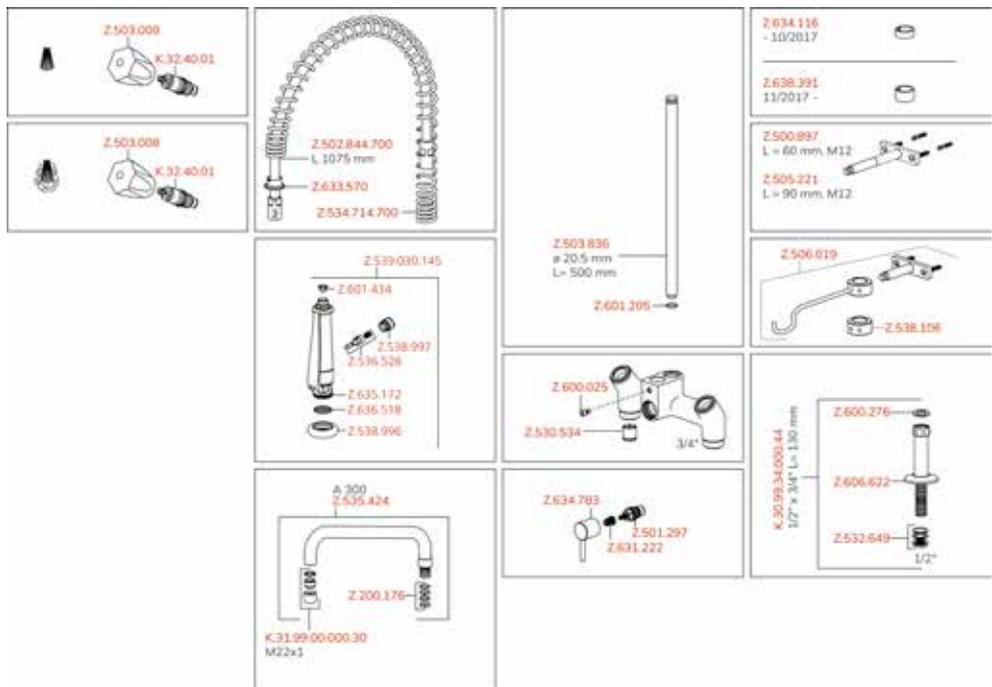


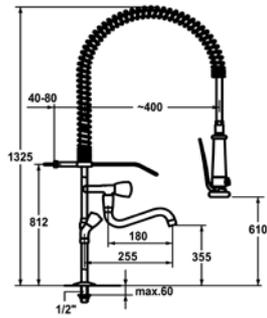
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 153, A 300	
<b>100966</b>	K.24.42.64.000C71

**GASTRO Two-handle mixer - commercial kitchen**

- Suspension spring
- KWC CORONA metal handles, removable principle
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Swivel spout 180°
- Jet regulator
- Pre-rinse spray
- with integrated delayed closing device to minimize water hammer
- with valve maintenance unit for cleaning and swivelling sieve jet
- SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
- SprayLock - lockable jet spray
- PowerClean - needle spray mode
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- Flat valves M20 x 1.25
- stainless steel valve seat
- Pillar connections 1/2" x 3/4" L 130
- Mounting hole size ø22 mm
- Optional to order:
- Swivel spout A 200, Z.506.316.000

Flow rate 33 l/min (3 bar)  
 Spray: Flow rate 15 l/min (3 bar)  
 Acoustic group U  
 Spray outlet: Acoustic group II



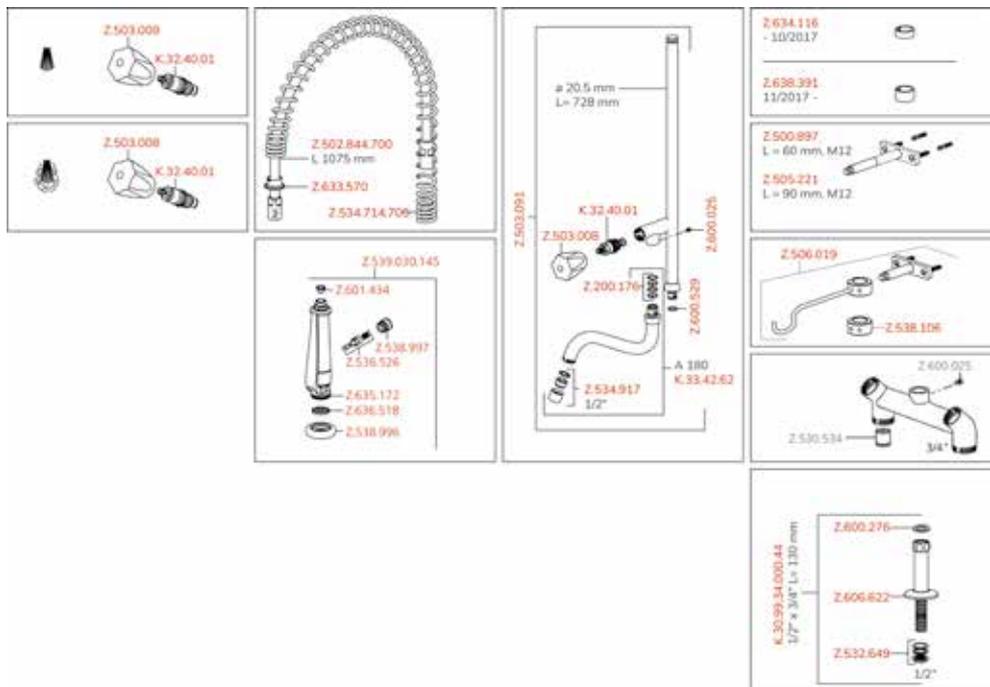


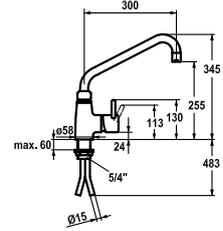
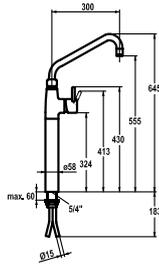
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 153, A 180	
<b>112788</b>	K.24.42.61.000C71

**GASTRO Two-handle mixer - commercial kitchen**

- Suspension spring
- KWC CORONA metal handles, removable
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Swivel spout 180°
- Pre-rinse spray
  - with integrated delayed closing device to minimize water hammer
  - with valve maintenance unit for cleaning and swivelling sieve jet
  - SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
  - SprayLock - lockable jet spray
  - PowerClean - needle spray mode
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- Flat valves M20 x 1.25
  - stainless steel valve seat
- Pillar connections 1/2" x 3/4" L 130
- Mounting hole size ø22 mm

Flow rate 33 l/min (3 bar)  
 Spray: Flow rate 15 l/min (3 bar)  
 Acoustic group U





SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 300 <b>121271</b>	24.501.064.000
chromeline, A 450 <b>121272</b>	24.501.066.000

**GASTRO Lever mixer - commercial kitchen**

- Pillar 300 mm
- Swivel spout 360°
- with adjustable gland
- Jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge XL 46 - high capacity
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Copper tubes ø15 mm
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve 1 ¼"
- Mounting hole size ø42 mm
- Optional to order:
- Swivel spout A 200, Z.534.390.000



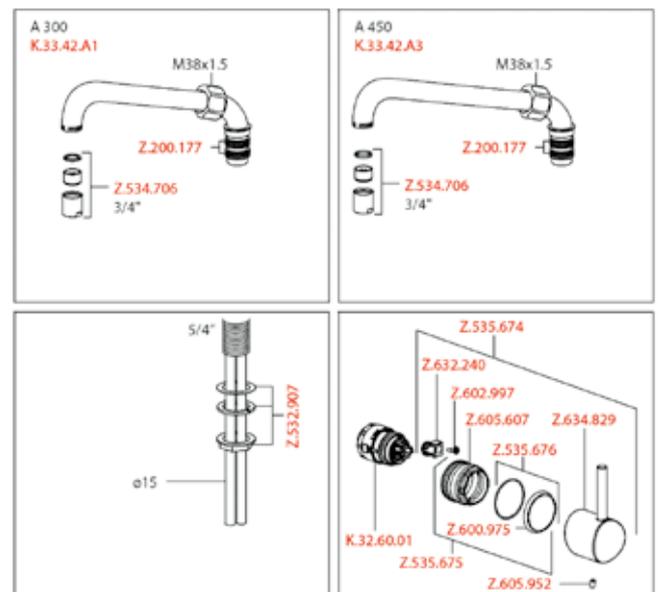
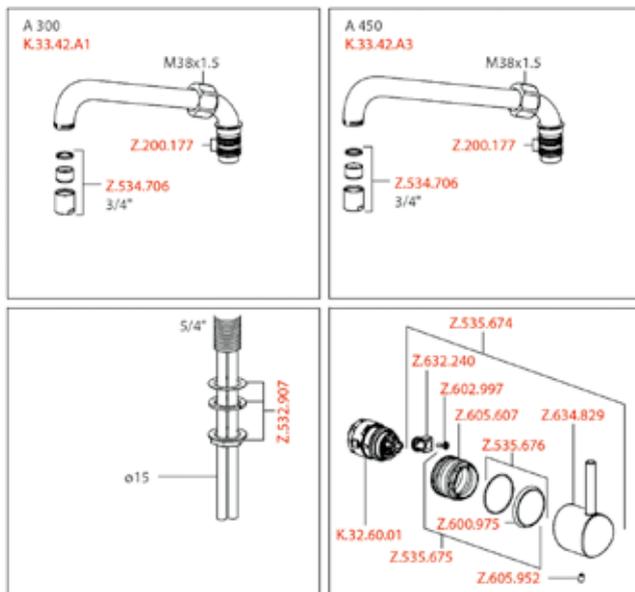
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 300 <b>121267</b>	24.501.044.000
chromeline, A 450 <b>121268</b>	24.501.046.000

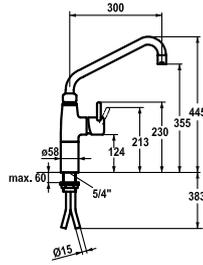
**GASTRO Lever mixer - commercial kitchen**

- Swivel spout 360°
- with adjustable gland
- Jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge XL 46 - high capacity
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Copper tubes ø15 mm
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve 1 ¼"
- Mounting hole size ø42 mm
- Optional to order:
- Swivel spout A 200, Z.534.390.000

Flow rate 40 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group U

Flow rate 40 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group U



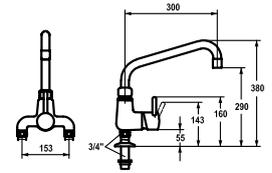
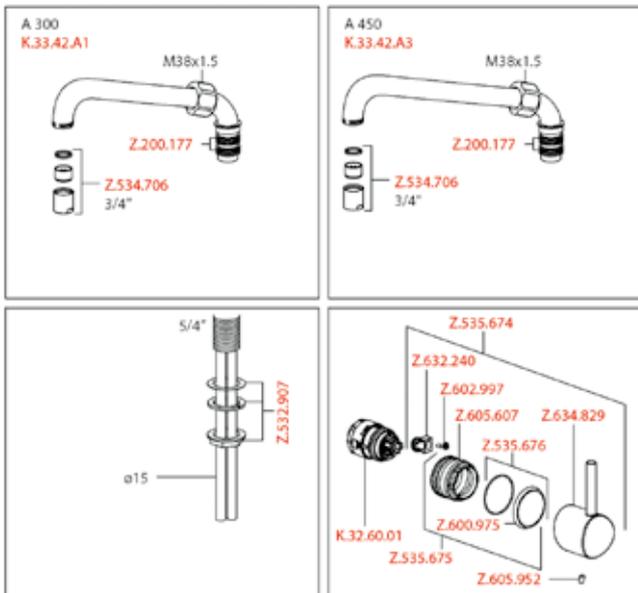


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 300 <b>121269</b>	24.501.054.000
chromeline, A 450 <b>121270</b>	24.501.056.000

**GASTRO Lever mixer - commercial kitchen**

- Pillar 100 mm
  - Swivel spout 360°
  - with adjustable gland
  - Jet regulator
  - OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
  - KWC cartridge XL 46 - high capacity
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
  - temperature limitation
  - Copper tubes  $\varnothing 15$  mm
  - Fastening by means of threaded sleeve 1 1/4"
  - Mounting hole size  $\varnothing 42$  mm
- Order separately:
- Pre-assembly base Z.538.008.000 (required)
  - Swivel spout A 200, Z.534.390.000 (optional)

Flow rate 40 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group U

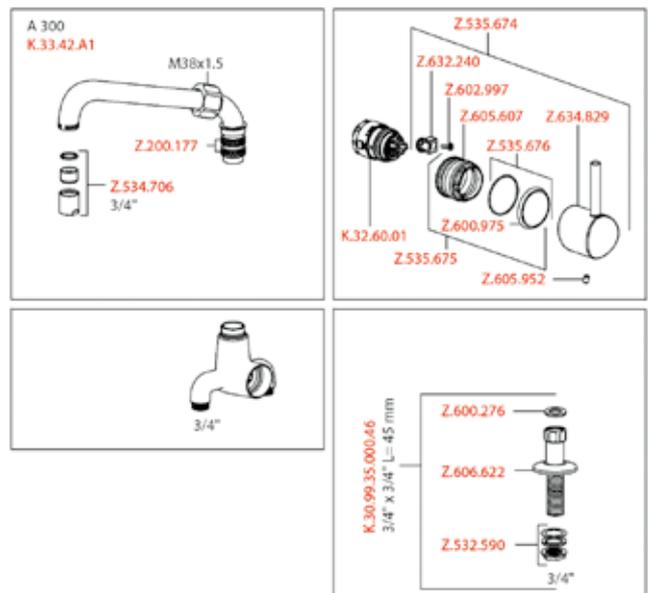


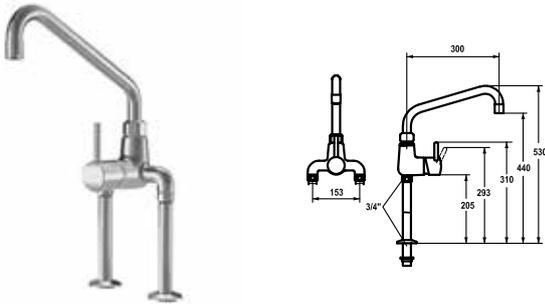
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 153, A 300 <b>121299</b>	24.503.174.000

**GASTRO Lever mixer - commercial kitchen**

- Swivel spout 360°
  - with adjustable gland
  - Jet regulator
  - OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
  - KWC cartridge XL 46 - high capacity
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
  - temperature limitation
  - Pillar connections 3/4" x 3/4" L 45
  - Mounting hole size  $\varnothing 30$  mm
- Optional to order:
- Swivel spout A 200, Z.534.390.000

Flow rate 50 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group U

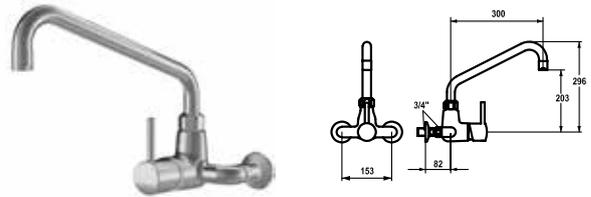




SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 153, A 300	
<b>121301</b>	24.503.184.000

**GASTRO Lever mixer - commercial kitchen**

- Swivel spout 360°
- with adjustable gland
- Jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge XL 46 - high capacity
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Pillar connections 3/4" x 3/4" L 195
- Mounting hole size ø30 mm
- Optional to order:
- Swivel spout A 200, Z.534.390.000



SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 153±15, A 300	
<b>121287</b>	24.502.194.000

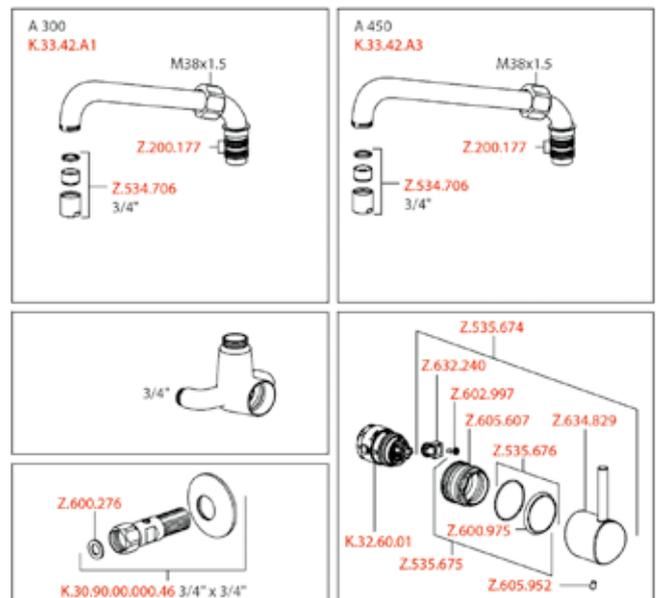
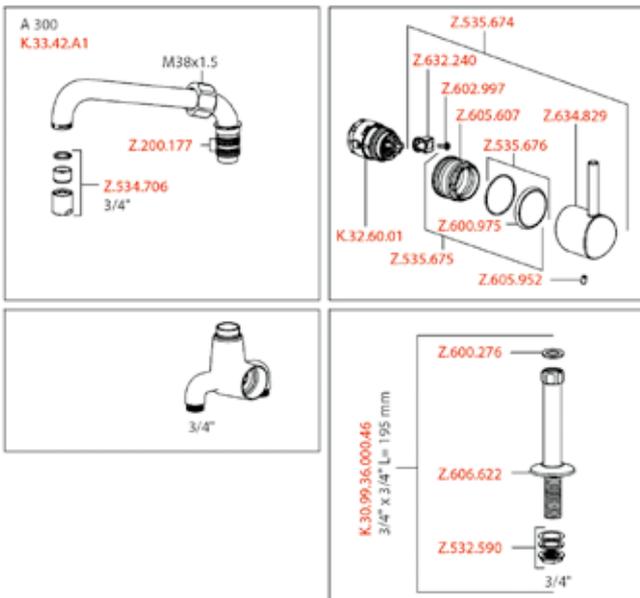
chromeline, AD 153±15, A 450	
<b>121290</b>	24.502.196.000

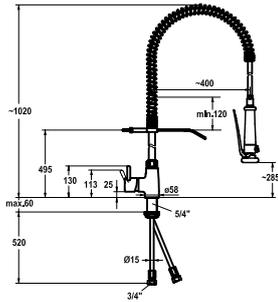
**GASTRO Lever mixer - commercial kitchen**

- Swivel spout
- with adjustable gland
- Jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge XL 46 - high capacity
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Wall connections 3/4" x 3/4", with shut-off valve L 40 eccentric 7.5 mm

Flow rate 50 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group U

Flow rate 50 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group U



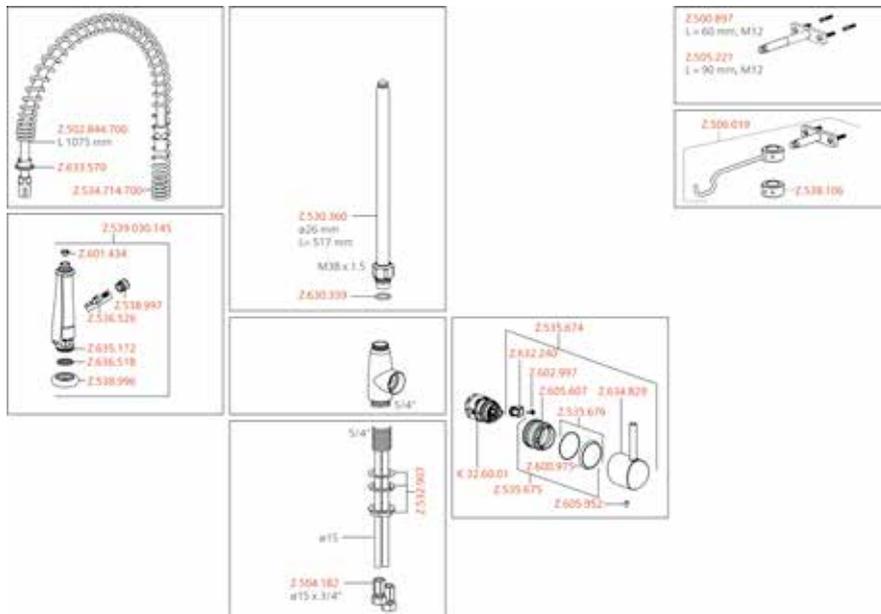


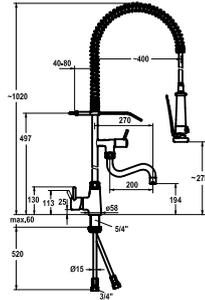
SAP number	Article number
chromeline	
<b>121273</b>	24.501.130.000

**GASTRO Lever mixer - commercial kitchen**

- Suspension spring principle
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Pre-rinse spray
  - with integrated delayed closing device to minimize water hammer
  - with valve maintenance unit for cleaning and swivelling sieve jet
  - SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
  - SprayLock - lockable jet spray
  - PowerClean - needle spray mode
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge XL 46 - high capacity
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
  - temperature limitation
- Copper tubes ø15 mm
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve 1 1/4"
- Mounting hole size ø42 mm

Spray: Flow rate 15 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group II



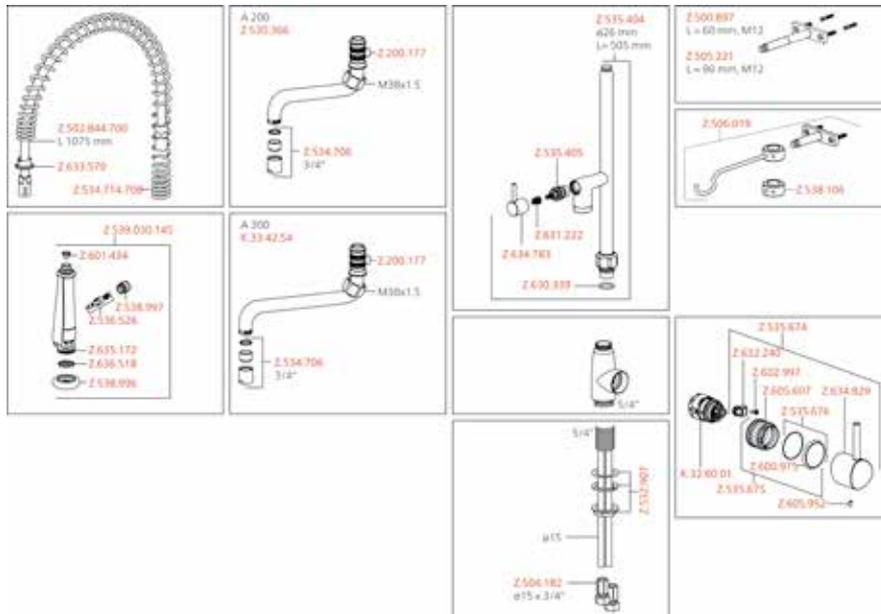


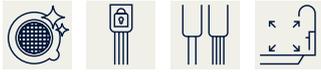
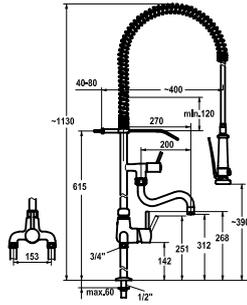
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 200, B 270 <b>121275</b>	24.501.144.000
chromeline, A 300, B 370 <b>121276</b>	24.501.146.000

**GASTRO Lever mixer - commercial kitchen**

- Suspension spring principle
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Swivel spout
- with adjustable gland
- Jet regulator
- Pre-rinse spray
- with integrated delayed closing device to minimize water hammer
- with valve maintenance unit for cleaning and swivelling sieve jet
- SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
- SprayLock - lockable jet spray
- PowerClean - needle spray mode
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge XL 46 - high capacity
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Copper tubes  $\varnothing 15$  mm
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve 1 1/4"
- Mounting hole size  $\varnothing 42$  mm

Flow rate 32 l/min (3 bar)  
 Spray: Flow rate 15 l/min (3 bar)  
 Acoustic group II  
 Spray outlet: Acoustic group I



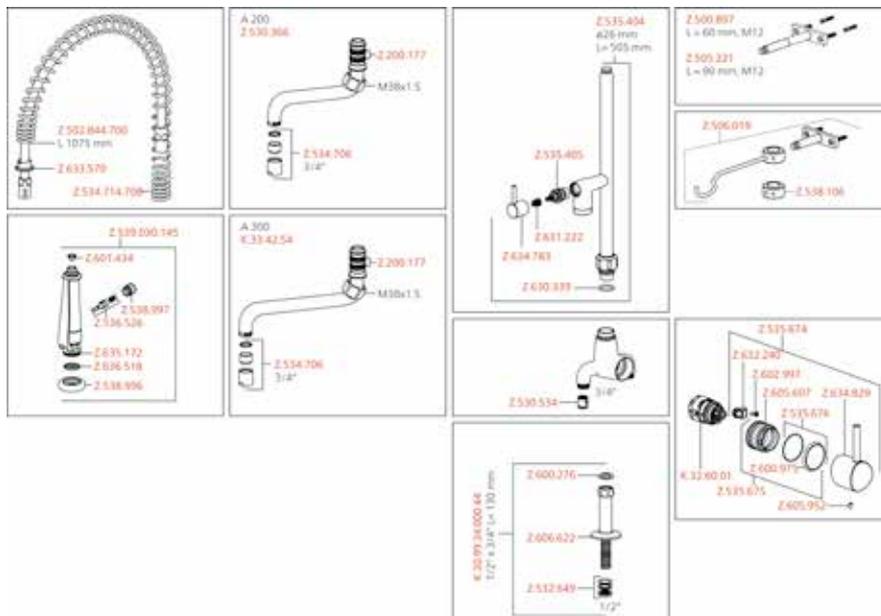


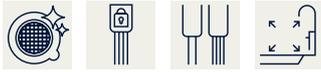
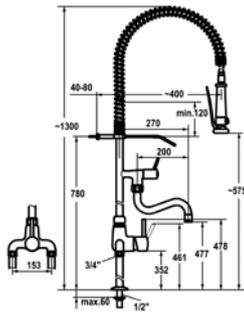
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 153, A 200, B 270 <b>121294</b>	24.503.114.000
chromeline, AD 153, A 300, B 270 <b>121295</b>	24.503.116.000

**GASTRO Lever mixer - commercial kitchen**

- Suspension spring principle
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Swivel spout
  - with adjustable gland
  - Jet regulator
- Pre-rinse spray
  - with integrated delayed closing device to minimize water hammer
  - with valve maintenance unit for cleaning and swivelling sieve jet
  - SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
  - SprayLock - lockable jet spray
  - PowerClean - needle spray mode
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge XL 46 - high capacity
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
  - temperature limitation
- Pillar connections 1/2" x 3/4" L 130
- Mounting hole size ø22 mm

Flow rate 34 l/min (3 bar)  
 Spray: Flow rate 15 l/min (3 bar)  
 Acoustic group II  
 Spray outlet: Acoustic group I



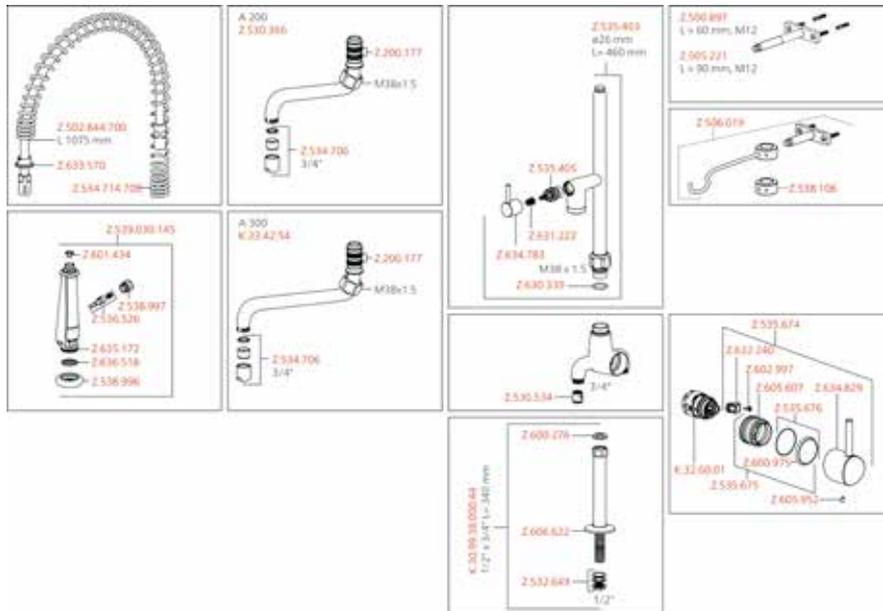


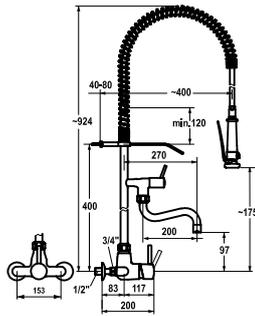
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 153, A 200, B 270 <b>121296</b>	24.503.124.000
chromeline, AD 153, A 300, B 370 <b>121297</b>	24.503.126.000

**GASTRO Lever mixer - commercial kitchen**

- Suspension spring principle
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Swivel spout
  - with adjustable gland
  - Jet regulator
- Pre-rinse spray
  - with integrated delayed closing device to minimize water hammer
  - with valve maintenance unit for cleaning and swivelling sieve jet
  - SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
  - SprayLock - lockable jet spray
  - PowerClean - needle spray mode
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge XL 46 - high capacity
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
  - temperature limitation
- Pillar connections 1/2" x 3/4" L 340
- Mounting hole size ø22 mm

Flow rate 34 l/min (3 bar)  
 Spray: Flow rate 15 l/min (3 bar)  
 Acoustic group II  
 Spray outlet: Acoustic group I





SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 153, A 200, B 270 <b>121281</b>	24.502.164.000
chromeline, AD 153, A 300, B 370 <b>121284</b>	24.502.166.000

**GASTRO Lever mixer - commercial kitchen**

- Suspension spring
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Swivel spout 160°
  - with adjustable gland
  - Jet regulator
- Pre-rinse spray
  - with integrated delayed closing device to minimize water hammer
  - with valve maintenance unit for cleaning and swivelling sieve jet
  - SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
  - SprayLock - lockable jet spray
  - PowerClean - needle spray mode

- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge XL 46 - high capacity
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
  - temperature limitation
- Wall connections 1/2" x 3/4", with shut-off valve L 40 eccentric 4 mm

Flow rate 39 l/min (3 bar)  
 Spray: Flow rate 15 l/min (3 bar)  
 Acoustic group II  
 Spray outlet: Acoustic group I

**A 200**  
**Z.530.366**  
**Z.200.177**  
 M38x1.5  
**Z.534.706**  
 3/4"

**Z.502.844.700**  
 L 1075 mm  
**Z.633.570**  
**Z.534.714.700**

**Z.535.403**  
 ø26 mm  
 L= 460 mm  
**Z.535.405**  
**Z.631.222**  
**Z.634.783**  
 M38 x 1.5  
**Z.630.339**

**Z.500.897**  
 L = 60 mm, M12  
**Z.505.221**  
 L = 90 mm, M12

**Z.506.019**  
**Z.538.106**

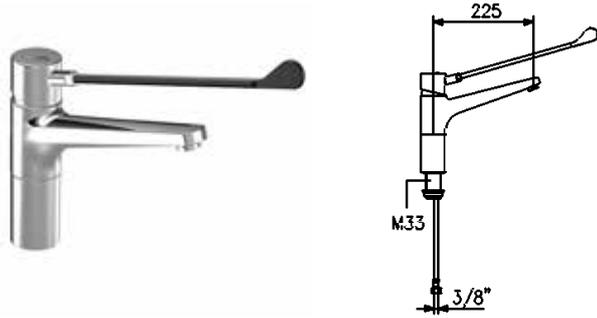
**Z.539.030.145**  
**Z.601.434**  
**Z.538.997**  
**Z.536.526**  
**Z.635.172**  
**Z.636.518**  
**Z.538.996**

**A 300**  
**K.33.42.54**  
**Z.200.177**  
 M38x1.5  
**Z.534.706**  
 3/4"

**Z.530.534**  
 3/4"

**Z.600.276**  
**K.30.90.01.000.44/2" x 3/4"Exz. 4 mm**

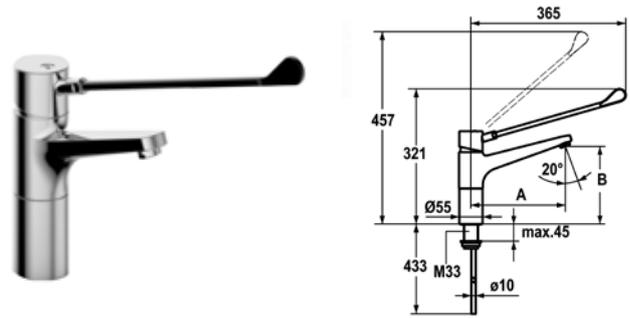
**Z.535.674**  
**Z.632.240**  
**Z.602.997**  
**Z.605.607** **Z.634.829**  
**Z.535.676**  
**Z.600.975**  
**K.32.60.01**  
**Z.535.675**  
**Z.605.952**



SAP number	Article number
chromeline A 225, B 184, flexible connection hoses <b>121746</b>	24.501.103.000LLFL
chromeline, A 300, B 207, flexible connection hoses <b>121744</b>	24.501.104.000LLFL

**GASTRO Lever mixer - commercial kitchen**

- Socket 85 mm
- Swivel spout 160°
- Neoperl® Cascade®
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC safety cartridge L 39 - universal
- With ceramic discs
- Flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Temperature and flow rate limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

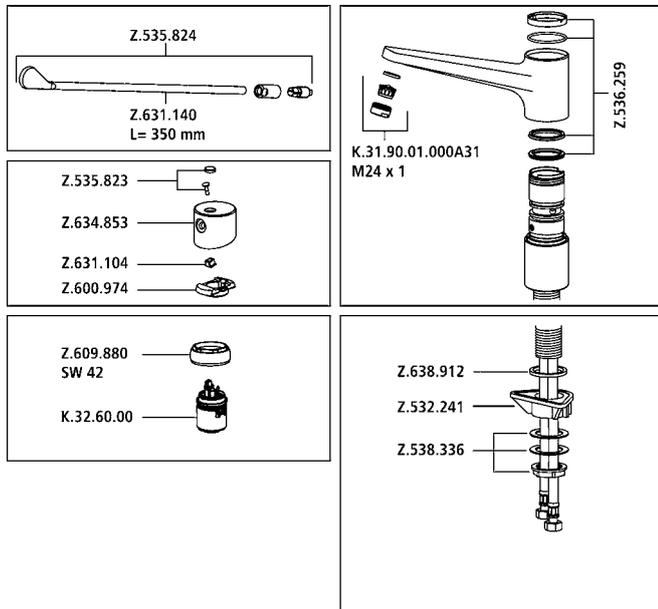


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 150, B 162, copper tubes <b>123980</b>	24.501.102.000LL

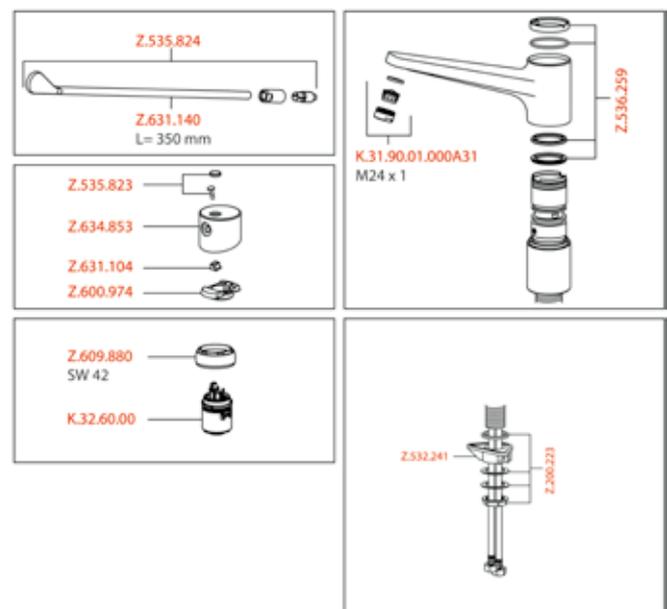
**GASTRO lever mixer - commercial kitchen - long lever**

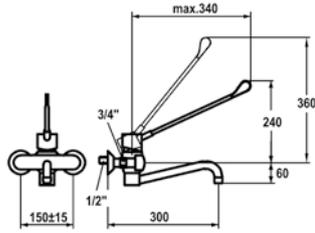
- Swivel spout 160°
- Neoperl® Cascade®
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge L 39 - universal
- With ceramic discs
- Flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Temperature and flow rate limitation
- Copper tubes ø10 mm
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I



Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I



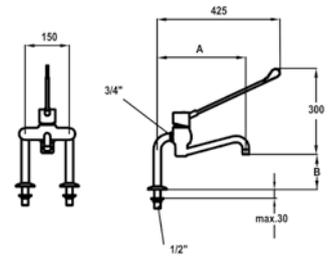
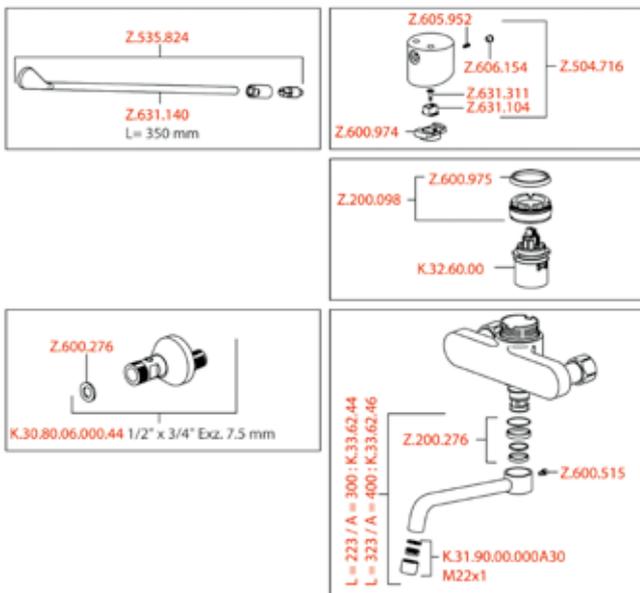


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 150±15, A 300, B 60 <b>115401</b>	K.24.62.14.000B91
chromeline, AD 150±15, A 400, B 35 <b>115402</b>	K.24.62.16.000B91

**GASTRO Lever mixer - commercial kitchen**

- Swivel spout 120°
- Neoperl® Cascade®
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge L 39 - universal
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature and flow rate limitation
- Wall connections 1/2" x 3/4", with shut-off valve L 40 eccentric 7.5 mm

Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I

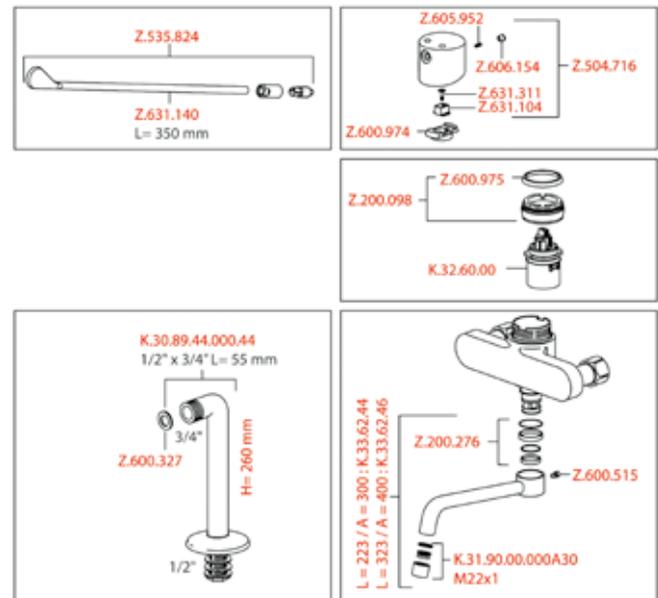


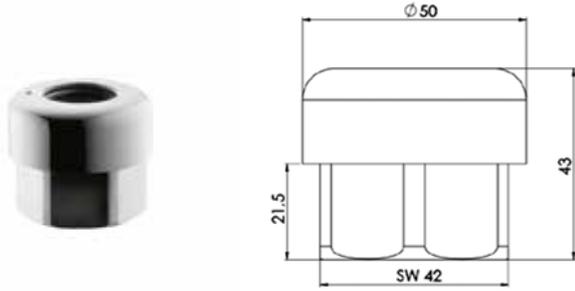
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 150, A 300, B 200 <b>117408</b>	K.24.62.44.000B87
chromeline, AD 150, A 400, B 227 <b>117409</b>	K.24.62.46.000B87

**GASTRO Lever mixer - commercial kitchen**

- Swivel spout 120°
- Neoperl® Cascade®
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge L 39 - universal
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature and flow rate limitation
- Pillar connections 1/2" x 3/4" L 55
- Mounting hole size ø22 mm

Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I





SAP number	Article number
chromeline <b>537565</b>	Z.537.565.000

**Outlet swivel limiter**

- Outlet swivel limiter M 38 x 15
- Suitable for:
  - KWC GASTRO
  - 2-handle and lever mixer
  - one hole / 2-hole + wall mixer 3/4"
  - limitation individually adjustable



SAP number	Article number
chromeline <b>538008</b>	Z.538.008.000

**GASTRO Preassembled base 5/4"**

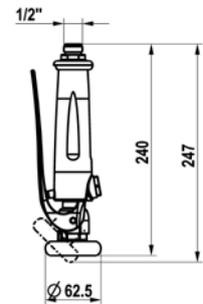
- Mounting hole size
- Suitable for:
  - KWC GASTRO
  - 2-handle and lever mixer
  - one hole mixer



SAP number	Article number
stainless steel, L 1075 <b>535469</b>	Z.502.844.700
stainless steel, L 1275 <b>534746</b>	Z.502.868.700
stainless steel, L 1500 <b>534747</b>	Z.502.869.700
stainless steel, L 2045 <b>534778</b>	Z.502.845.700

**GASTRO Shower hose for pre-rinse spray**

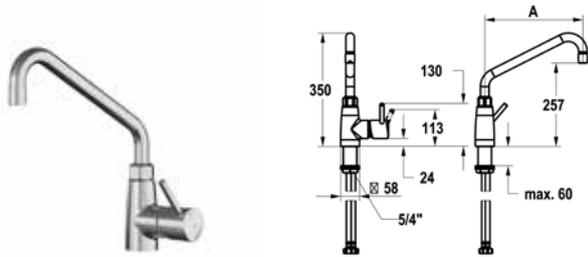
- Made of stainless steel
- Connecting thread 1/2"



SAP number	Article number
graphite grey, G 1/2" <b>539030</b>	Z.539.030.145

**GASTRO Pre-rinse spray**

- with integrated delayed closing device to minimize water hammer
- with valve maintenance unit for cleaning and swivelling sieve jet
- SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
- SprayLock - lockable jet spray
- PowerClean - needle spray mode
- Connecting thread 1/2"

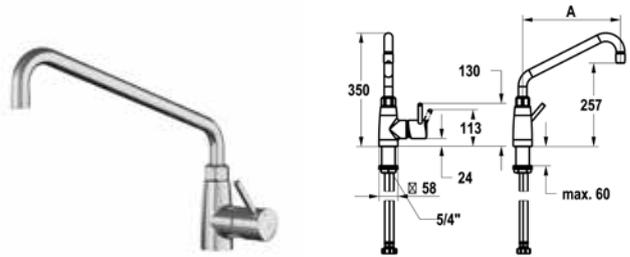
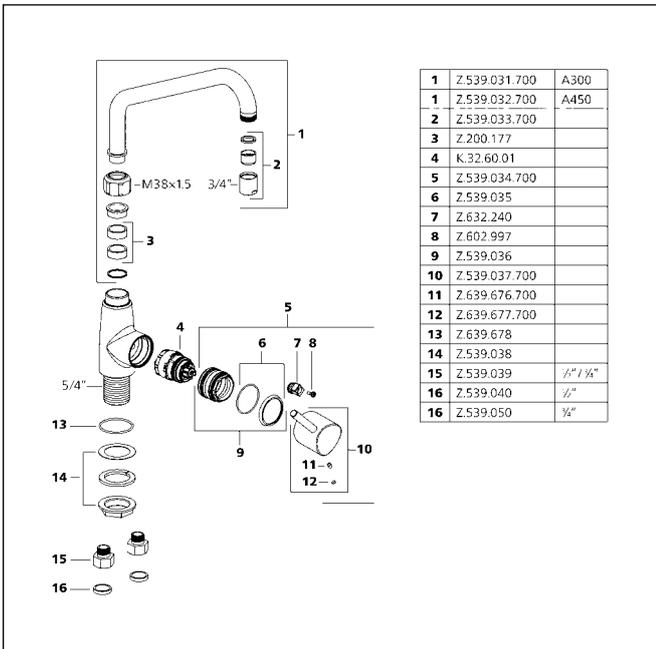


SAP number	Article number
stainless steel, A 300, flexible connection hoses	
<b>125565</b>	24.561.044.700FL

**GASTRO E Lever mixer - commercial kitchen**

- Swivel spout 360°
- with adjustable gland
- Jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge XL 46 - high capacity
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 1/2" with transition to 3/4"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve 1 1/4"
- Mounting hole size ø42 mm
- To be ordered separately:
- Base 100 mm Z.539.000.700 or 300 mm Z.539.001.700

Flow rate 32.4 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group II

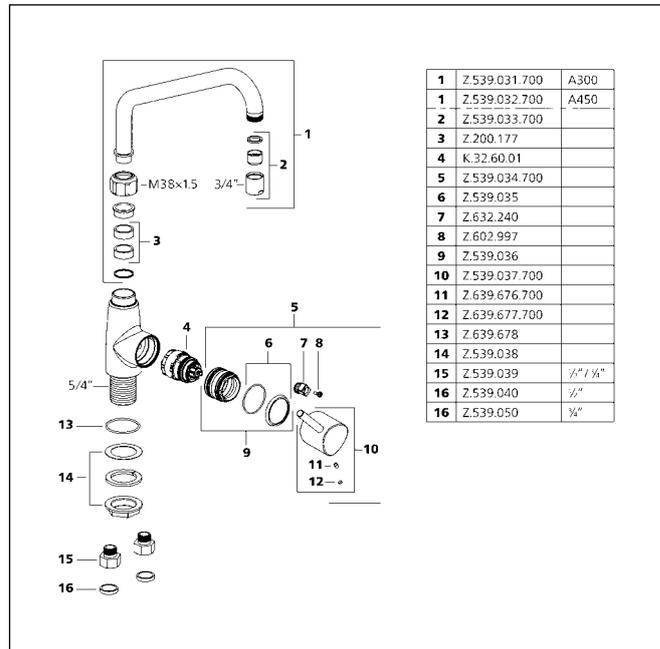


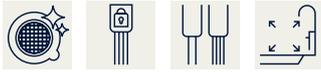
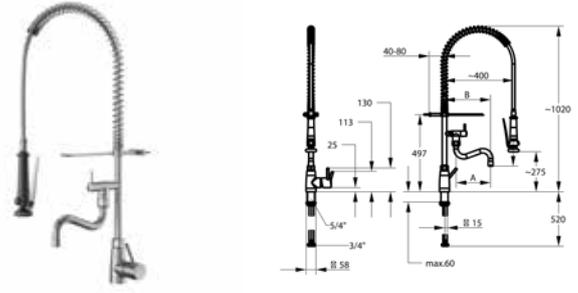
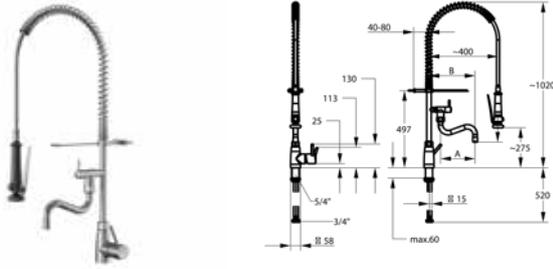
SAP number	Article number
stainless steel, A 450, flexible connection hoses	
<b>125566</b>	24.561.046.700FL

**GASTRO E Lever mixer - commercial kitchen**

- Swivel spout 360°
- with adjustable gland
- Jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge XL 46 - high capacity
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 1/2" with transition to 3/4"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve 1 1/4"
- Mounting hole size ø42 mm
- To be ordered separately:
- Base 100 mm Z.539.000.700 or 300 mm Z.539.001.700

Flow rate 32.4 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group II





**SAP number**                      **Article number**

---

stainless steel, A 200, B 270, flexible connection hoses  
**125567**                              24.561.144.700FL



**SAP number**                      **Article number**

---

stainless steel, A 300, B 370, flexible connection hoses  
**125568**                              24.561.146.700FL

**GASTRO E Lever mixer - commercial kitchen**

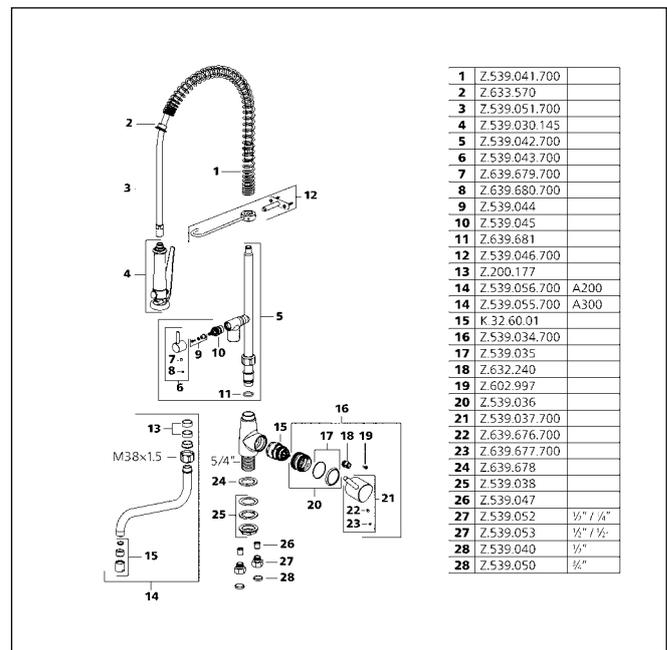
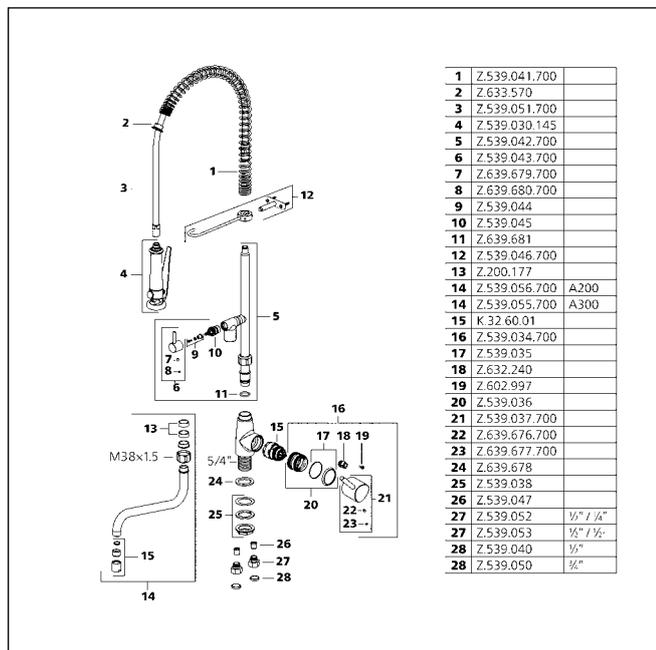
- Suspension spring principle
- Intrinsically safe against backflow and cross flow
- Swivel spout
  - with adjustable gland
  - Jet regulator
- Pre-rinse spray
  - with integrated delayed closing device to minimize water hammer
  - with valve maintenance unit for cleaning and swivelling sieve jet
  - SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
  - SprayLock - lockable jet spray
  - PowerClean - needle spray mode
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge XL 46 - high capacity
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
  - temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 1/2" with transition to 3/4"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve 1 1/4"
- Mounting hole size ø42 mm

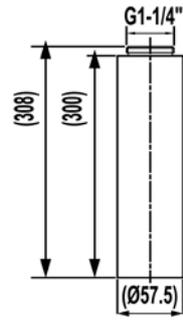
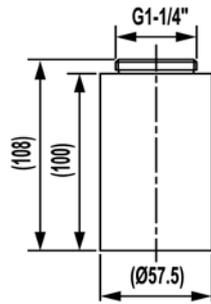
**GASTRO E Lever mixer - commercial kitchen**

- Suspension spring
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Intrinsically safe against backflow and cross flow
- Swivel spout
  - with adjustable gland
  - Jet regulator
- Pre-rinse spray
  - with integrated delayed closing device to minimize water hammer
  - with valve maintenance unit for cleaning and swivelling sieve jet
  - SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
  - SprayLock - lockable jet spray
  - PowerClean - needle spray mode
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge XL 46 - high capacity
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
  - temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 1/2" with transition to 3/4"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve 1 1/4"
- Mounting hole size ø42 mm

Flow rate 32 l/min (3 bar)  
 Spray: Flow rate 15 l/min (3 bar)  
 Acoustic group II  
 Spray outlet: Acoustic group I

Flow rate 32 l/min (3 bar)  
 Spray: Flow rate 15 l/min (3 bar)  
 Acoustic group II  
 Spray outlet: Acoustic group I





SAP number	Article number
stainless steel	
<b>539000</b>	Z.539.000.700

**GASTRO E Base 100 mm**

- Suitable for:
- KWC GASTRO E

SAP number	Article number
stainless steel	
<b>539001</b>	Z.539.001.700

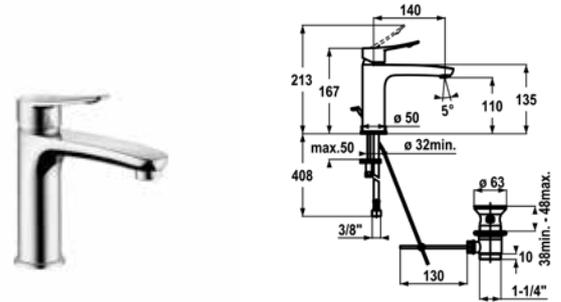
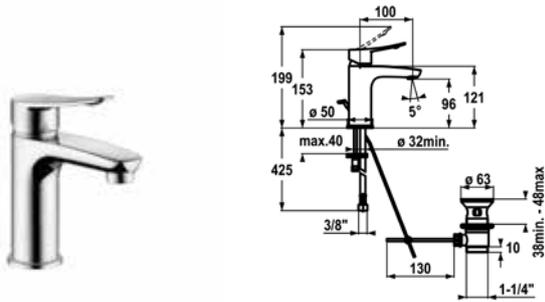
**GASTRO E Base 300 mm**

- Suitable for:
- KWC GASTRO E



# Faucets for the bathroom

<b>KWC</b> ACTIVO	104
<b>KWC</b> AVA 2.0	109
<b>KWC</b> AVA E	120
<b>KWC</b> BEVO	126
<b>KWC</b> DOMO 6.0	141
<b>KWC</b> ELLA	150
<b>KWC</b> FIT	160
<b>KWC</b> MONTA	166
<b>KWC</b> ONO E	172
<b>KWC</b> ORA	180
<b>KWC</b> PILLAR TAP	186
<b>KWC</b> VITA 2.0	187
<b>KWC</b> VITA PRO 2.0	190
<b>KWC</b> WAMAS 2.0	195
<b>KWC</b> ZOE	203



SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 100, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve	
<b>124416</b>	12.401.041.000FL
chromeline, A 100, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve	
<b>124417</b>	12.401.051.000FL



SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 140, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve	
<b>124419</b>	12.401.042.000FL
chromeline, A 140, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve	
<b>124420</b>	12.401.052.000FL

**ACTIVO Lever mixer - basin**

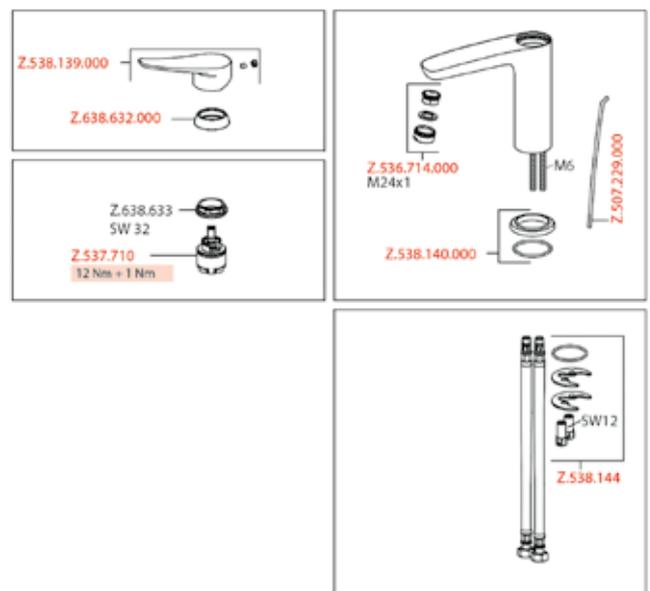
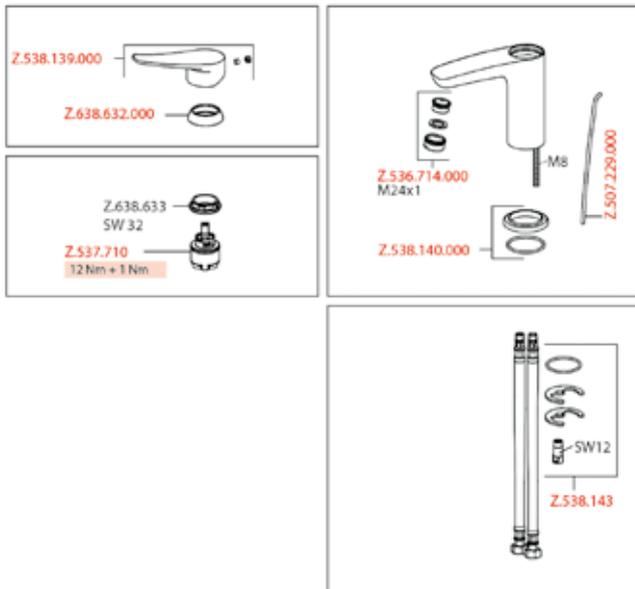
- ergonomically shaped operating lever
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator®
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of stud bolt M8 x 1
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
- KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

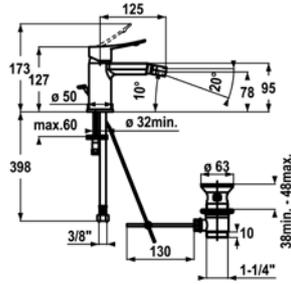
**ACTIVO Lever mixer - basin**

- ergonomically shaped operating lever
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator®
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of stud bolt M8 x 1
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
- KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I



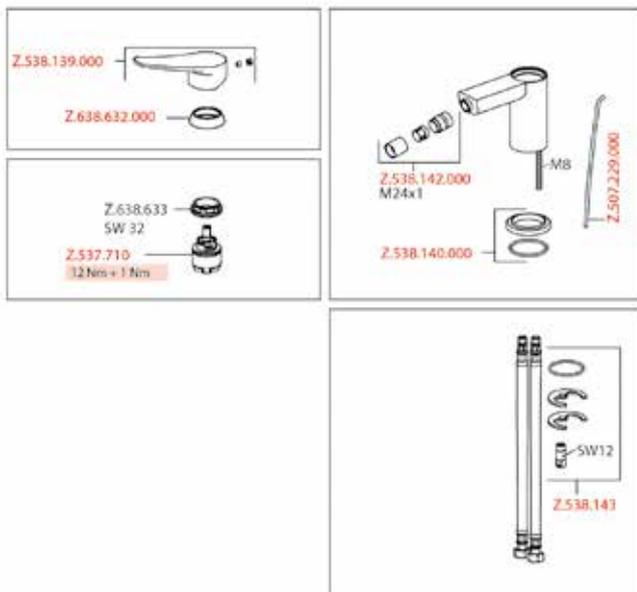


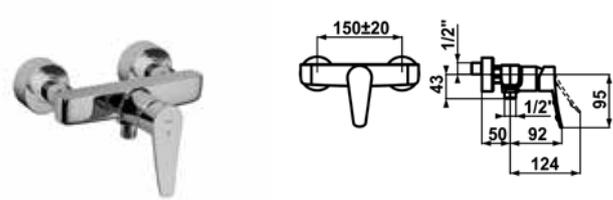
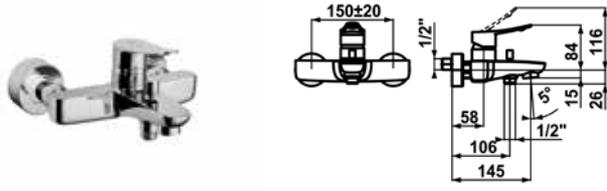
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 125, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve <b>124421</b>	13.401.042.000FL

**ACTIVO Lever mixer - bidet**

- ergonomically shaped operating lever
- Fixed spout
- ball joint aerator Neoperl® Perlator®
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of stud bolt M8 x 1
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
  - KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

Flow rate 6 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I





SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 150±20, A 165, without shower, hose and bracket	
<b>124432</b>	20.402.332.000

SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 150±20, without shower and hose	
<b>124425</b>	21.402.330.000

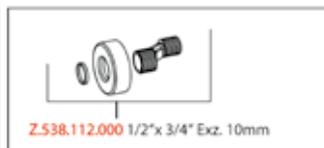
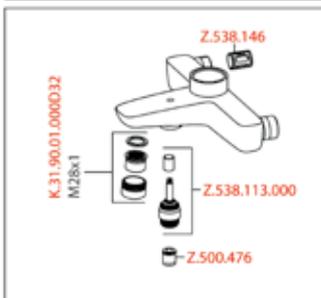
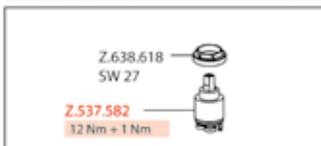
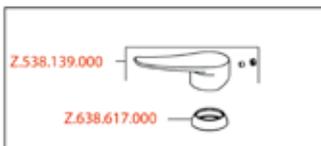
**ACTIVO Lever mixer - tub**

- ergonomically shaped operating lever
- Diverter with automatic reset
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Fixed spout
  - Neoperl® Perlator®
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Wall connections 1/2" x 3/4", without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm

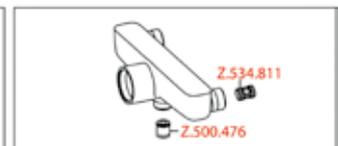
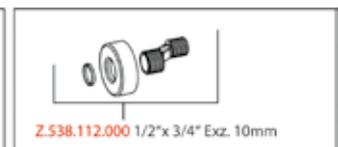
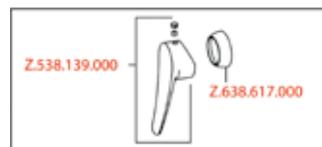
**ACTIVO Lever mixer - shower**

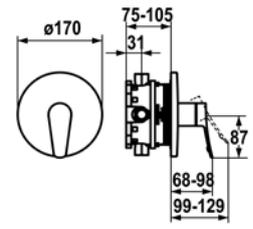
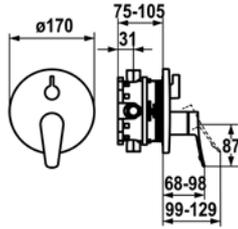
- ergonomically shaped operating lever
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Wall connections 1/2" x 3/4", without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm

Flow rate 20 l/min (3 bar)  
 Acoustic group U  
 Spray outlet: Flow rate 16.5 l/min (3 bar)  
 Spray outlet: Acoustic group II



Spray outlet: Flow rate 16 l/min (3 bar)  
 Spray outlet: Acoustic group II





SAP number	Article number
chromeline <b>124435</b>	20.404.502.000
chromeline, with safety device DIN EN 1717 <b>124436</b>	20.404.512.000

**ACTIVO Trim kit - lever mixer - tub**

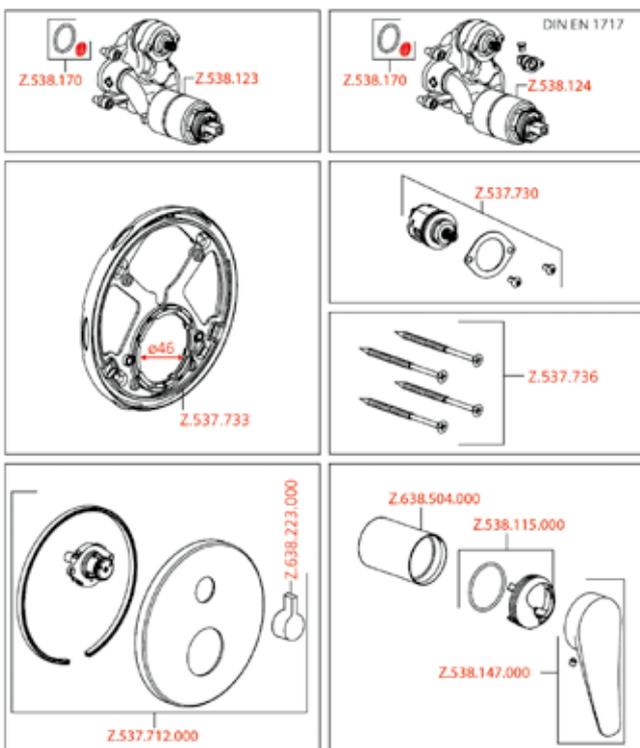
- Trim kit with function unit
- Outflow top and below
- Turning handle for diverter
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Scope of delivery:
  - Function unit, lever, cap, sleeve, cover plate, holder for escutcheon, diverter
  - Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
  - Unit for concealed installation KWC BLUEBOX®
    - ½", without shut-off valve, 39.999.900.931
    - ¾" (½"), with shut-off valve, 39.999.910.931

SAP number	Article number
chromeline <b>124434</b>	21.404.502.000

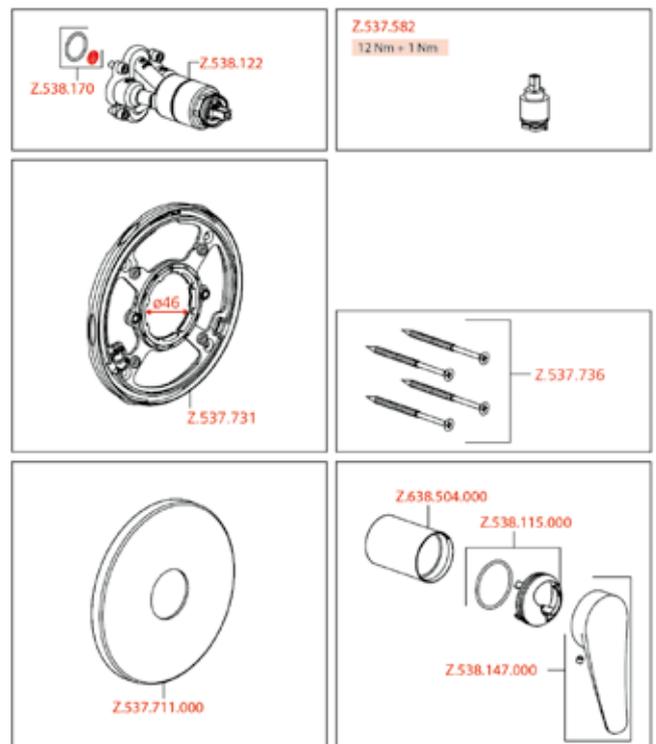
**ACTIVO Trim kit - lever mixer - shower**

- Trim kit with function unit
- Outflow top or below
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Scope of delivery:
  - Function unit, lever, cap, sleeve, cover plate, holder for escutcheon
  - Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
  - Unit for concealed installation KWC BLUEBOX®
    - ½", without shut-off valve, 39.999.900.931
    - ¾" (½"), with shut-off valve, 39.999.910.931

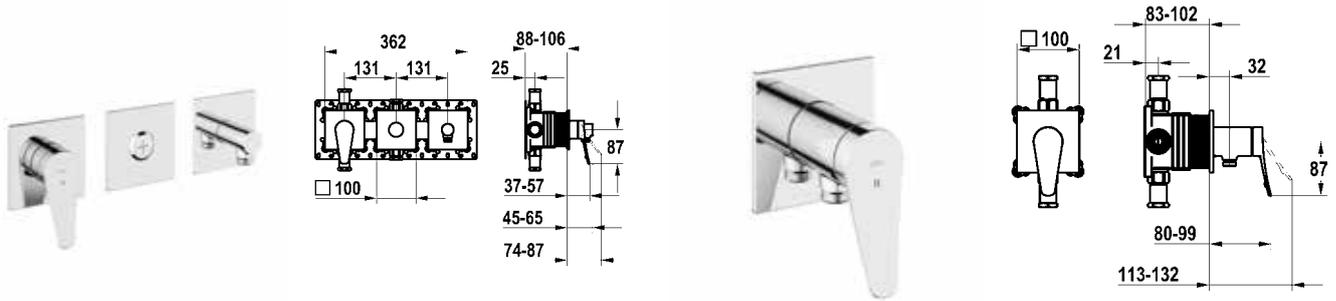
Flow rate 19 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I



Flow rate 19 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I



Faucets for the bathroom



SAP number	Article number
chromeline, with safety device DIN EN 1717	
<b>125335</b>	20.404.550.000

SAP number	Article number
chromeline, with safety device DIN EN 1717	
<b>125332</b>	21.404.550.000

**ACTIVO Trim kit - lever mixer - tub**

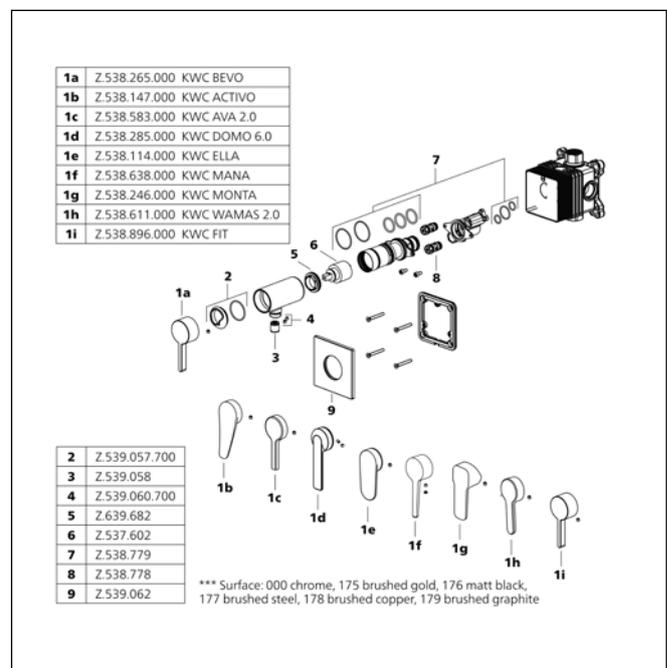
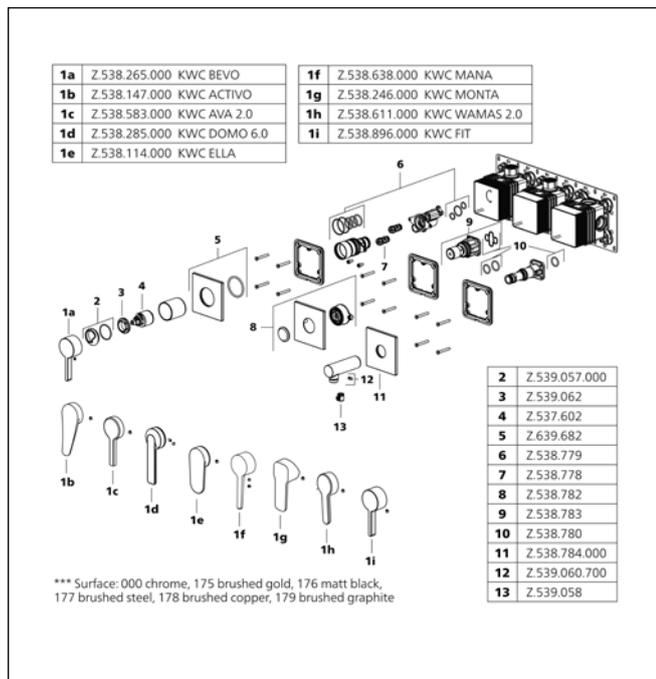
- Trim kit with function unit KWC HOMEBOX
- Outflow
  - With integrated hose connection
  - Above or below for the second consumer with CHOICE diverter without automatic reset
- KWC cartridge M 35-S HF
  - With ceramic discs
  - Flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Scope of delivery:
  - Lever mixer unit
  - Diverter unit
  - Hose connection unit
  - Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
  - Unit for concealed installation KWC HOMEBOX Thermostatic/lever mixer 2 consumers 39.006.261.931

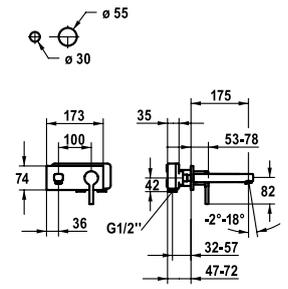
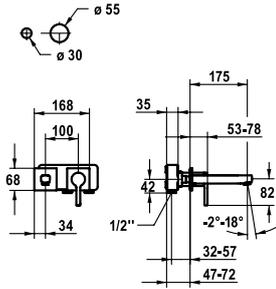
**ACTIVO Trim kit - lever mixer - shower**

- Trim kit with function unit KWC HOMEBOX
- Outflow
  - with integrated hose connection
- KWC cartridge M 35-S HF
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Scope of delivery:
  - Lever mixer unit with integrated hose connection
  - Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
  - Unit for concealed installation KWC HOMEBOX Lever mixer 1 Consumers 39.006.251.931

Flow rate 19.2 l/min (3 bar)  
 Acoustic group II  
 Spray outlet: Flow rate 15.3 l/min (3 bar)  
 Spray outlet: Acoustic group I

Flow rate 16 l/min (3 bar)  
 Acoustic group I





SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 175 <b>125108</b>	11.462.063.000
chromeline, A 225 <b>125109</b>	11.462.064.000

**AVA 2.0 Trim kit - lever mixer - basin**

- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- To be ordered separately:
- Unit for concealed installation ½" 39.001.402.000
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
- Extension set 20 mm Z.536.333



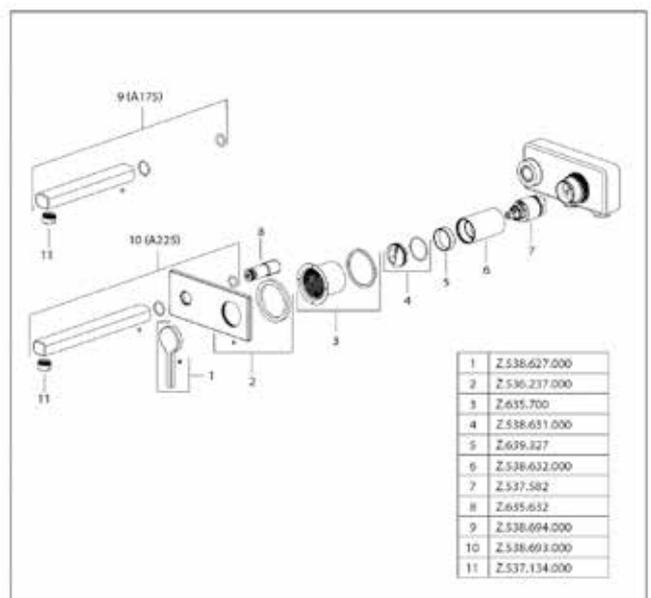
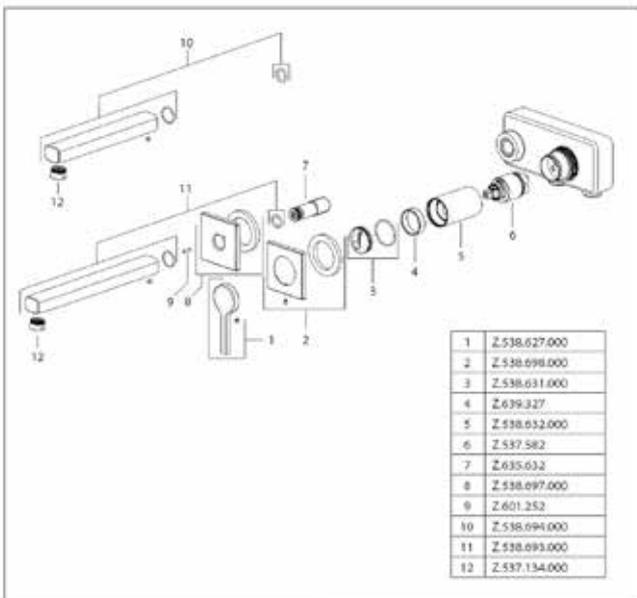
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 175 <b>125105</b>	11.462.033.000
chromeline, A 225 <b>125106</b>	11.462.034.000

**AVA 2.0 Trim kit - lever mixer - basin**

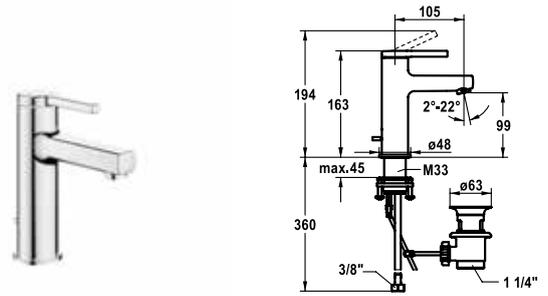
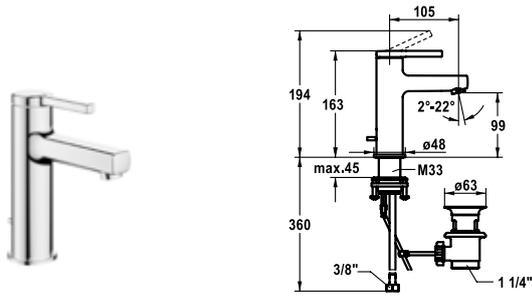
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- To be ordered separately:
- Unit for concealed installation ½" 39.001.402.000
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
- Extension set 20 mm Z.536.333

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I



Faucets for the bathroom



SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 105, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve <b>125072</b>	12.468.041.000FL
chromeline, A 105, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve <b>125073</b>	12.468.051.000FL
chromeline, A 105, flexible connection hoses, with Push Open <b>125074</b>	12.468.641.000FL

**AVA 2.0 Lever mixer - basin**

- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- KWC cartridge S 25
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
  - KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

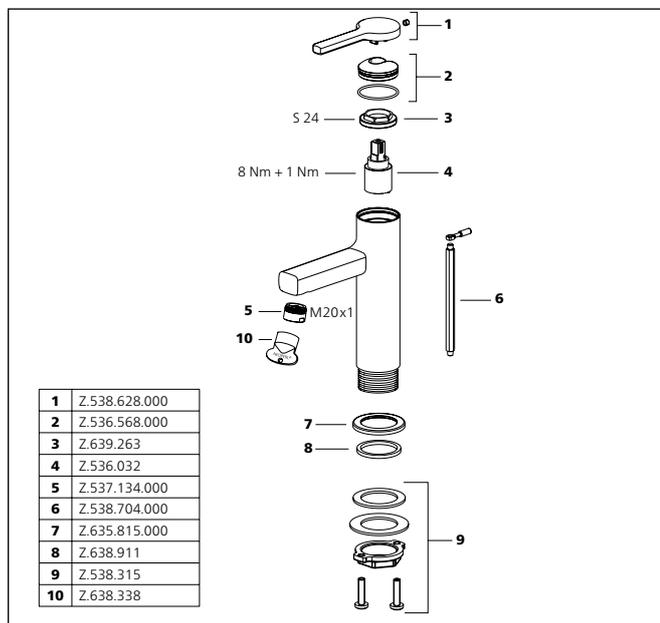


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 105, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve <b>125075</b>	12.468.031.000FL
chromeline, A 105, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve <b>125076</b>	12.468.071.000FL
chromeline, A 105, flexible connection hoses, with Push Open <b>125077</b>	12.468.631.000FL

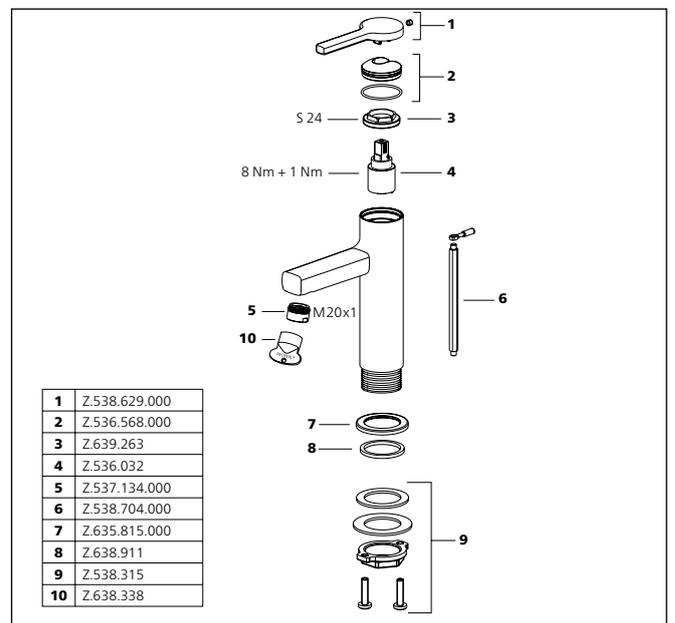
**AVA 2.0 Lever mixer - basin - CoolFix**

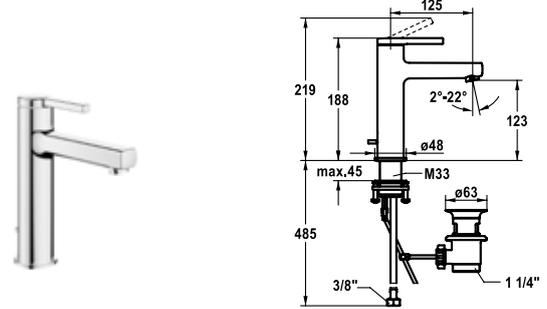
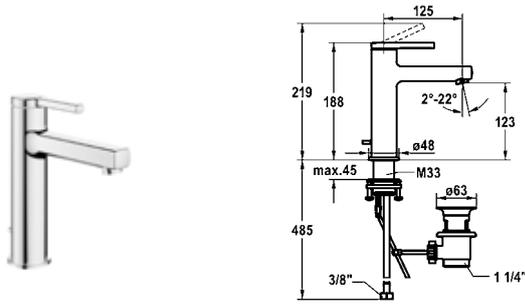
- CoolFix - Cold water flow with a centered lever
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- KWC cartridge S 25
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
  - KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I



Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I



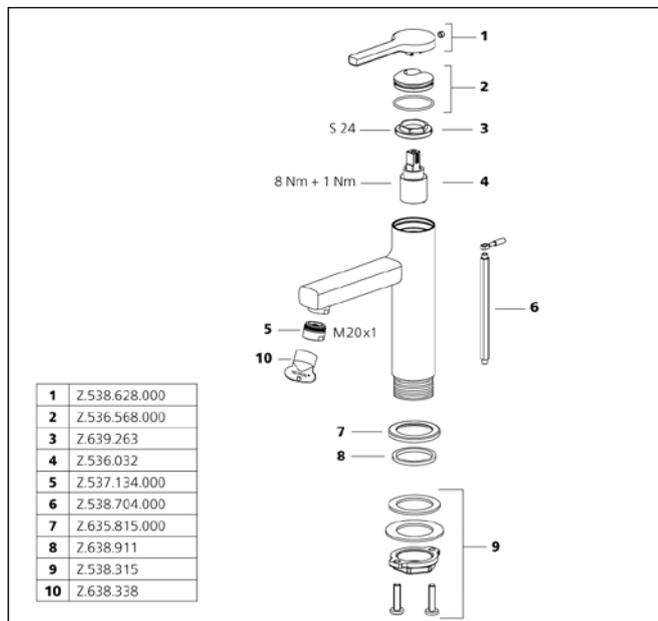


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 125, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve <b>125078</b>	12.468.042.000FL
chromeline, A 125, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve <b>125079</b>	12.468.052.000FL
chromeline, A 125, flexible connection hoses, with Push Open <b>125080</b>	12.468.642.000FL

**AVA 2.0 Lever mixer - basin**

- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- KWC cartridge S 25
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:  
- KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I

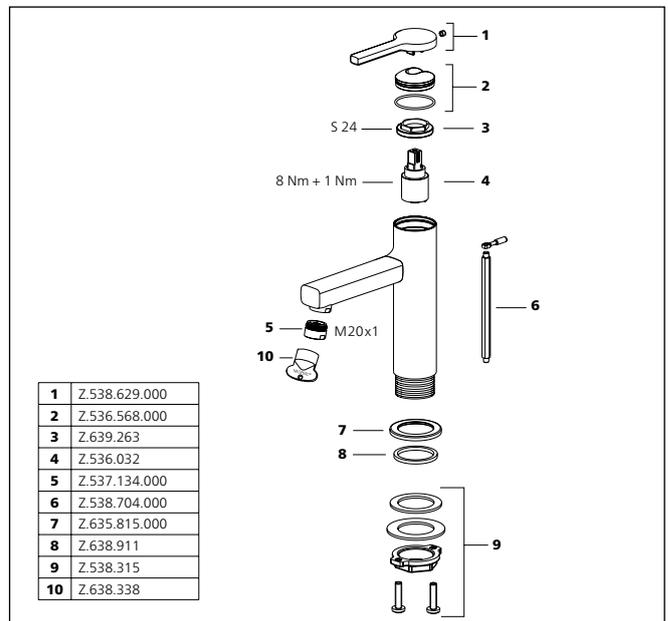


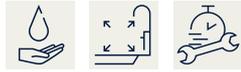
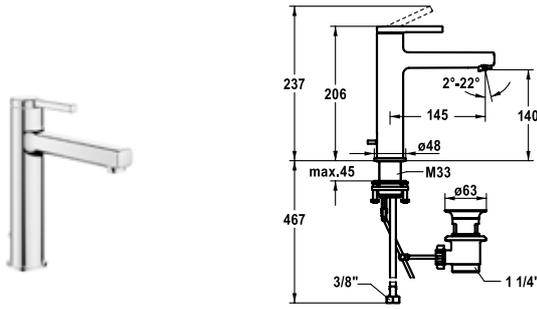
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 125, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve <b>125081</b>	12.468.032.000FL
chromeline, A 125, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve <b>125082</b>	12.468.072.000FL
chromeline, A 125, flexible connection hoses, with Push Open <b>125083</b>	12.468.632.000FL

**AVA 2.0 Lever mixer - basin - CoolFix**

- CoolFix - Cold water flow with a centered lever
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- KWC cartridge S 25
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:  
- KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I



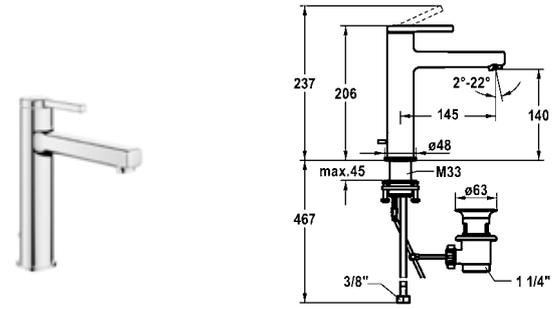
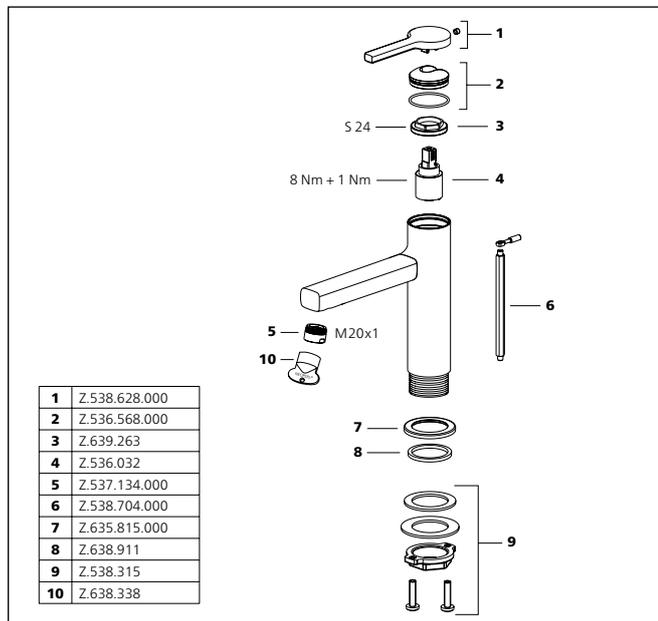


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 145, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve <b>125088</b>	12.468.043.000FL
chromeline, A 145, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve <b>125089</b>	12.468.053.000FL
chromeline, A 145, flexible connection hoses, with Push Open <b>125090</b>	12.468.643.000FL

**AVA 2.0 Lever mixer - basin**

- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge S 25
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
  - KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I

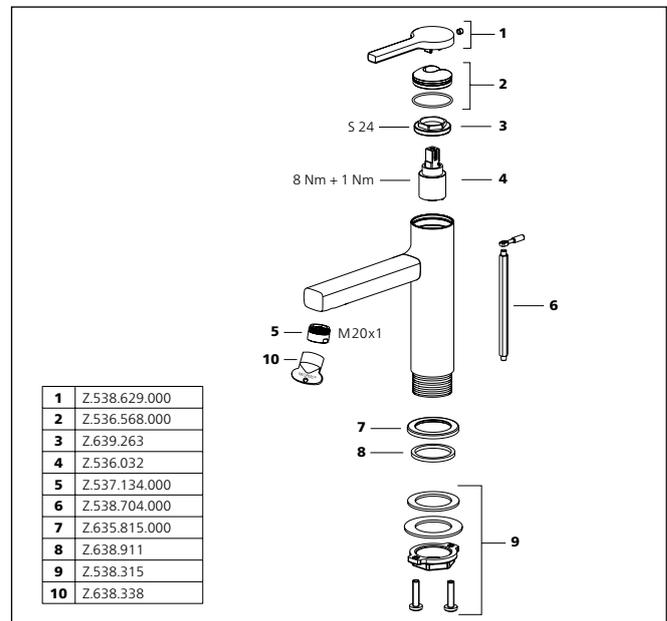


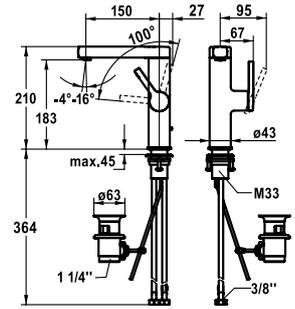
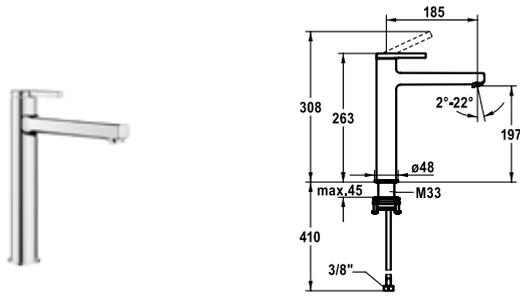
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 145, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve <b>125091</b>	12.468.033.000FL
chromeline, A 145, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve <b>125092</b>	12.468.073.000FL
chromeline, A 145, flexible connection hoses, with Push Open <b>125093</b>	12.468.633.000FL

**AVA 2.0 Lever mixer - basin - CoolFix**

- CoolFix - Cold water flow with a centered lever
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge S 25
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
  - KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I



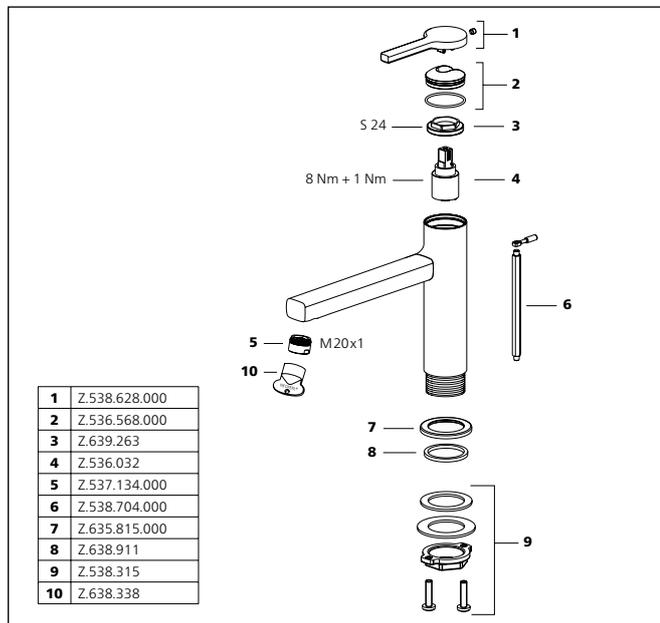


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 185, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve	
<b>125100</b>	12.468.093.000FL
chromeline, A 185, flexible connection hoses, with Push Open	
<b>125101</b>	12.468.663.000FL

**AVA 2.0 Lever mixer - basin**

- For top-mounted basins
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge S 25
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I



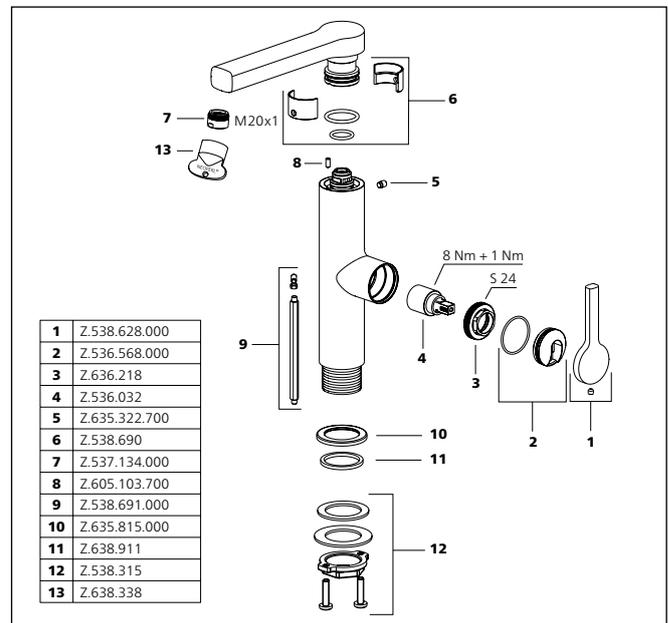
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 150, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve	
<b>125096</b>	12.468.131.000FL
chromeline, A 150, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve	
<b>125097</b>	12.468.141.000FL

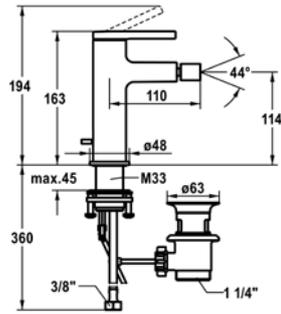
chromeline, A 150, flexible connection hoses, with Push Open	
<b>125098</b>	12.468.651.000FL

**AVA 2.0 Lever mixer - basin**

- Lever installation only possible on the right side
- Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- gap between wall and centre of mounting hole min. 27 mm
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Swivel spout 120°
- Neoperl® Perlator® SJR, swivelling jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge S 25
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
- KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I



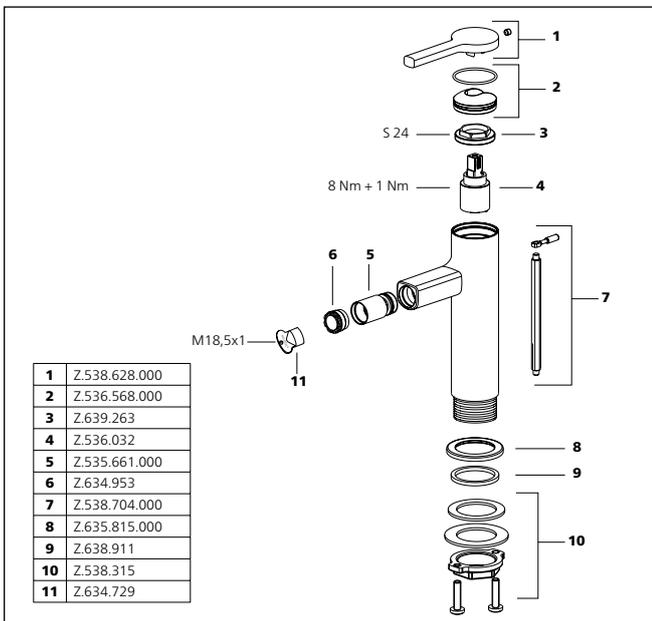


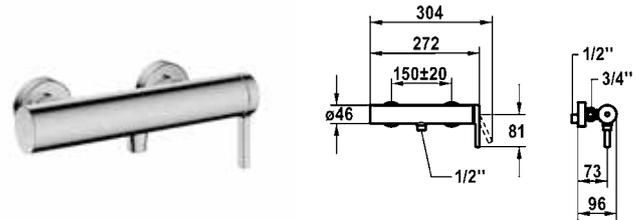
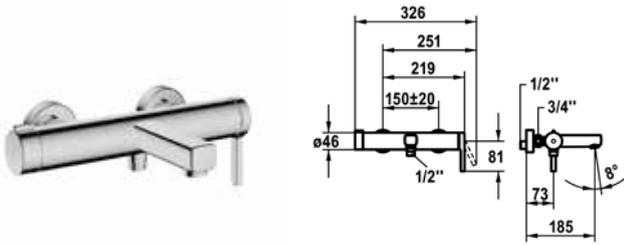
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 110, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve	
<b>125103</b>	13.461.041.000FL

**AVA 2.0 Lever mixer - bidet**

- Fixed spout
- ball joint aerator Neoperl® Caché®
- KWC cartridge S 25
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
- KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

Flow rate 7 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I





SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 150±20, A 185, without shower, hose and bracket	
<b>125114</b>	20.462.483.000



SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 150±20, without shower and hose	
<b>125119</b>	21.462.480.000

**AVA 2.0 Lever mixer - tub**

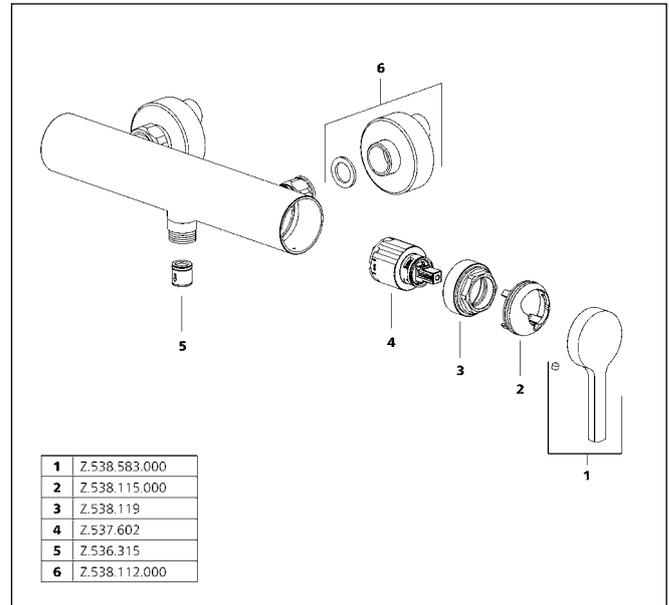
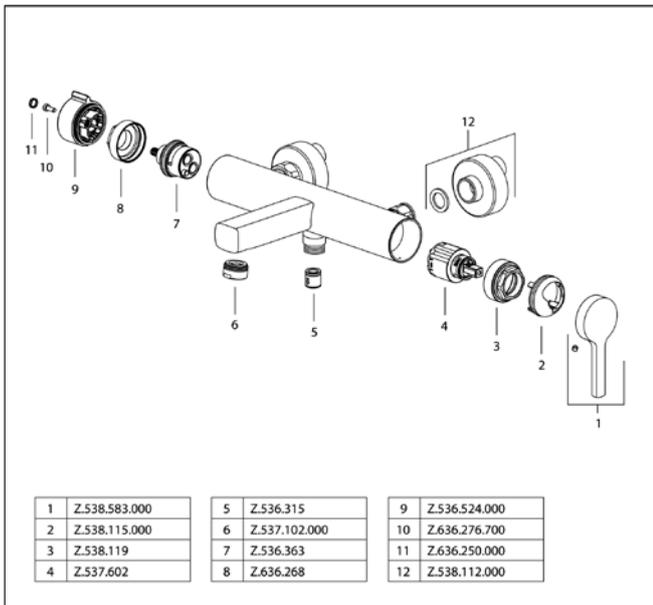
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Turning handle for diverter
- Inherently safe against backflow
- Fixed spout
  - Neoperl® Perlator® laminar
- KWC cartridge M 35-S HF
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
  - temperature limitation
- Wall connections 1/2" x 3/4", without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm

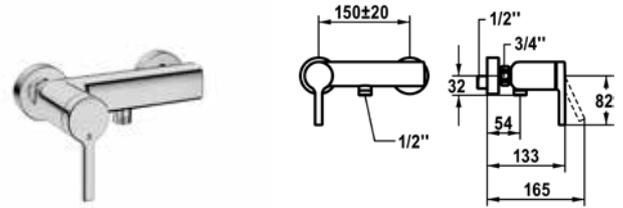
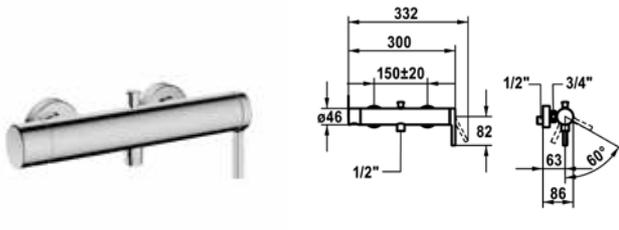
**AVA 2.0 Lever mixer - shower**

- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Inherently safe against backflow
- KWC cartridge M 35-S HF
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
  - temperature limitation
- Wall connections 1/2" x 3/4", without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm

Flow rate 20 l/min (3 bar)  
 Acoustic group II  
 Spray outlet: Flow rate 13 l/min (3 bar)  
 Spray outlet: Acoustic group I

Spray outlet: Flow rate 12.7 l/min (3 bar)  
 Spray outlet: Acoustic group I





SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 150±20, without shower, hose and bracket	
<b>125412</b>	20.462.440.000

SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 150±20, without shower, hose and bracket	
<b>125124</b>	21.462.330.000

**AVA 2.0 Lever mixer - tub**

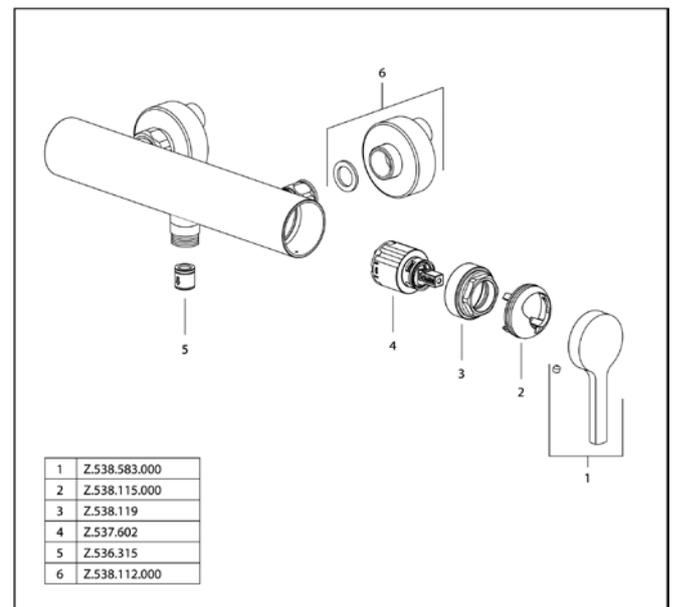
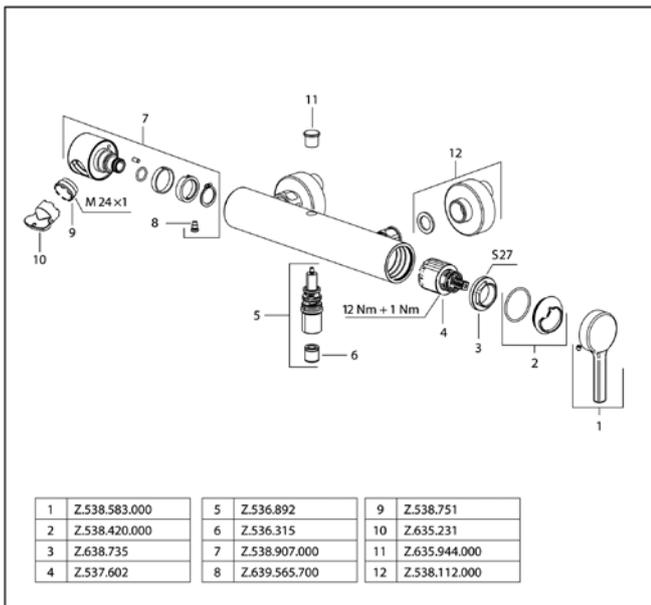
- Diverter with automatic reset
- Inherently safe against backflow
- Rotatable spout 60°
  - Neoperl® Caché®
- KWC cartridge M 35-S HF
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Wall connections 1/2" x 3/4", without shut-off valve L 46 eccentric 7.5 mm

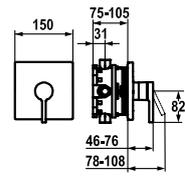
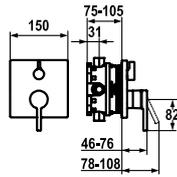
**AVA 2.0 Lever mixer - shower**

- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Inherently safe against backflow
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
  - temperature limitation
- Wall connections 1/2" x 3/4", without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm

Flow rate 20.1 l/min (3 bar)  
 Acoustic group II  
 Spray outlet: Flow rate 12.5 l/min (3 bar)  
 Spray outlet: Acoustic group I

Spray outlet: Flow rate 12.7 l/min (3 bar)  
 Spray outlet: Acoustic group II





SAP number	Article number
chromeline	
<b>125128</b>	20.464.500.000
chromeline, with safety device DIN EN 1717	
<b>125130</b>	20.464.510.000

**AVA 2.0 Trim kit - lever mixer - tub**

- Trim kit with function unit
- Outflow top and below
- Turning handle for diverter
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Scope of delivery:
  - Function unit, lever, cap, sleeve, cover plate, holder for escutcheon, diverter
  - Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
  - Unit for concealed installation KWC BLUEBOX®
  - 1/2", without shut-off valve, 39.999.900.931
  - 3/4" (1/2"), with shut-off valve, 39.999.910.931

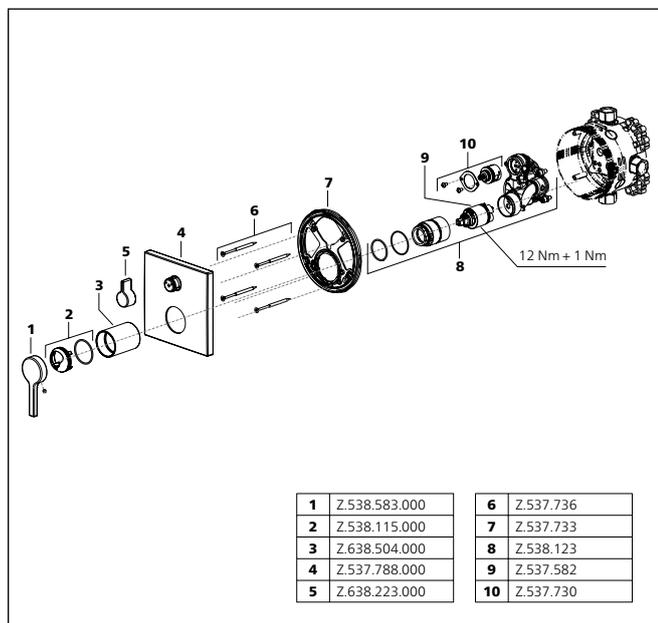
SAP number	Article number
chromeline	
<b>125126</b>	21.464.500.000

**AVA 2.0 Trim kit - lever mixer - shower**

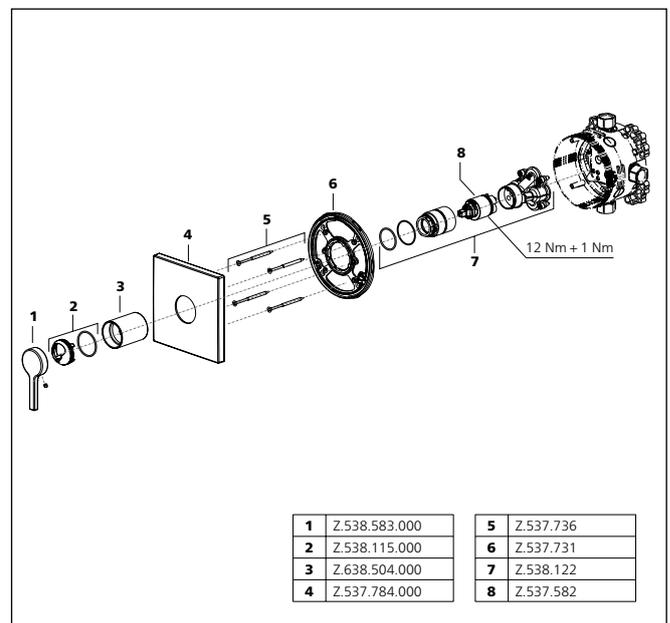
- Trim kit with function unit
- Outflow top or below
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Scope of delivery:
  - Function unit, lever, cap, sleeve, cover plate, holder for escutcheon
  - Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
  - Unit for concealed installation KWC BLUEBOX®
  - 1/2", without shut-off valve, 39.999.900.931
  - 3/4" (1/2"), with shut-off valve, 39.999.910.931

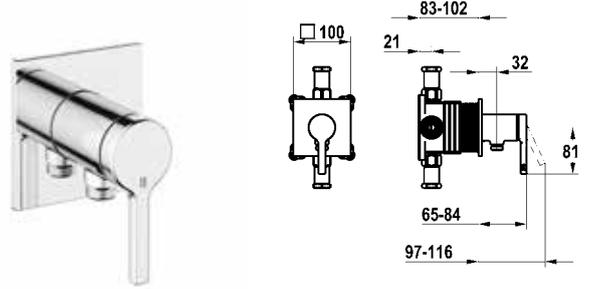
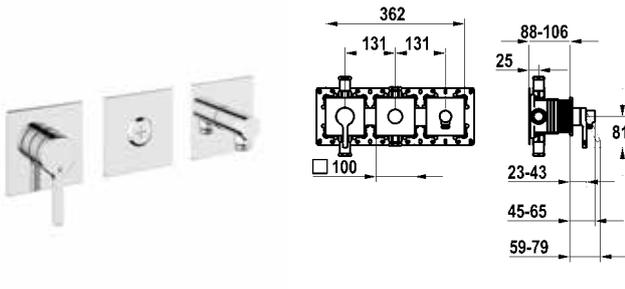
Faucets for the bathroom

Flow rate 19 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I



Flow rate 19 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I





SAP number	Article number
chromeline, with safety device DIN EN 1717	
<b>125293</b>	20.464.550.000

SAP number	Article number
chromeline, with safety device DIN EN 1717	
<b>125289</b>	21.464.550.000

**AVA 2.0 Trim kit - lever mixer - tub**

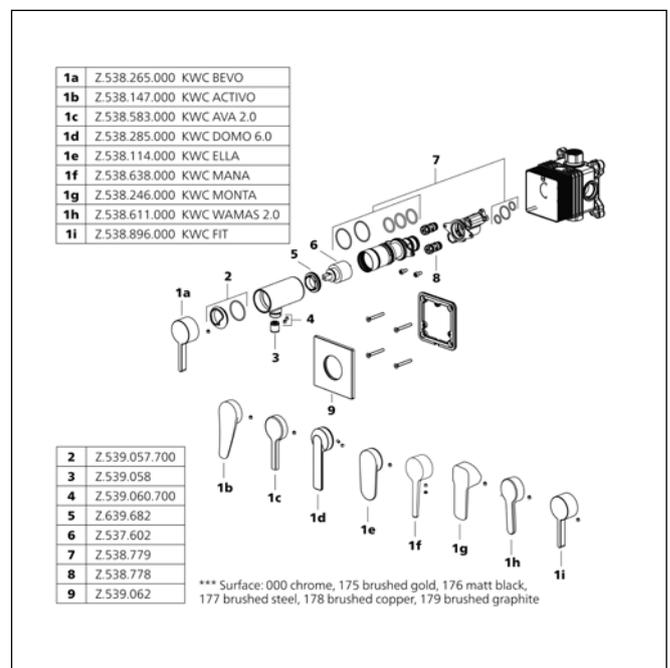
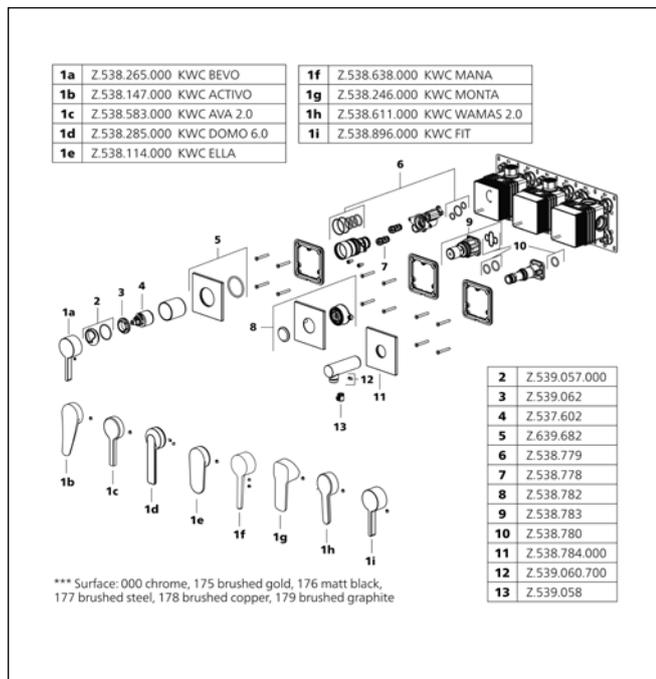
- Trim kit with function unit KWC HOMEBOX
- Outflow
  - with integrated hose connection
  - above or below for the second consumer with CHOICE diverter without automatic reset
- KWC cartridge M 35-S HF
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Scope of delivery:
  - Lever mixer unit
  - Diverter unit
  - Hose connection unit
  - Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
  - Unit for concealed installation KWC HOMEBOX Thermostatic/lever mixer 2 consumers 39.006.261.931

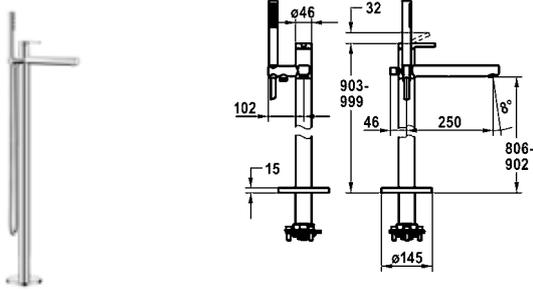
**AVA 2.0 Trim kit - lever mixer - shower**

- Trim kit with function unit KWC HOMEBOX
- Outflow
  - with integrated hose connection
- KWC cartridge M 35-S HF
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Scope of delivery:
  - Lever mixer unit - with integrated hose connection
  - Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
  - Unit for concealed installation KWC HOMEBOX Lever mixer 1 Consumers 39.006.251.931

Flow rate 19.2 l/min (3 bar)  
 Acoustic group II  
 Spray outlet: Flow rate 15.2 l/min (3 bar)  
 Spray outlet: Acoustic group I

Flow rate 16 l/min (3 bar)  
 Acoustic group I



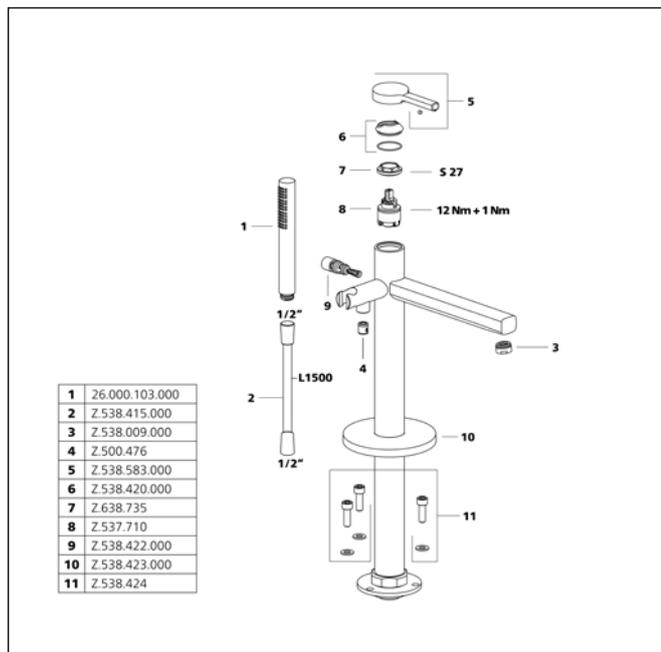


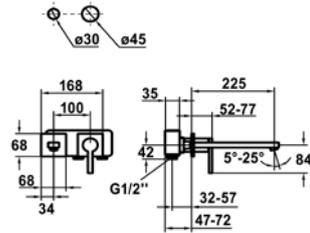
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 250, with shower and hose	
<b>124793</b>	20.461.093.000

**AVA 2.0 Lever mixer - tub**

- For freestanding tub
- Integrated check valve in the hose outlet
- with shower holder
- Fixed spout
  - Neoperl® Perlator® laminar
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
  - temperature limitation
- Scope of delivery:
  - Hand shower KWC FIT-X slim style 26.000.103.000
  - Shower hose 1500 mm made of metal Z.538.415.000
- To be ordered separately:
  - Unit for concealed installation 39.000.602.931

Flow rate 21 l/min (3 bar)  
 Acoustic group II  
 Spray outlet: Flow rate 8.2 l/min (3 bar)  
 Spray outlet: Acoustic group I



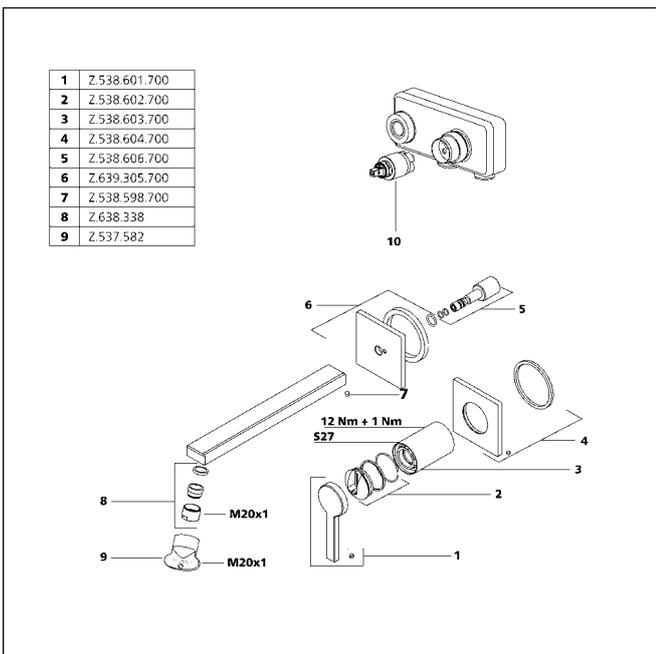


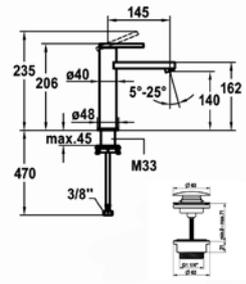
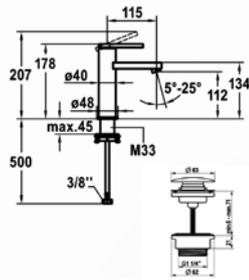
SAP number	Article number
stainless steel, A 225	
<b>124960</b>	11.452.064.700

**AVA E Trim kit - lever mixer - basin**

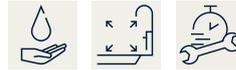
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- To be ordered separately:
- Unit for concealed installation ½" 39.001.400.700
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
- Extension set 20 mm Z.536.333

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I





SAP number	Article number
stainless steel, A 115, flexible connection hoses, with Push Open	
<b>124952</b>	12.451.641.700FL
stainless steel, A 115, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve	
<b>124953</b>	12.451.051.700FL



SAP number	Article number
stainless steel, A 145, flexible connection hoses, with Push Open	
<b>124955</b>	12.451.642.700FL
stainless steel, A 145, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve	
<b>124956</b>	12.451.052.700FL

**AVA E Lever mixer - basin**

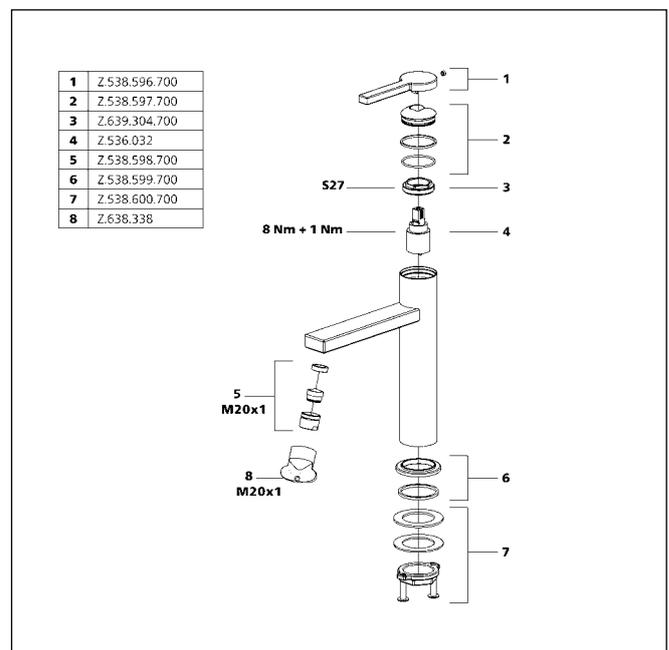
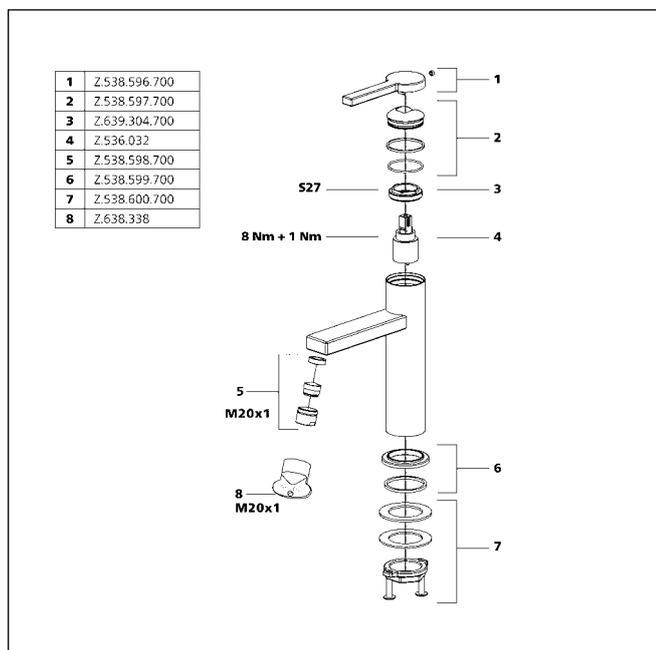
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- KWC cartridge S 25
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
  - KWC pop-up valve Push Open 2 in 1 Z.540.049.700

**AVA E Lever mixer - basin**

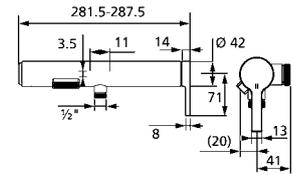
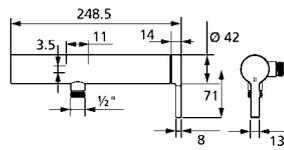
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge S 25
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
  - KWC pop-up valve Push Open 2 in 1 Z.540.049.700

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I







SAP number	Article number
stainless steel, AD 150±20, without shower and hose <b>125685</b>	21.452.480.700

SAP number	Article number
stainless steel, AD 150±20, without shower, hose and bracket <b>125689</b>	20.452.480.700

**AVA E Lever mixer - shower**

- Made of stainless steel
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- KWC cartridge with safety device M 35 OP - with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Wall connections 1/2" x 3/4", without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm

**AVA E Lever mixer - tub**

- Made of stainless steel
- Push-button diverter with automatic reset
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® surge aerator
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP - with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Wall connections 1/2" x 3/4", without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm

Spray outlet: Flow rate 17 l/min (3 bar)  
Spray outlet: Acoustic group U

Flow rate 20.8 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group U  
Spray outlet: Flow rate 12.8 l/min (3 bar)  
Spray outlet: Acoustic group II

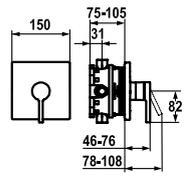
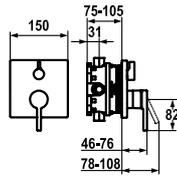
<b>1a</b>	Z.540.041.*** KWC ONO E
<b>1b</b>	Z.540.065.700 KWC AVA E
<b>2</b>	Z.540.042.***
<b>3</b>	Z.540.043
<b>4</b>	Z.537.710
<b>5</b>	Z.500.476
<b>6</b>	Z.538.112.***

\*\*\* Surface: 000 chrome, 700 stainless steel

<b>1a</b>	Z.540.041.*** KWC ONO E
<b>1b</b>	Z.540.065.700 KWC AVA E
<b>2</b>	Z.540.042.***
<b>3</b>	Z.540.043
<b>4</b>	Z.537.710
<b>5</b>	Z.540.045
<b>6</b>	Z.540.046.***
<b>7</b>	Z.540.047.***
<b>8</b>	Z.540.048
<b>9</b>	Z.500.476
<b>10</b>	Z.538.112.***

\*\*\* Surface: 000 chrome, 700 stainless steel

Faucets for the bathroom



SAP number	Article number
brushed steel <b>124965</b>	20.454.500.177
brushed steel, with safety device DIN EN 1717 <b>124966</b>	20.454.510.177

**AVA E Trim kit - lever mixer - tub**

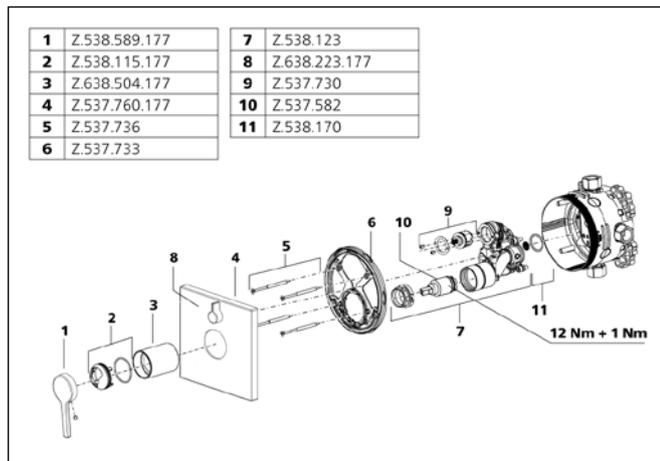
- Trim kit with function unit
- Outflow top and below
- Turning handle for diverter
- KWC cartridge M 35
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Scope of delivery:
- Function unit, lever, cap, sleeve, cover plate, holder for escutcheon, diverter
- Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
- Unit for concealed installation KWC BLUEBOX®
- ½", without shut-off valve, 39.999.900.931
- ¾" (½"), with shut-off valve, 39.999.910.931

SAP number	Article number
brushed steel <b>124964</b>	21.454.500.177

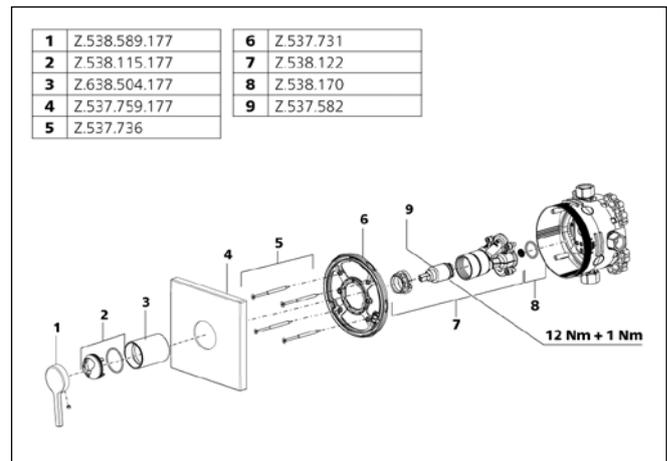
**AVA E Trim kit - lever mixer - shower**

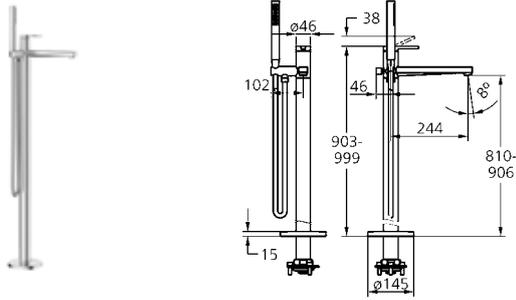
- Trim kit with function unit
- Outflow top or below
- KWC cartridge M 35
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Scope of delivery:
- Function unit, lever, cap, sleeve, cover plate, holder for escutcheon
- Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
- Unit for concealed installation KWC BLUEBOX®
- ½", without shut-off valve, 39.999.900.931
- ¾" (½"), with shut-off valve, 39.999.910.931

Flow rate 19 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I



Flow rate 19 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I



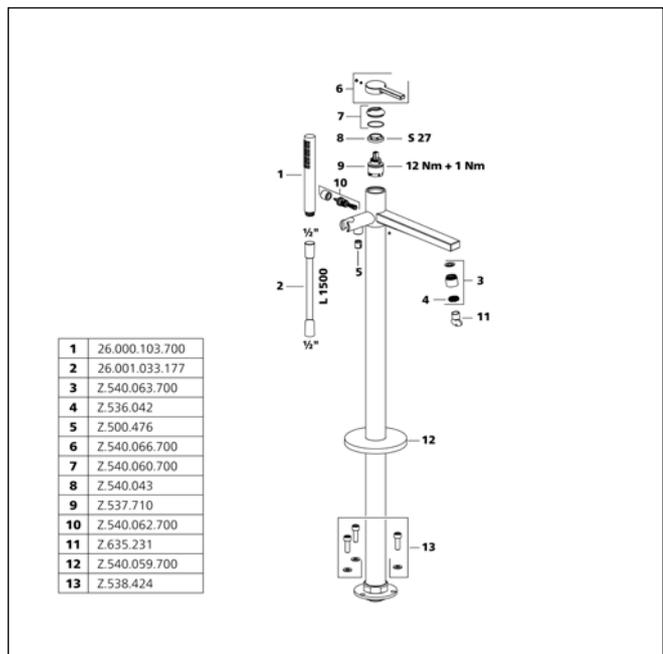


SAP number	Article number
stainless steel, A 245, with shower and hose <b>125690</b>	20.451.094.700

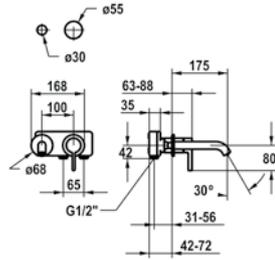
**AVA E Lever mixer - tub**

- For freestanding tub
- Made of stainless steel
- Integrated check valve in the hose outlet
- with shower holder
- Fixed spout
  - Neoperl® SLIM®
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
  - temperature limitation
- Scope of delivery:
  - Hand shower KWC FIT-X slim style 26.000.103.177
  - Shower hose 1500 mm made of plastic 26.001.033.177
- To be ordered separately:
  - Unit for concealed installation 39.000.602.931

Flow rate 21 l/min (3 bar)  
 Acoustic group II  
 Spray outlet: Flow rate 8.2 l/min (3 bar)  
 Spray outlet: Acoustic group I



Faucets for the bathroom

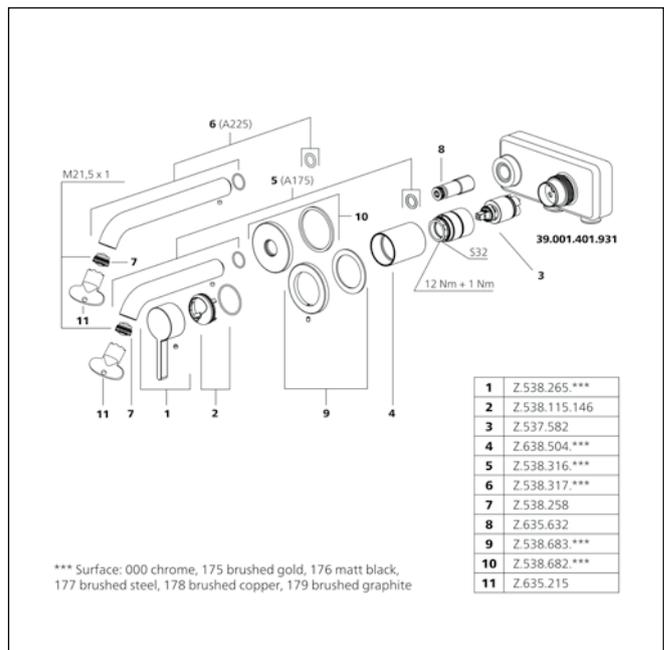


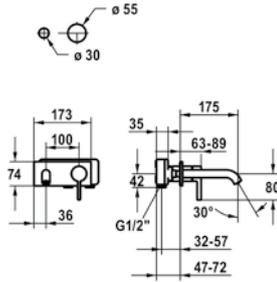
SAP number	Article number	
chromeline, A 175 <b>125190</b>	11.422.063.000	
chromeline, A 225, Trim kit <b>125191</b>	11.422.064.000	
brushed gold, A 175 <b>3600013270</b>	11.422.063.175	<b>NEW</b>
brushed gold, A 225 <b>3600013280</b>	11.422.064.175	<b>NEW</b>
matt black, A 175 <b>125399</b>	11.422.063.176	
matt black, A 225 <b>125400</b>	11.422.064.176	
brushed steel, A 175 <b>125401</b>	11.422.063.177	
brushed steel, A 225 <b>125402</b>	11.422.064.177	
brushed copper, A 175 <b>3600013273</b>	11.422.063.178	<b>NEW</b>
brushed copper, A 225 <b>3600013287</b>	11.422.064.178	<b>NEW</b>
brushed graphite, A 175 <b>3600013277</b>	11.422.063.179	<b>NEW</b>
brushed graphite, A 225 <b>3600013266</b>	11.422.064.179	<b>NEW</b>

**BEVO Trim kit - lever mixer - basin**

- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Caché® CS, Coin Slot
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- To be ordered separately:
- Unit for concealed installation ½" 39.001.401.931
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
- Extension set 20 mm Z.536.333

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I





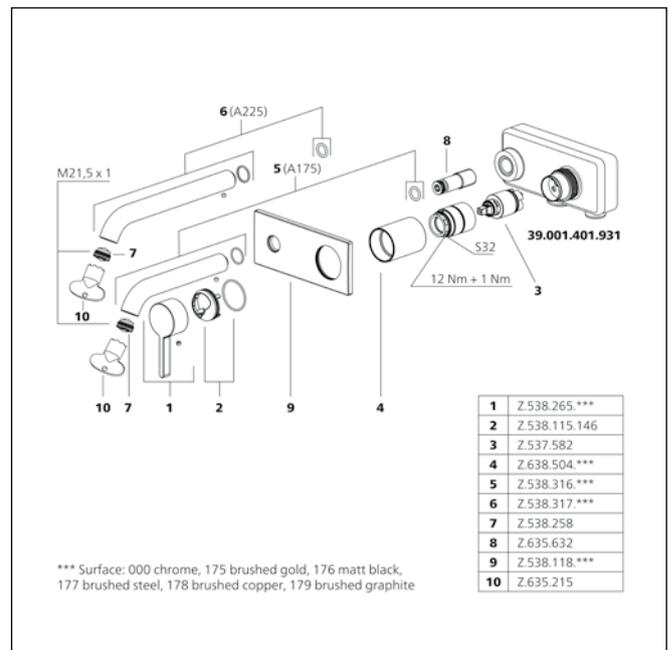
SAP number	Article number	
chromeline, A 175 <b>124619</b>	11.422.033.000	
chromeline, A 225 <b>124620</b>	11.422.034.000	
brushed gold, A 175 <b>3600013255</b>	11.422.033.175	NEW
brushed gold, A 225 <b>3600013227</b>	11.422.034.175	NEW
mat black, A 175 <b>125022</b>	11.422.033.176	
mat black, A 225 <b>125023</b>	11.422.034.176	
brushed steel, A 175 <b>125049</b>	11.422.033.177	
brushed steel, A 225 <b>125050</b>	11.422.034.177	
brushed copper, A 175 <b>3600013230</b>	11.422.033.178	NEW
brushed copper, A 225 <b>3600013241</b>	11.422.034.178	NEW
brushed graphite, A 175 <b>3600013225</b>	11.422.033.179	NEW
brushed graphite, A 225 <b>3600013257</b>	11.422.034.179	NEW

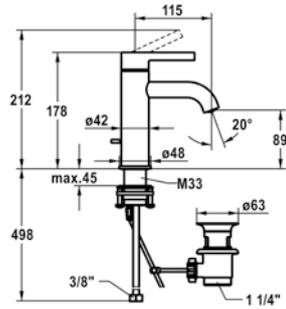
**BEVO Trim kit - lever mixer - basin**

- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Caché® CS, Coin Slot
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- To be ordered separately:
- Unit for concealed installation ½" 39.001.401.931
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
- Extension set 20 mm Z.536.333

Faucets for the bathroom

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I



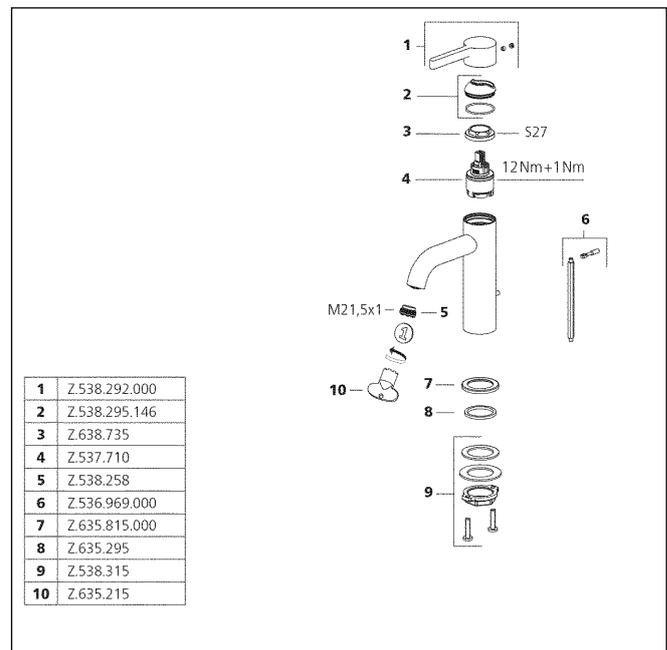


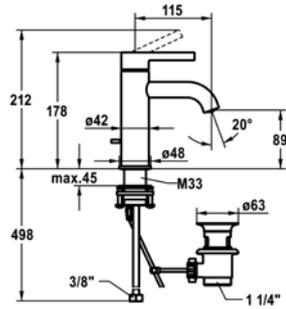
SAP number	Article number	
chromeline, A 115, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve <b>124603</b>	12.421.041.000FL	
chromeline, A 115, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve <b>124604</b>	12.421.051.000FL	
brushed gold, A 115, flexible connection hoses, with Push Open <b>3600013416</b>	12.421.641.175FL	<b>NEW</b>
brushed gold, A 115, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve <b>3600013291</b>	12.421.051.175FL	<b>NEW</b>
matt black, A 115, flexible connection hoses, with Push Open <b>125016</b>	12.421.641.176FL	
matt black, A 115, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve <b>125017</b>	12.421.051.176FL	
brushed steel, A 115, flexible connection hoses, with Push Open <b>125043</b>	12.421.641.177FL	
brushed steel, A 115, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve <b>125044</b>	12.421.051.177FL	
brushed copper, A 115, flexible connection hoses, with Push Open <b>3600013430</b>	12.421.641.178FL	<b>NEW</b>
brushed copper, A 115, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve <b>3600013301</b>	12.421.051.178FL	<b>NEW</b>
brushed graphite, A 115, flexible connection hoses, with Push Open <b>3600013432</b>	12.421.641.179FL	<b>NEW</b>
brushed graphite, A 115, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve <b>3600013293</b>	12.421.051.179FL	<b>NEW</b>

**BEVO Lever mixer - basin**

- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
  - Neoperl® Caché® CS, Coin Slot
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
  - temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
  - KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I



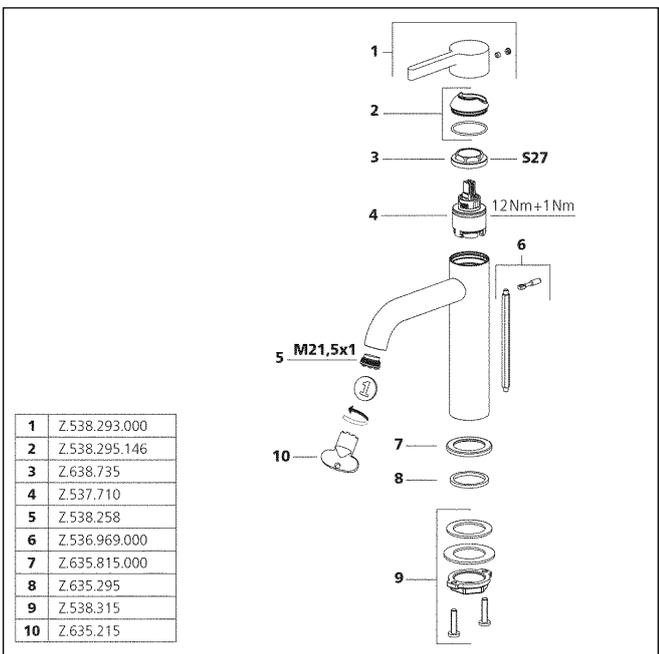


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 115, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve	
<b>124605</b>	12.421.031.000FL
chromeline, A 115, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve	
<b>124606</b>	12.421.071.000FL

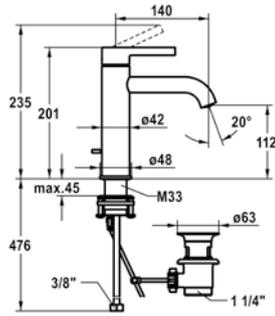
**BEVO Lever mixer - basin - CoolFix**

- CoolFix - Cold water flow with a centered lever
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Caché® CS, Coin Slot
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
  - KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I



1	Z.538.293.000
2	Z.538.295.146
3	Z.638.735
4	Z.537.710
5	Z.538.258
6	Z.536.969.000
7	Z.635.815.000
8	Z.635.295
9	Z.538.315
10	Z.635.215

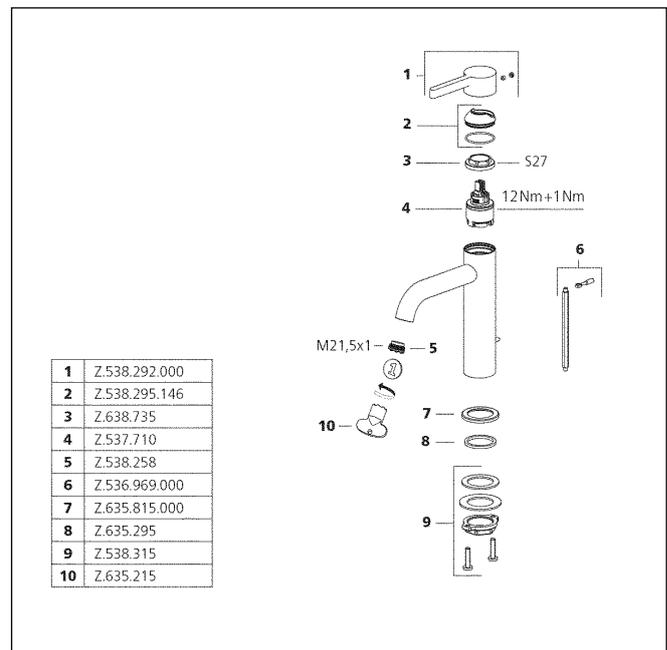


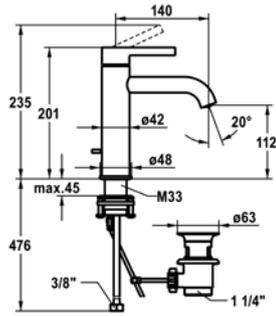
SAP number	Article number	
chromeline, A 140, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve <b>124607</b>	12.421.042.000FL	
chromeline, A 140, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve <b>124608</b>	12.421.052.000FL	
brushed gold, A 140, flexible connection hoses, with Push Open <b>3600013433</b>	12.421.642.175FL	NEW
brushed gold, A 140, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve <b>3600013294</b>	12.421.052.175FL	NEW
matt black, A 140, flexible connection hoses, with Push Open <b>125018</b>	12.421.642.176FL	
matt black, A 140, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve <b>125019</b>	12.421.052.176FL	
brushed steel, A 140, flexible connection hoses, with Push Open <b>125045</b>	12.421.642.177FL	
brushed steel, A 140, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve <b>125046</b>	12.421.052.177FL	
brushed copper, A 140, flexible connection hoses, with Push Open <b>3600013418</b>	12.421.642.178FL	NEW
brushed copper, A 140, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve <b>3600013308</b>	12.421.052.178FL	NEW
brushed graphite, A 140, flexible connection hoses, with Push Open <b>3600013434</b>	12.421.642.179FL	NEW
brushed graphite, A 140, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve <b>3600013296</b>	12.421.052.179FL	NEW

**BEVO Lever mixer - basin**

- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
  - Neoperl® Caché® CS, Coin Slot
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
  - temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
  - KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I





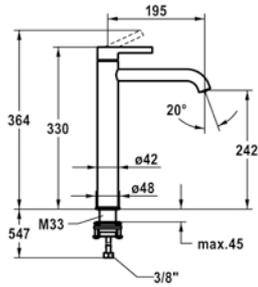
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 140, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve <b>124609</b>	12.421.032.000FL
chromeline, A 140, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve <b>124610</b>	12.421.072.000FL

**BEVO Lever mixer - basin - CoolFix**

- CoolFix - Cold water flow with a centered lever
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
  - Neoperl® Caché® CS, Coin Slot
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
  - temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
  - KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I

1	Z.538.293.000
2	Z.538.295.146
3	Z.638.735
4	Z.537.710
5	Z.538.258
6	Z.536.969.000
7	Z.635.815.000
8	Z.635.295
9	Z.538.315
10	Z.635.215

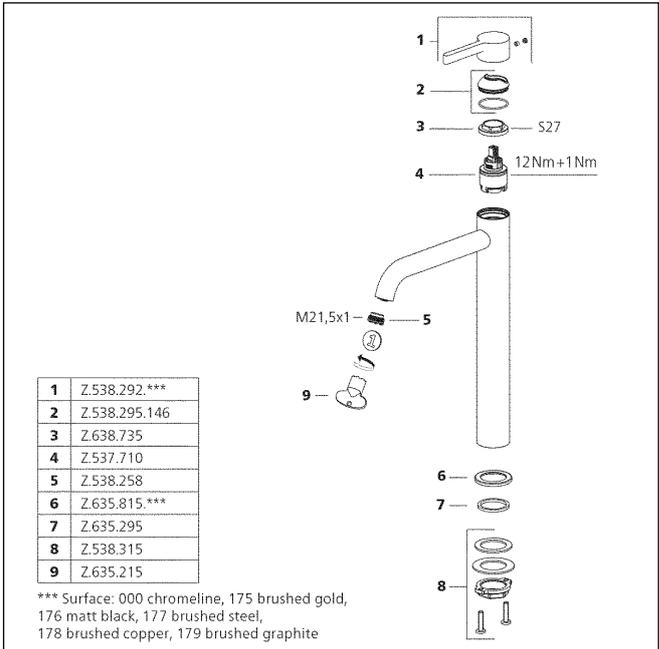


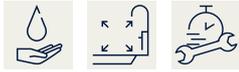
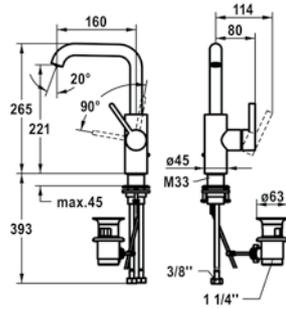
SAP number	Article number	
chromeline, A 195, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve <b>124616</b>	12.421.093.000FL	
brushed gold, A 195, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve <b>3600013320</b>	12.421.093.175FL	NEW
matt black, A 195, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve <b>125021</b>	12.421.093.176FL	
brushed steel, A 195, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve <b>125048</b>	12.421.093.177FL	
brushed copper, A 195, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve <b>3600013322</b>	12.421.093.178FL	NEW
brushed graphite, A 195, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve <b>3600013321</b>	12.421.093.179FL	NEW

**BEVO Lever mixer - basin**

- For top-mounted basins
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Caché® CS, Coin Slot
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I



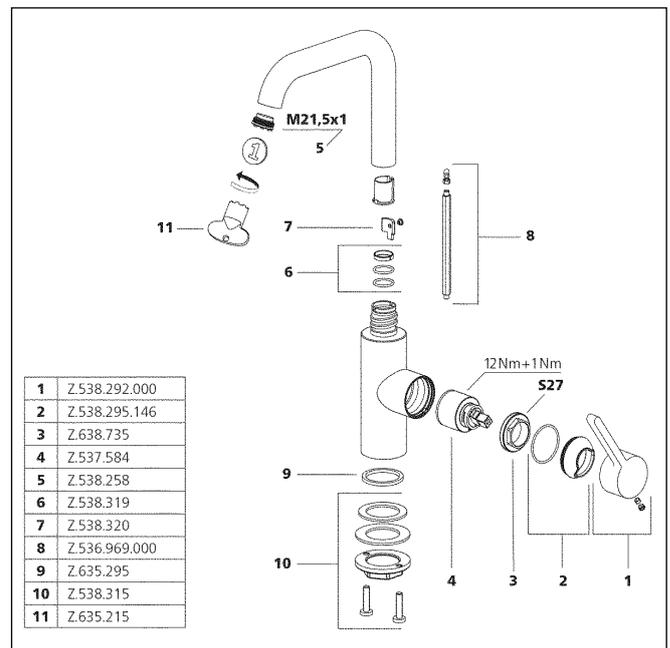


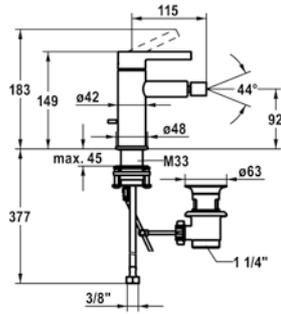
SAP number	Article number	
chromeline, A 160, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve <b>124613</b>	12.421.132.000FL	
chromeline, A 160, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve <b>124614</b>	12.421.142.000FL	
brushed gold, A 160, flexible connection hoses, with Push Open <b>3600013441</b>	12.421.652.175FL	<b>NEW</b>
brushed gold, A 160, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve <b>3600013422</b>	12.421.142.175FL	<b>NEW</b>
matt black, A 160, flexible connection hoses, with Push Open <b>3600003631</b>	12.421.652.176FL	
matt black, A 160, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve <b>3600004589</b>	12.421.142.176FL	
brushed steel, A 160, flexible connection hoses, with Push Open <b>3600003632</b>	12.421.652.177FL	
brushed steel, A 160, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve <b>3600004610</b>	12.421.142.177FL	
brushed copper, A 160, flexible connection hoses, with Push Open <b>3600013436</b>	12.421.652.178FL	<b>NEW</b>
brushed copper, A 160, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve <b>3600013423</b>	12.421.142.178FL	<b>NEW</b>
brushed graphite, A 160, flexible connection hoses, with Push Open <b>3600013444</b>	12.421.652.179FL	<b>NEW</b>
brushed graphite, A 160, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve <b>3600013425</b>	12.421.142.179FL	<b>NEW</b>

**BEVO Lever mixer - basin**

- Lever installation only possible on the right side
- Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Swivel spout 120°, extensible to 360°
- Neoperl® Caché® CS, Coin Slot
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size Ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
  - KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I



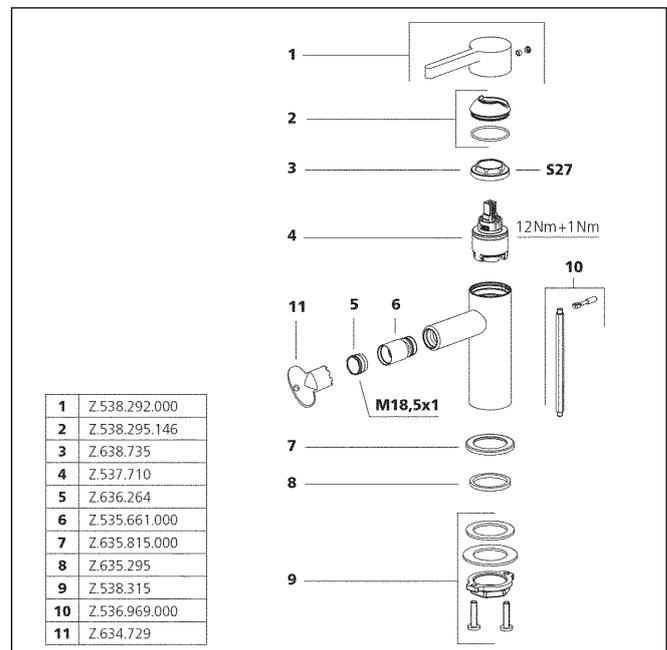


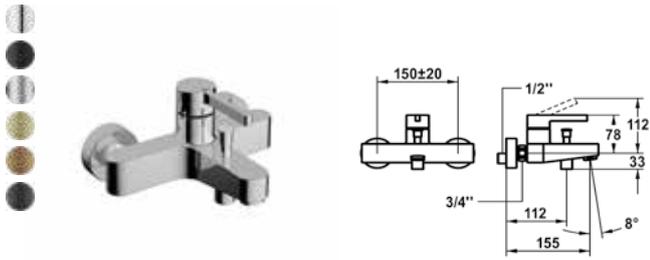
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 115, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve <b>124618</b>	13.421.041.000FL
brushed gold, A 115, flexible connection hoses, with Push Open <b>3600013438</b>	13.421.641.175FL <span style="color: red; font-weight: bold;">NEW</span>
mat black, A 115, flexible connection hoses, with Push Open <b>3600003608</b>	13.421.641.176FL
brushed steel, A 115, flexible connection hoses, with Push Open <b>3600003633</b>	13.421.641.177FL
brushed copper, A 115, flexible connection hoses, with Push Open <b>3600013446</b>	13.421.641.178FL <span style="color: red; font-weight: bold;">NEW</span>
brushed graphite, A 115, flexible connection hoses, with Push Open <b>3600013449</b>	13.421.641.179FL <span style="color: red; font-weight: bold;">NEW</span>

**BEVO Lever mixer - bidet**

- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
  - ball joint aerator Neoperl® Caché®
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
  - temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
  - KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

Flow rate 4.5 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I





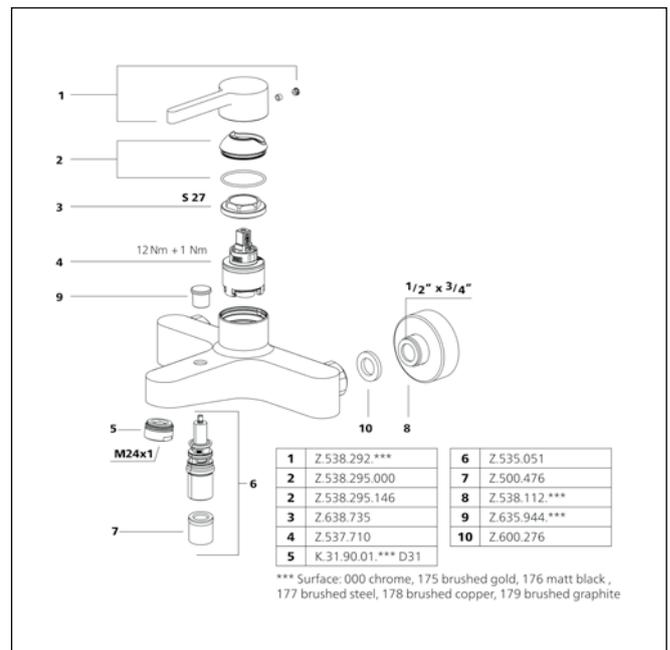
SAP number	Article number	
chromeline, AD 150±20, A 175, without shower, hose and bracket <b>124625</b>	20.422.333.000	
brushed gold, AD 150±20, A 175, without shower, hose and bracket <b>3600013548</b>	20.422.333.175	<b>NEW</b>
matt black, AD 150±20, A 175, without shower, hose and bracket <b>3600003648</b>	20.422.333.176	
brushed steel, AD 150±20, A 175, without shower, hose and bracket <b>3600003649</b>	20.422.333.177	
brushed copper, AD 150±20, A 175, without shower, hose and bracket <b>3600013549</b>	20.422.333.178	<b>NEW</b>
brushed graphite, AD 150±20, A 175, without shower, hose and bracket <b>3600013560</b>	20.422.333.179	<b>NEW</b>

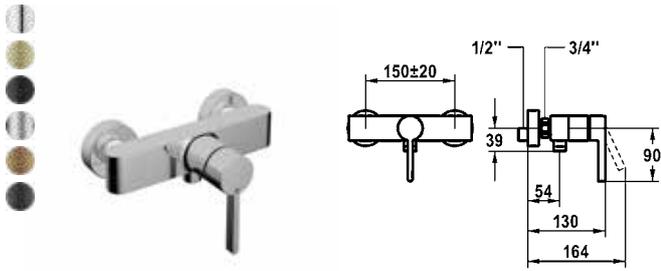
**BEVO Lever mixer - tub**

- Diverter with automatic reset
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Cascade®
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Wall connections 1/2" x 3/4", without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm

Faucets for the bathroom

Flow rate 20 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group II  
Spray outlet: Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)  
Spray outlet: Acoustic group I



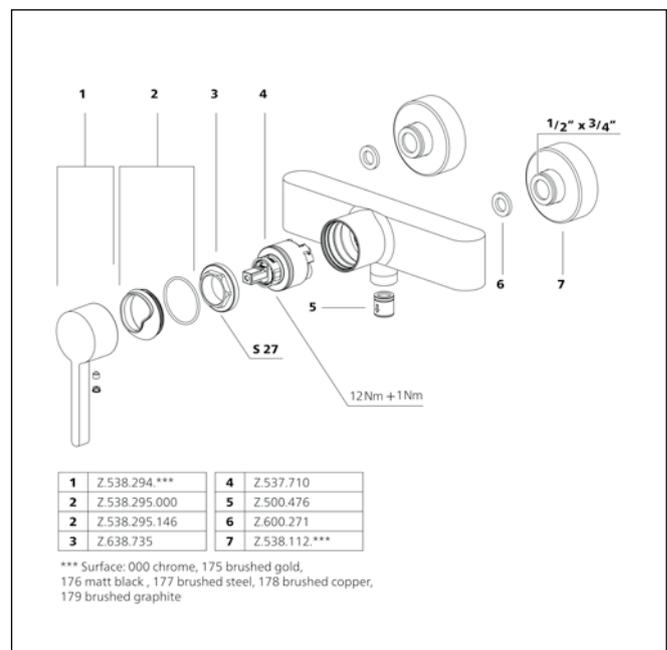


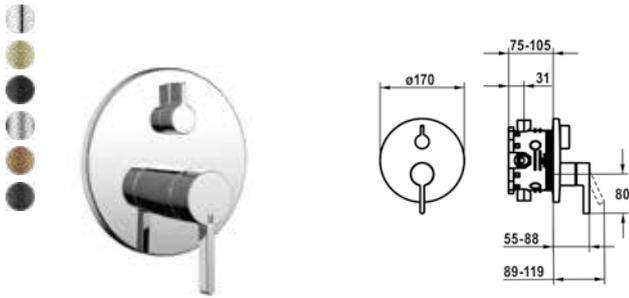
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 150±20, without shower and hose <b>124630</b>	21.422.330.000
brushed gold, AD 150±20, without shower and hose <b>3600013630</b>	21.422.330.175 <span style="color: red; font-weight: bold;">NEW</span>
matt black, AD 150±20, without shower and hose <b>3600003657</b>	21.422.330.176
brushed steel, AD 150±20, without shower and hose <b>3600003658</b>	21.422.330.177
brushed copper, AD 150±20, without shower and hose <b>3600013632</b>	21.422.330.178 <span style="color: red; font-weight: bold;">NEW</span>
brushed graphite, AD 150±20, without shower and hose <b>3600013626</b>	21.422.330.179 <span style="color: red; font-weight: bold;">NEW</span>

**BEVO Lever mixer - shower**

- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
  - temperature limitation
- Wall connections 1/2" x 3/4", without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm

Acoustic group I  
 Spray outlet: Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)  
 Spray outlet: Acoustic group I





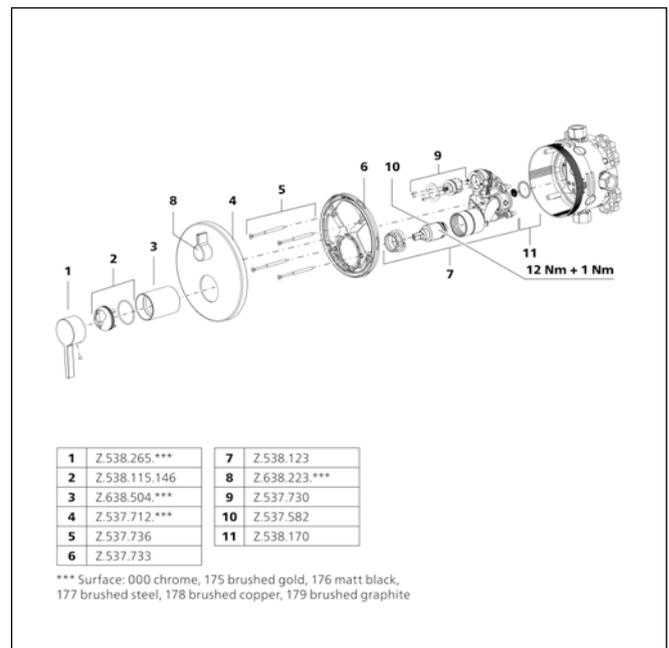
SAP number	Article number	
chromeline <b>124634</b>	20.424.500.000	
chromeline, with safety device DIN EN 1717 <b>124636</b>	20.424.510.000	
brushed gold <b>3600013570</b>	20.424.500.175	<b>NEW</b>
brushed gold, with safety device DIN EN 1717 <b>3600013576</b>	20.424.510.175	<b>NEW</b>
mat black <b>125027</b>	20.424.500.176	
mat black, with safety device DIN EN 1717 <b>125028</b>	20.424.510.176	
brushed steel <b>125054</b>	20.424.500.177	
brushed steel, with safety device DIN EN 1717 <b>125055</b>	20.424.510.177	
brushed copper <b>3600013571</b>	20.424.500.178	<b>NEW</b>
brushed copper, with safety device DIN EN 1717 <b>3600013565</b>	20.424.510.178	<b>NEW</b>
brushed graphite <b>3600013572</b>	20.424.500.179	<b>NEW</b>
brushed graphite, with safety device DIN EN 1717 <b>3600013579</b>	20.424.510.179	<b>NEW</b>

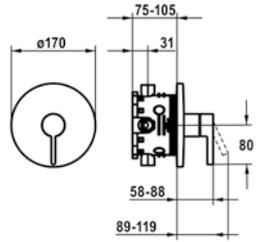
**BEVO Trim kit - lever mixer - tub**

- Trim kit with function unit
- Outflow top and below
- Turning handle for diverter
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Scope of delivery:
  - Function unit, lever, cap, sleeve, cover plate, holder for escutcheon, diverter
  - Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
  - Unit for concealed installation KWC BLUEBOX®
    - ½", without shut-off valve, 39.999.900.931
    - ¾" (½"), with shut-off valve, 39.999.910.931

Faucets for the bathroom

Flow rate 19 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I





SAP number	Article number
chromeline <b>124632</b>	21.424.500.000
brushed gold <b>3600013627</b>	21.424.500.175 <b>NEW</b>
matt black <b>125025</b>	21.424.500.176
brushed steel <b>125052</b>	21.424.500.177
brushed copper <b>3600013634</b>	21.424.500.178 <b>NEW</b>
brushed graphite <b>3600013629</b>	21.424.500.179 <b>NEW</b>

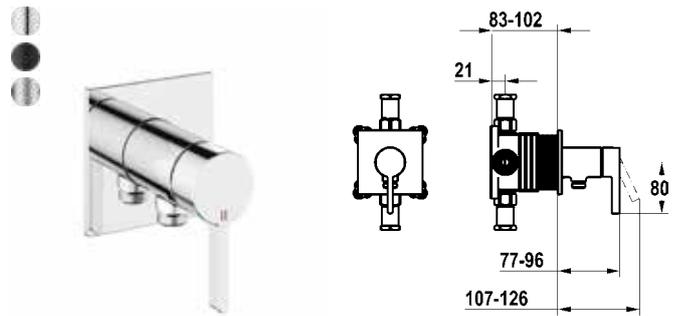
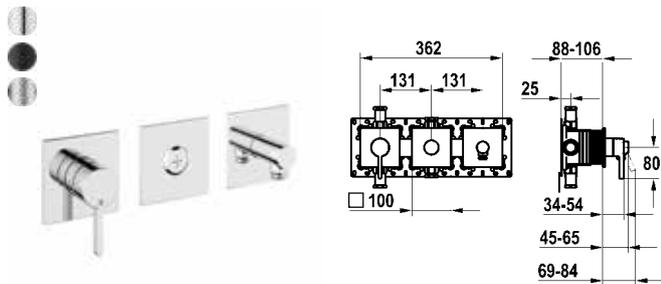
**BEVO Trim kit - lever mixer - shower**

- Trim kit with function unit
- Outflow top or below
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Scope of delivery:
  - Function unit, lever, cap, sleeve, cover plate, holder for escutcheon
  - Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
  - Unit for concealed installation KWC BLUEBOX® 1/2", without shut-off valve, 39.999.900.931
  - 3/4" (1/2"), with shut-off valve, 39.999.910.931

Flow rate 19 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I

1	Z.538.265.***	6	Z.537.731
2	Z.538.115.146	7	Z.538.122
3	Z.638.504.***	8	Z.538.170
4	Z.537.711.***	9	Z.537.582
5	Z.537.736		

\*\*\* Surface: 000 chrome, 175 brushed gold, 176 matt black, 177 brushed steel, 178 brushed copper, 179 brushed graphite



SAP number	Article number
chromeline, with safety device DIN EN 1717 <b>125295</b>	20.424.550.000
matt black, with safety device DIN EN 1717 <b>360008115</b>	20.424.550.176
brushed steel, with safety device DIN EN 1717 <b>360008123</b>	20.424.550.177

SAP number	Article number
chromeline, with safety device DIN EN 1717 <b>125291</b>	21.424.550.000
matt black, with safety device DIN EN 1717 <b>360008121</b>	21.424.550.176
brushed steel, with safety device DIN EN 1717 <b>360008122</b>	21.424.550.177

**BEVO Trim kit - lever mixer - tub**

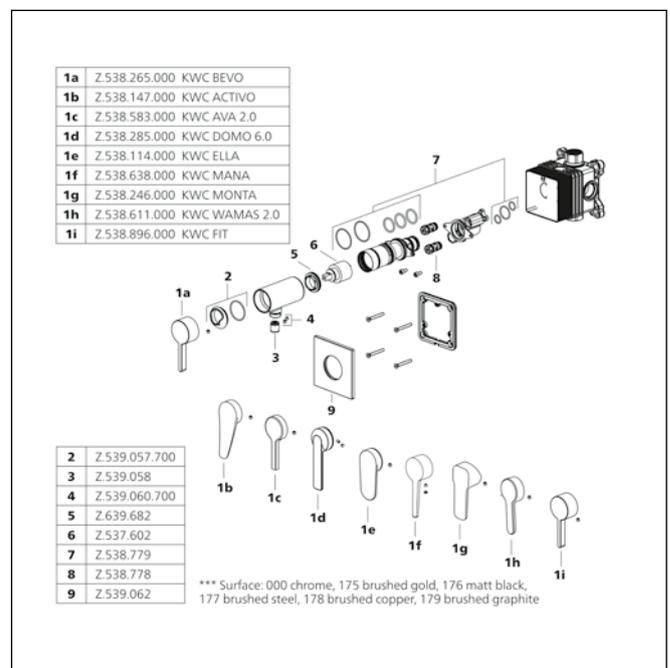
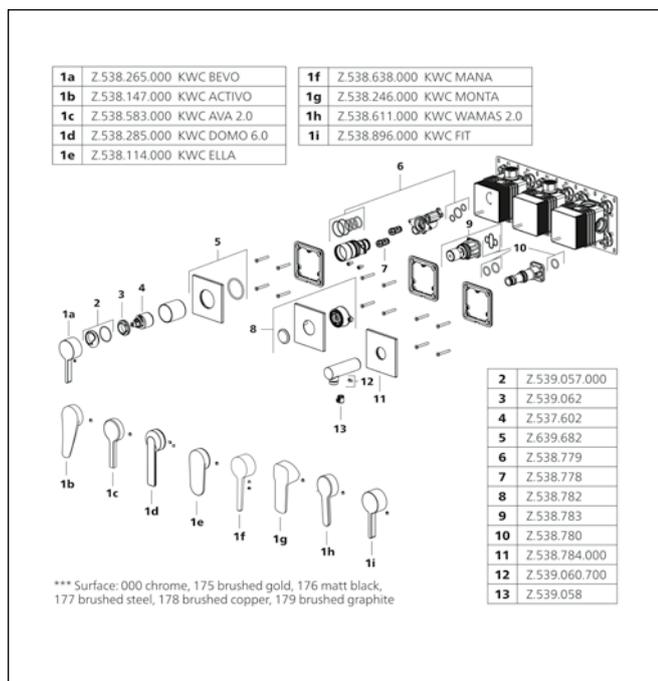
- Trim kit with function unit KWC HOMEBOX
- Outflow
  - with integrated hose connection
  - above or below for the second consumer with CHOICE diverter without automatic reset
- KWC cartridge M 35-S HF
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Scope of delivery:
  - Lever mixer unit
  - Diverter unit
  - Hose connection unit
  - Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
  - Unit for concealed installation KWC HOMEBOX Thermostatic/ lever mixer 2 consumers 39.006.261.931

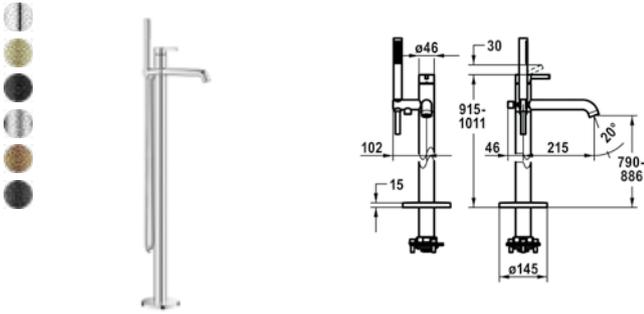
**BEVO Trim kit - lever mixer - shower**

- Trim kit with function unit KWC HOMEBOX
- Outflow
  - with integrated hose connection
- KWC cartridge M 35-S HF
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Scope of delivery:
  - Lever mixer unit - with integrated hose connection
  - Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
  - Unit for concealed installation KWC HOMEBOX Lever mixer 1 Consumers 39.006.251.931

Flow rate 19.2 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group II  
Spray outlet: Flow rate 15.2 l/min (3 bar)  
Spray outlet: Acoustic group I

Flow rate 16 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I



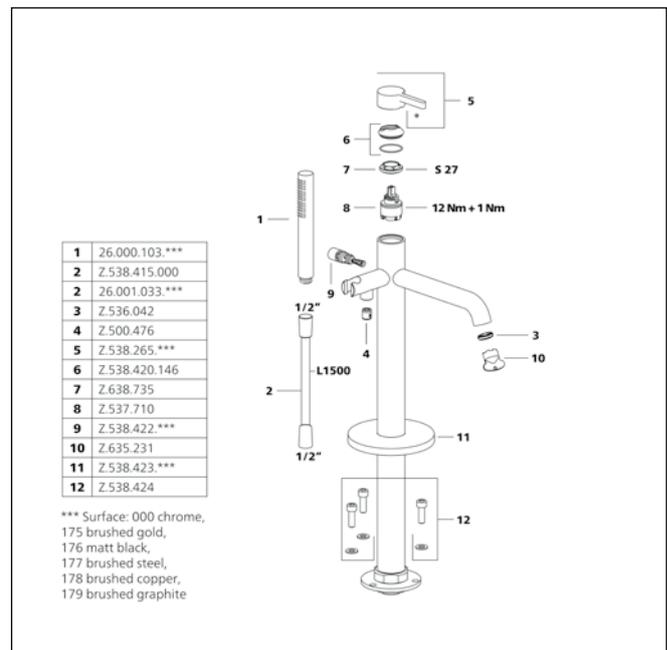


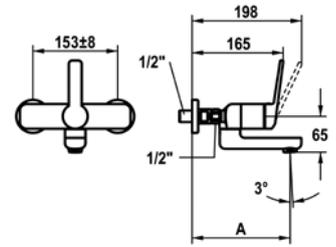
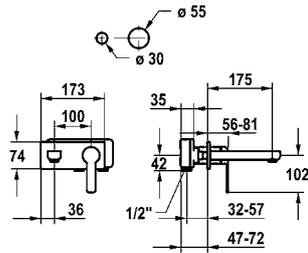
SAP number	Article number	
chromeline, A 215, with shower and hose <b>124791</b>	20.421.093.000	
brushed gold, A 215, with shower and hose <b>3600013492</b>	20.421.093.175	NEW
matt black, A 215, with shower and hose <b>125030</b>	20.421.093.176	
brushed steel, A 215, with shower and hose <b>125057</b>	20.421.093.177	
brushed copper, A 215, with shower and hose <b>3600013494</b>	20.421.093.178	NEW
brushed graphite, A 215, with shower and hose <b>3600013501</b>	20.421.093.179	NEW

**BEVO Lever mixer - tub**

- For freestanding tub
- Integrated check valve in the hose outlet
- with shower holder
- Fixed spout
  - Neoperl® SLIM®
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
  - temperature limitation
- Scope of delivery:
  - Hand shower KWC FIT-X slim style 26.000.103.000
  - Shower hose 1500 mm made of metal Z.538.415.000
- To be ordered separately:
  - Unit for concealed installation 39.000.602.931

Flow rate 21 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group II  
Spray outlet: Flow rate 8.2 l/min (3 bar)  
Spray outlet: Acoustic group I





SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 175 <b>124584</b>	11.662.033.000
chromeline, A 225 <b>124585</b>	11.662.034.000

**DOMO 6.0 Trim kit - lever mixer - basin**

- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Cascade® SLC
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- To be ordered separately:
- Unit for concealed installation 1/2" 39.001.401.931
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
- Extension set 20 mm Z.536.333



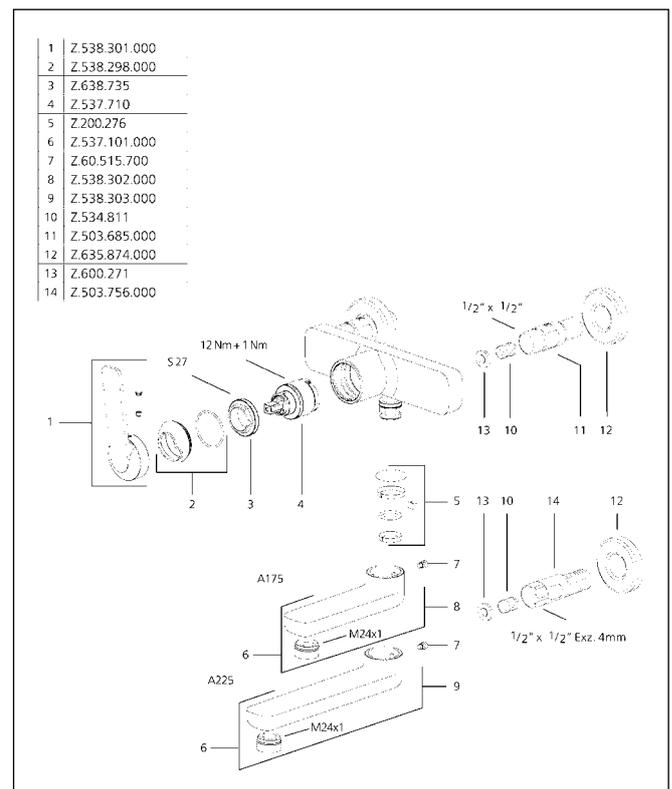
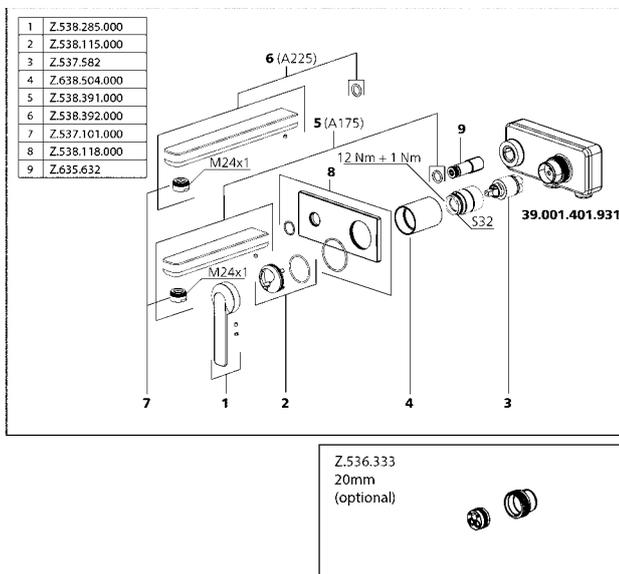
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 153±8, A 175, without wall connections <b>124895</b>	11.662.202.000
chromeline, AD 153±8, A 225, without wall connections <b>124896</b>	11.662.203.000

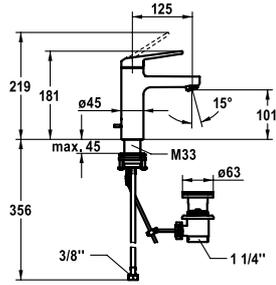
**DOMO 6.0 Lever mixer - basin**

- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Swivel spout 90°
- adjustable with screw
- Neoperl® Cascade® SLC
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Wall connections 1/2" x 1/2", without shut-off valve L 40 eccentric 4 mm

Flow rate 4 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I

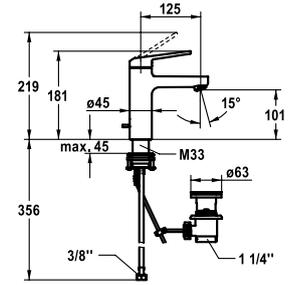




SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 125, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve <b>124546</b>	12.668.041.000FL
chromeline, A 125, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve <b>124547</b>	12.668.051.000FL

**DOMO 6.0 Lever mixer - basin**

- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Cascade® SLC
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:  
- KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000



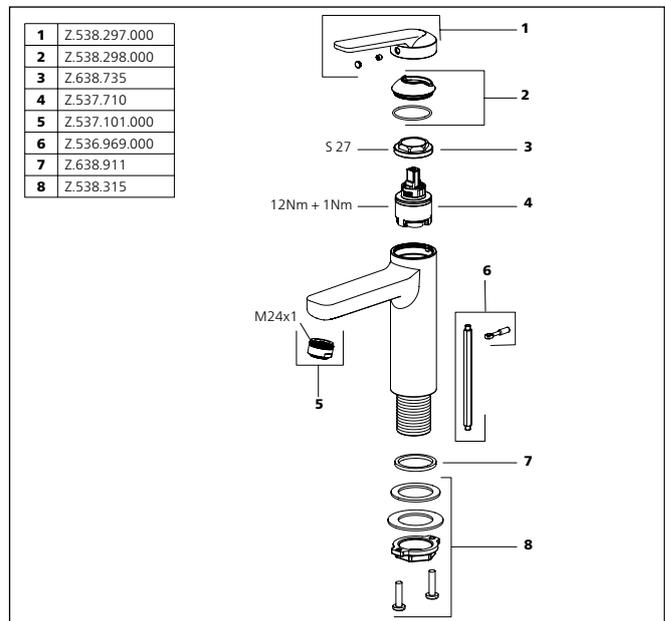
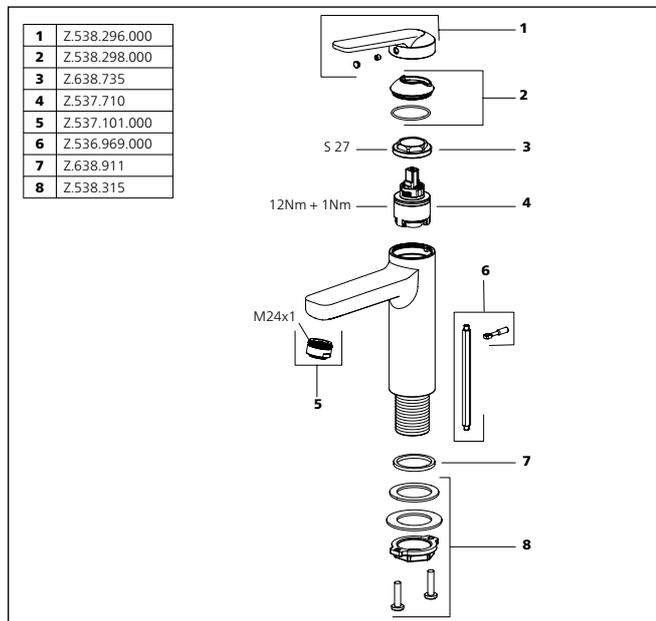
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 125, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve <b>124548</b>	12.668.031.000FL
chromeline, A 125, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve <b>124549</b>	12.668.071.000FL

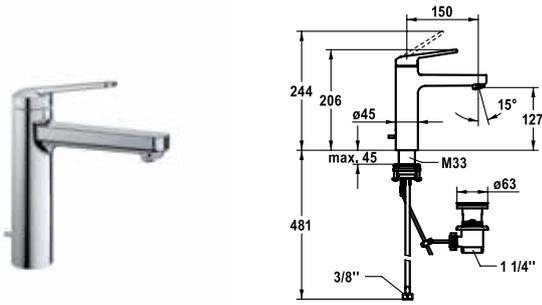
**DOMO 6.0 Lever mixer - basin - CoolFix**

- CoolFix - Cold water flow with a centered lever
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Cascade® SLC
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:  
- KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

Flow rate 4 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I

Flow rate 4 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I



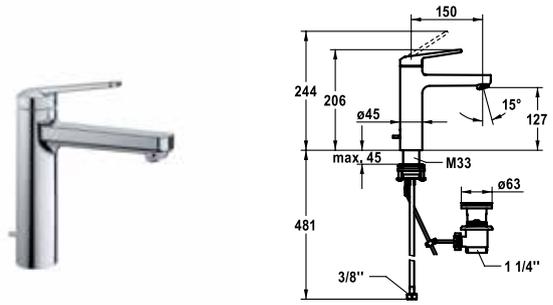
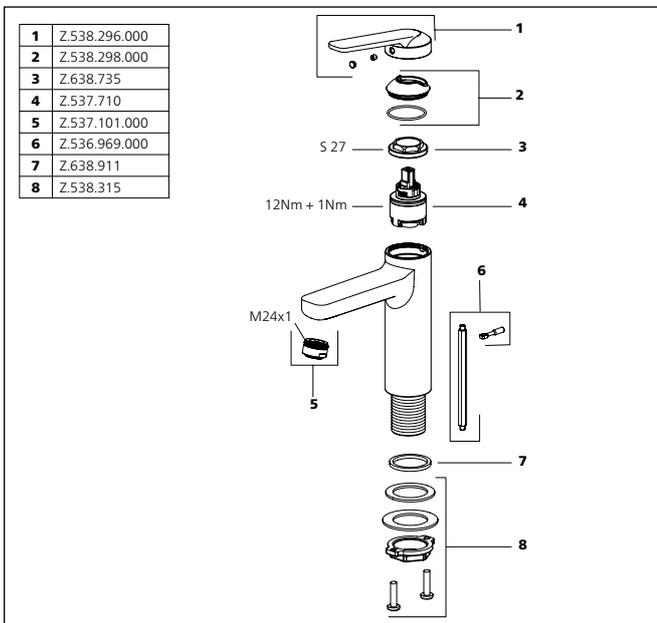


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 150, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve	
<b>124552</b>	12.668.042.000FL
chromeline, A 150, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve	
<b>124553</b>	12.668.052.000FL

**DOMO 6.0 Lever mixer - basin**

- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Cascade® SLC
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
  - KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

Flow rate 4 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I

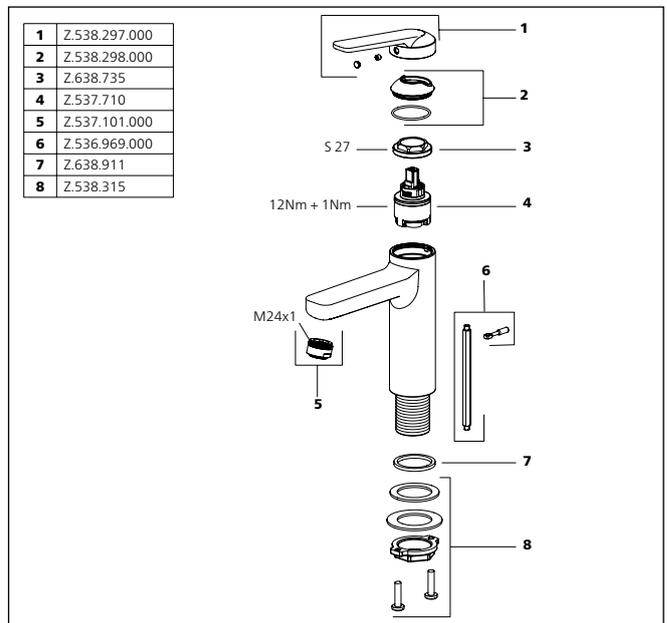


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 150, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve	
<b>124554</b>	12.668.032.000FL
chromeline, A 150, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve	
<b>124555</b>	12.668.072.000FL

**DOMO 6.0 Lever mixer - basin - CoolFix**

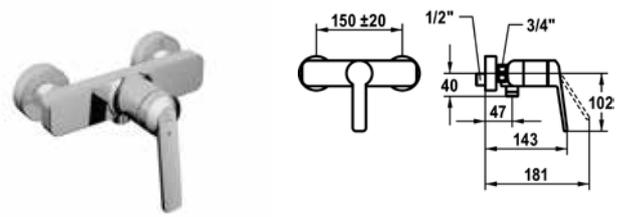
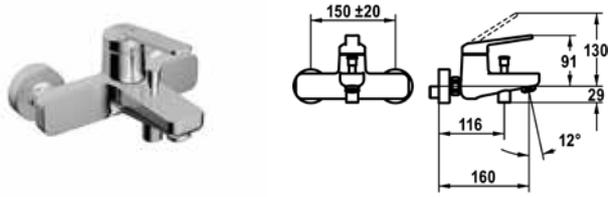
- CoolFix - Cold water flow with a centered lever
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Cascade® SLC
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
  - KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

Flow rate 4 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I









SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 150±20, A 160, without shower, hose and bracket	
<b>124582</b>	20.662.333.000

SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 150±20, without shower and hose	
<b>124577</b>	21.662.330.000

**DOMO 6.0 Lever mixer - tub**

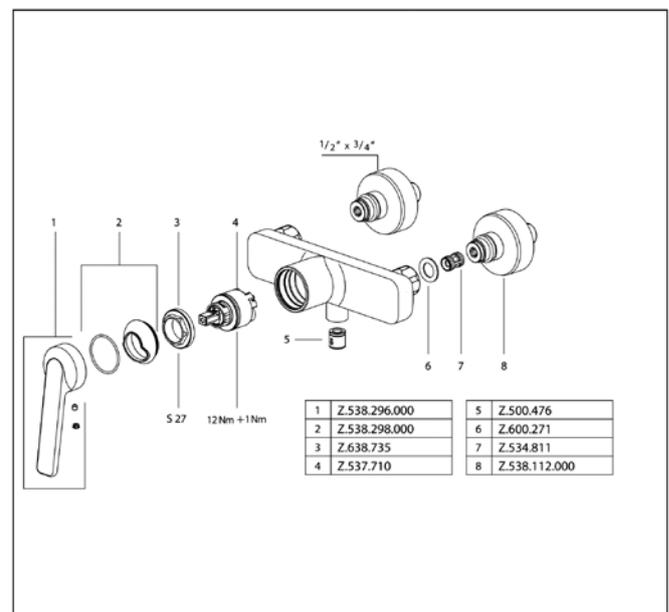
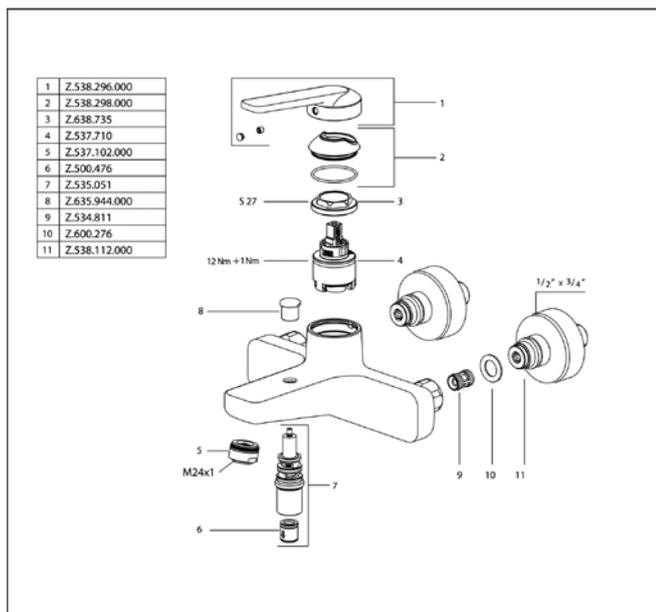
- Diverter with automatic reset
- Intrinsicly safe against backflow
- Fixed spout
  - Neoperl® Cascade® SLC
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
  - temperature limitation
- Wall connections 1/2" x 3/4", without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm

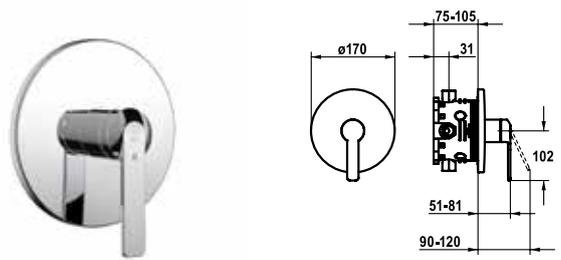
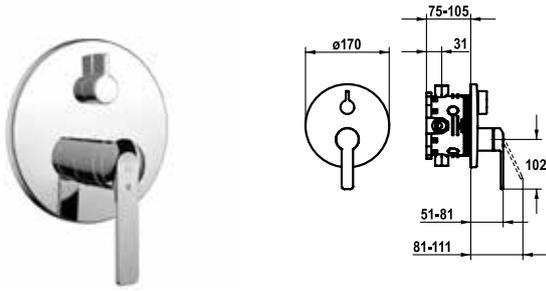
**DOMO 6.0 Lever mixer - shower**

- Intrinsicly safe against backflow
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
  - temperature limitation
- Wall connections 1/2" x 3/4", without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm

Flow rate 20 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group II  
Spray outlet: Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)  
Spray outlet: Acoustic group I

Spray outlet: Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)  
Spray outlet: Acoustic group I





SAP number	Article number
chromeline <b>124588</b>	20.664.500.000
chromeline, with safety device DIN EN 1717 <b>124589</b>	20.664.510.000

SAP number	Article number
chromeline <b>124587</b>	21.664.500.000

**DOMO 6.0 Trim kit - lever mixer - tub**

- Trim kit with function unit
- Outflow top and below
- Turning handle for diverter
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Scope of delivery:
- Function unit, lever, cap, sleeve, cover plate, holder for escutcheon, diverter
- Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
- Unit for concealed installation KWC BLUEBOX®
- ½", without shut-off valve, 39.999.900.931
- ¾" (½"), with shut-off valve, 39.999.910.931

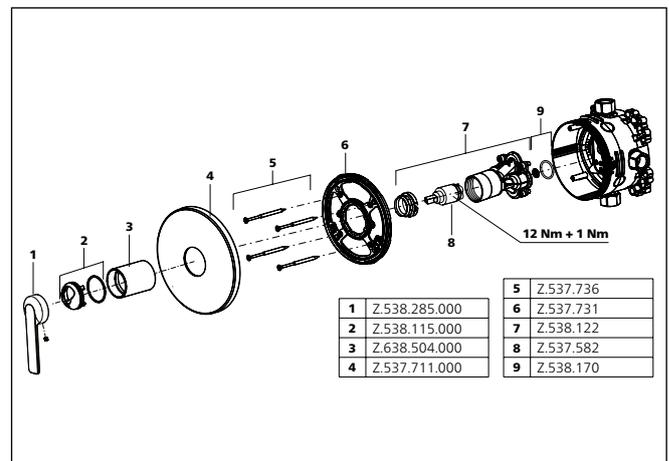
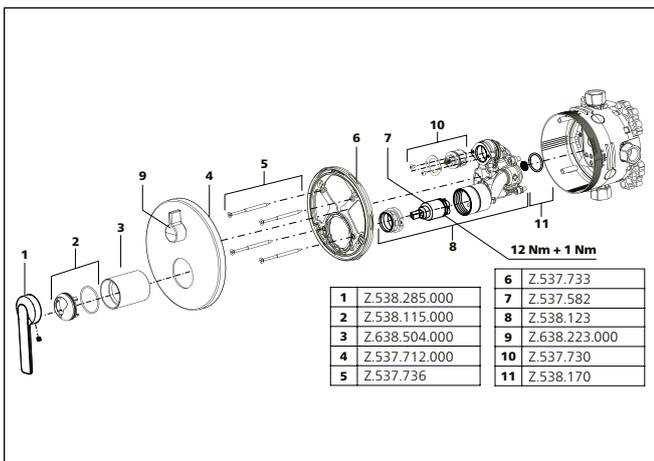
**DOMO 6.0 Trim kit - lever mixer - shower**

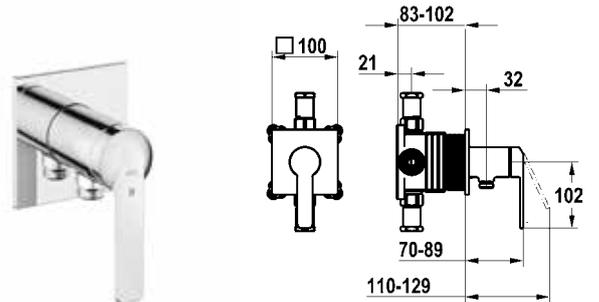
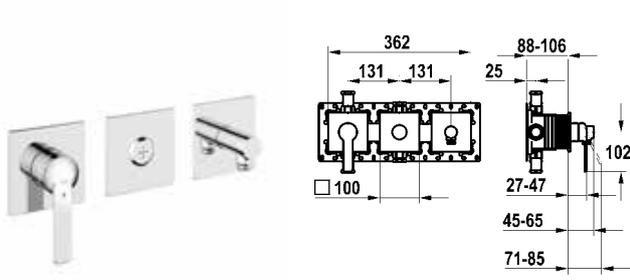
- Trim kit with function unit
- Outflow top or below
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Scope of delivery:
- Function unit, lever, cap, sleeve, cover plate, holder for escutcheon
- Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
- Unit for concealed installation KWC BLUEBOX®
- ½", without shut-off valve, 39.999.900.931
- ¾" (½"), with shut-off valve, 39.999.910.931

Faucets for the bathroom

Flow rate 19 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I

Flow rate 19 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I





SAP number	Article number
chromeline, with safety device DIN EN 1717	
<b>125294</b>	20.664.550.000

SAP number	Article number
chromeline, with safety device DIN EN 1717	
<b>125290</b>	21.664.550.000

**DOMO 6.0 Trim kit - lever mixer - tub**

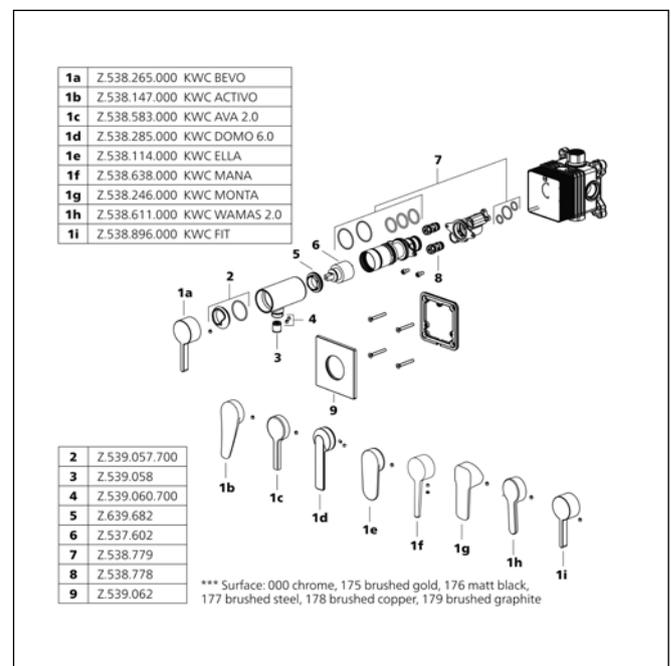
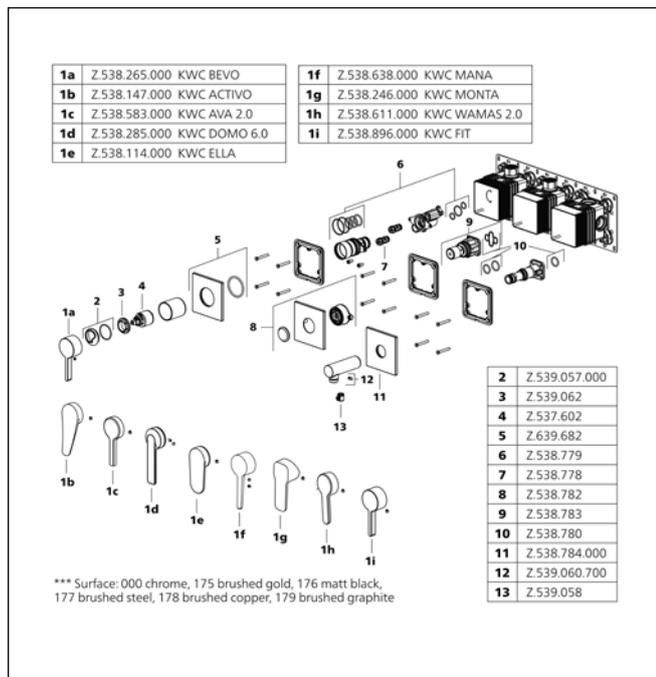
- Trim kit with function unit KWC HOMEBOX
- Outflow
  - with integrated hose connection
  - above or below for the second consumer with CHOICE diverter without automatic reset
- KWC cartridge M 35-S HF
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Scope of delivery:
  - Lever mixer unit
  - Diverter unit
  - Hose connection unit
  - Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
  - Unit for concealed installation KWC HOMEBOX Thermostatic/lever mixer 2 consumers 39.006.261.931

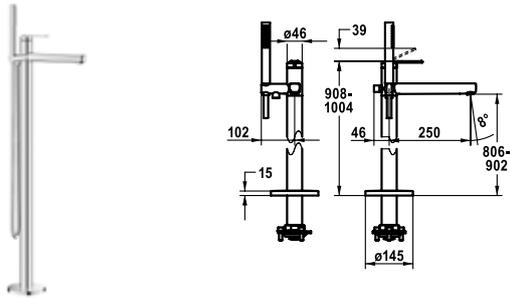
**DOMO 6.0 Trim kit - lever mixer - shower**

- Trim kit with function unit KWC HOMEBOX
- Outflow
  - with integrated hose connection
- KWC cartridge M 35-S HF
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Scope of delivery:
  - Lever mixer unit - with integrated hose connection
  - Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
  - Unit for concealed installation KWC HOMEBOX Lever mixer 1 Consumers 39.006.251.931

Flow rate 19.2 l/min (3 bar)  
 Acoustic group II  
 Spray outlet: Flow rate 15.2 l/min (3 bar)  
 Spray outlet: Acoustic group I

Flow rate 16 l/min (3 bar)  
 Acoustic group I



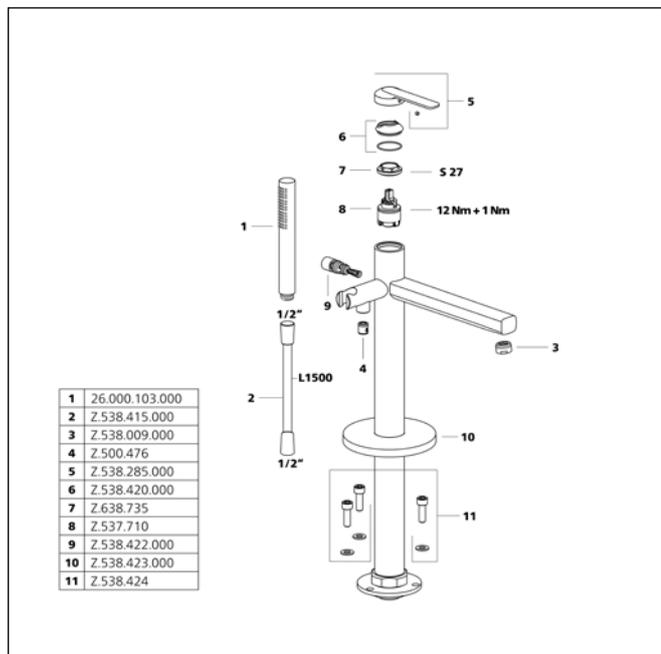


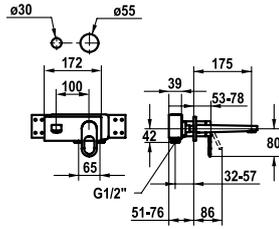
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 250, with shower and hose <b>124792</b>	20.661.094.000

**DOMO 6.0 Lever mixer - tub**

- For freestanding tub
- Integrated check valve in the hose outlet
- with shower holder
- Fixed spout
  - Neoperl® Perlator® laminar
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
  - temperature limitation
- Scope of delivery:
  - Hand shower KWC FIT-X slim style 26.000.103.000
  - Shower hose 1500 mm made of metal Z.538.415.000
- To be ordered separately:
  - Unit for concealed installation 39.000.602.931

Flow rate 21 l/min (3 bar)  
 Acoustic group II  
 Spray outlet: Flow rate 8.2 l/min (3 bar)  
 Spray outlet: Acoustic group I



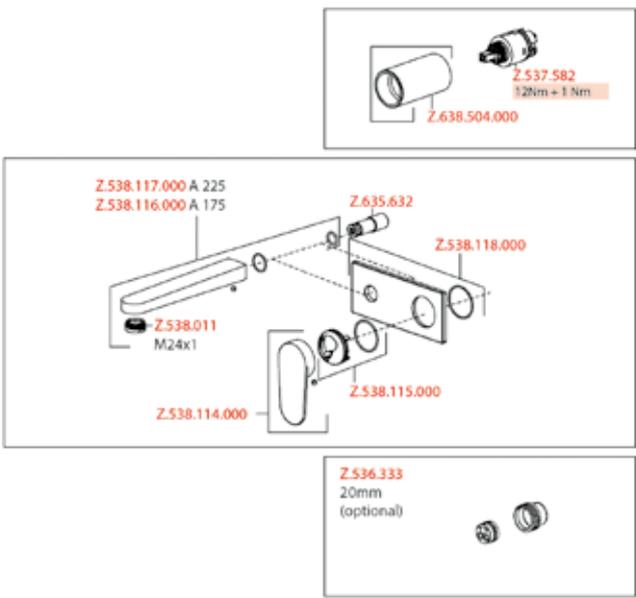


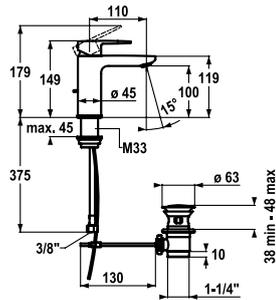
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 175 <b>124290</b>	11.382.033.000
chromeline, A 225 <b>124291</b>	11.382.034.000

**ELLA Trim kit - lever mixer - basin**

- Fixed spout
  - Neoperl® Perlator® Shorty
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- To be ordered separately:
  - Unit for concealed installation ½" 39.001.401.931
  - To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
  - Extension set 20 mm Z.536.333

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I



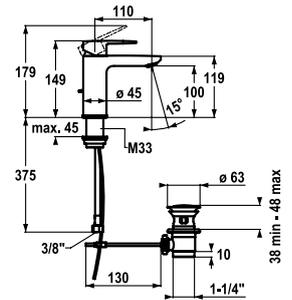
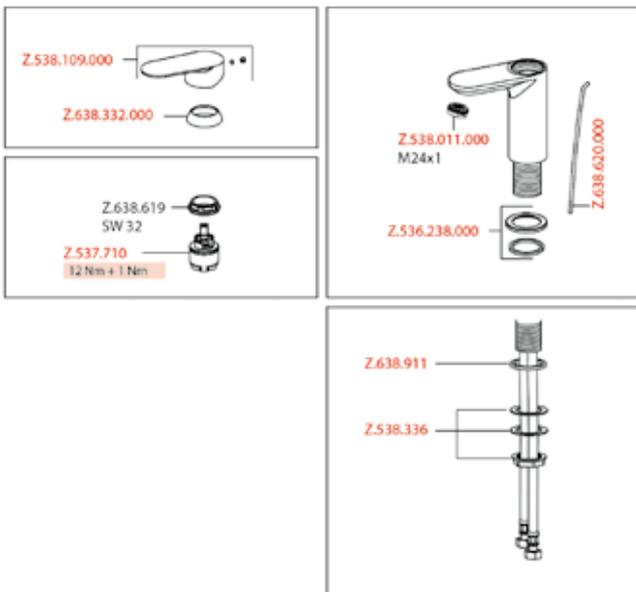


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 110, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve	
<b>124292</b>	12.381.041.000FL
chromeline, A 110, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve	
<b>124293</b>	12.381.051.000FL

**ELLA Lever mixer - basin**

- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator® Shorty
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I

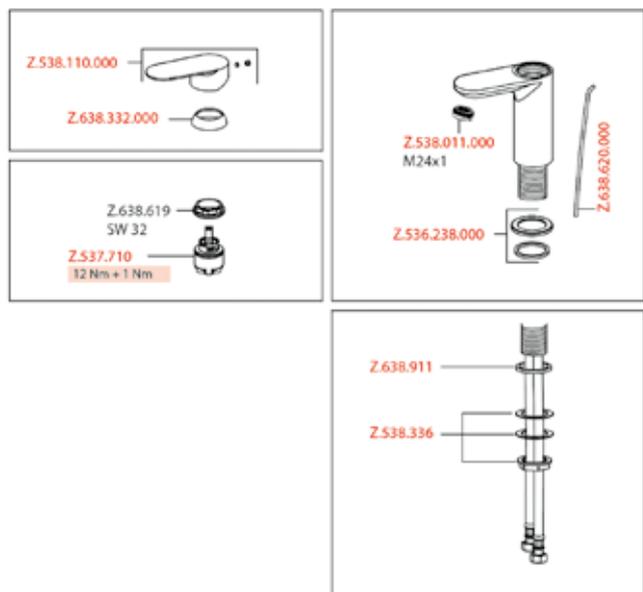


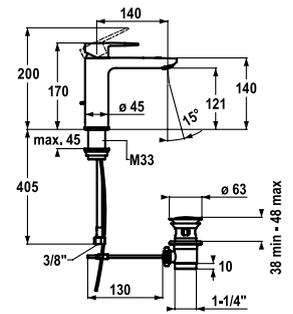
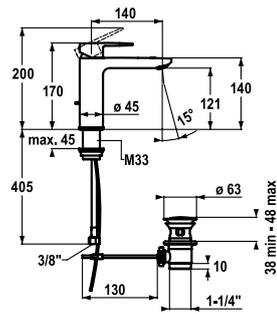
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 110, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve	
<b>124294</b>	12.381.031.000FL
chromeline, A 110, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve	
<b>124295</b>	12.381.071.000FL

**ELLA Lever mixer - basin - CoolFix**

- CoolFix - Cold water flow with a centered lever
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator® Shorty
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I





SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 140, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve <b>124642</b>	12.381.043.000FL
chromeline, A 140, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve <b>124643</b>	12.381.053.000FL



SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 140, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve <b>124644</b>	12.381.033.000FL
chromeline, A 140, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve <b>124645</b>	12.381.073.000FL

**ELLA Lever mixer - basin**

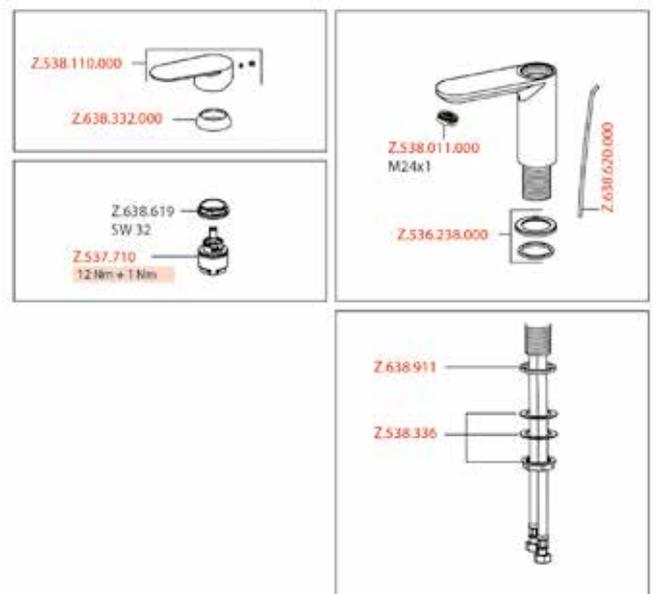
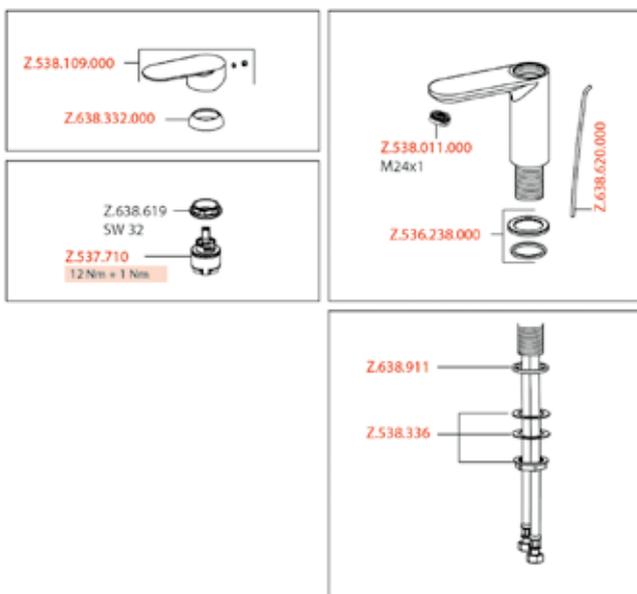
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator® Shorty
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

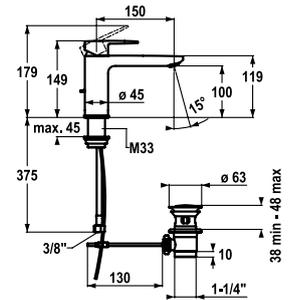
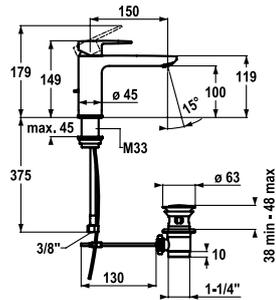
**ELLA Lever mixer - basin - CoolFix**

- CoolFix - Cold water flow with a centered lever
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator® Shorty
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I





SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 150, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve <b>124296</b>	12.381.042.000FL
chromeline, A 150, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve <b>124297</b>	12.381.052.000FL



SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 150, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve <b>124298</b>	12.381.032.000FL
chromeline, A 150, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve <b>124299</b>	12.381.072.000FL

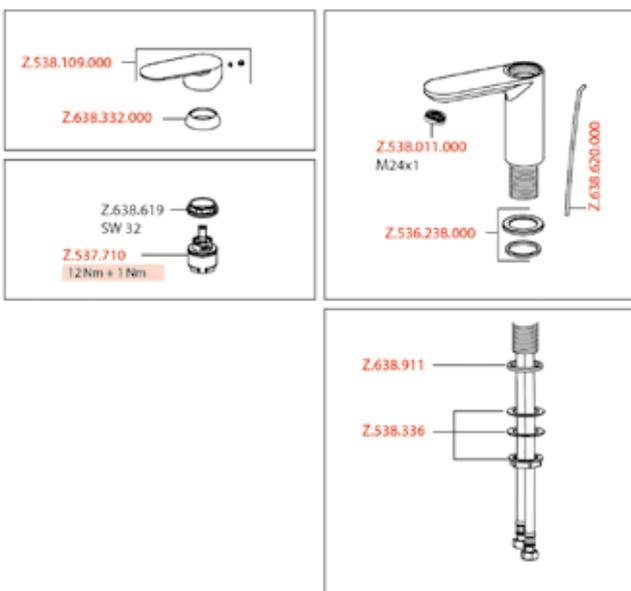
**ELLA Lever mixer - basin**

- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator® Shorty
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

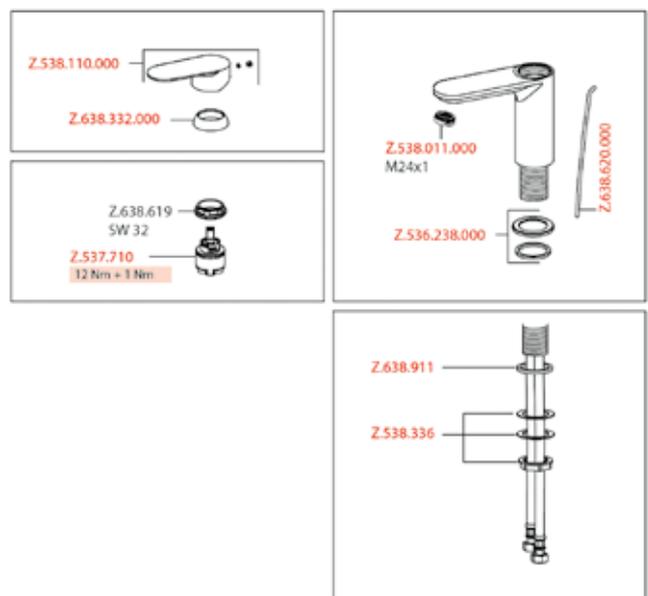
**ELLA Lever mixer - basin - CoolFix**

- CoolFix - Cold water flow with a centered lever
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator® Shorty
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

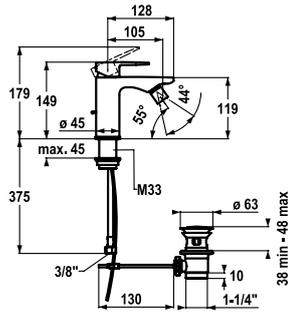
Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I



Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I





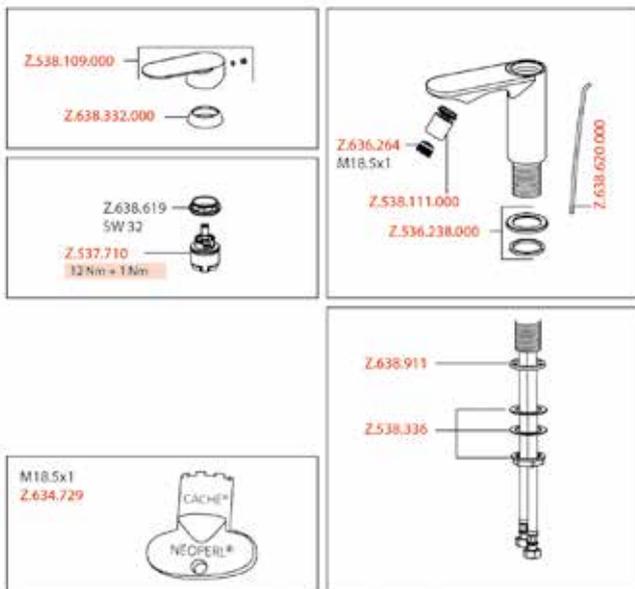


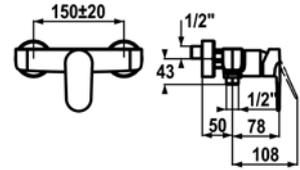
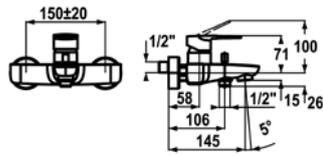
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 105, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve	
<b>124302</b>	13.381.041.000FL

**ELLA Lever mixer - bidet**

- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
- ball joint aerator Neoperl® Cascade®
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 4.5 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I





SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 150±20, A 175, without shower, hose and bracket	
<b>124362</b>	20.382.333.000

SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 150±20, A 175, without shower and hose	
<b>124359</b>	21.382.330.000

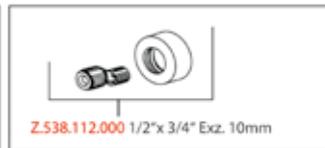
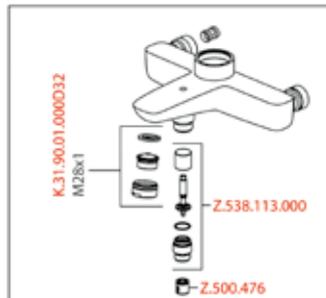
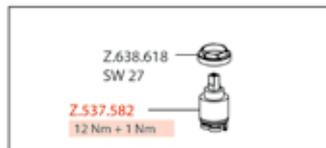
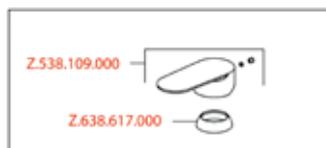
**ELLA Lever mixer - tub**

- Diverter with automatic reset
- Intrinsicly safe against backflow
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Cascade®
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Wall connections 1/2" x 3/4", without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm

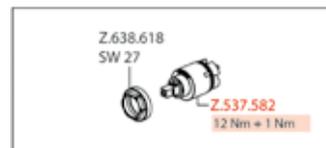
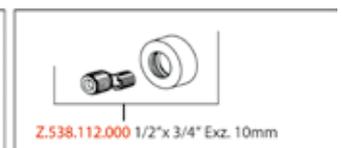
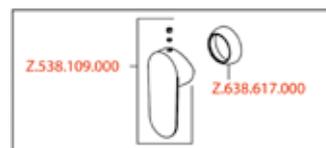
**ELLA Lever mixer - shower**

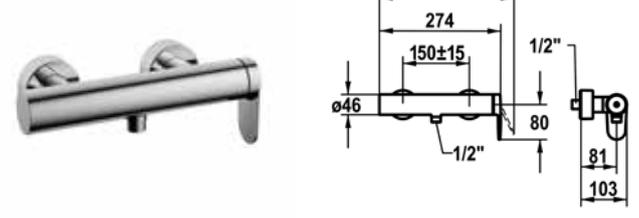
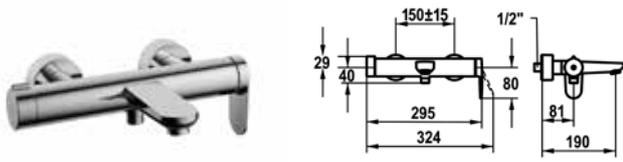
- Intrinsicly safe against backflow
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Wall connections 1/2" x 3/4", without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm

Flow rate 20 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group II  
Spray outlet: Flow rate 15 l/min (3 bar)  
Spray outlet: Acoustic group I



Spray outlet: Flow rate 16 l/min (3 bar)  
Spray outlet: Acoustic group II





SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 150±20, A 190, without shower, hose and bracket	
<b>124308</b>	20.382.483.000

SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 150±20, without shower and hose	
<b>124305</b>	21.382.480.000

**ELLA Lever mixer - tub**

- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Turning handle for diverter
- Inherently safe against backflow
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Cascade®
- KWC cartridge M 35-S HF
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Concealed wall connections 1/2" x 3/4", without shut-off valve L 46 eccentric 7.5 mm

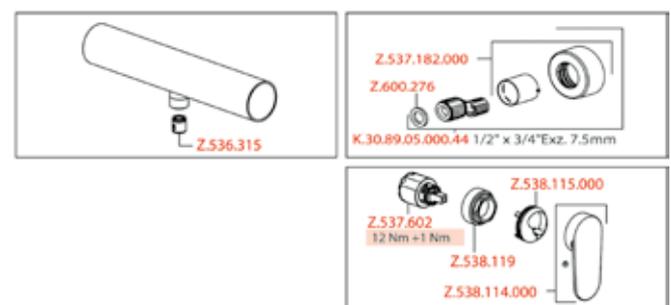
**ELLA Lever mixer - shower**

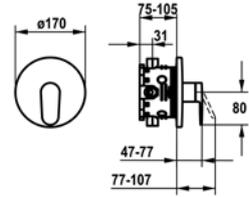
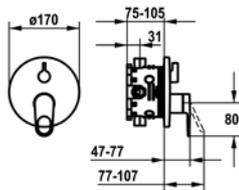
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Inherently safe against backflow
- KWC cartridge M 35-S HF
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Concealed wall connections 1/2" x 3/4", without shut-off valve L 46 eccentric 7.5 mm

Faucets for the bathroom

Flow rate 20 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group II  
Spray outlet: Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)  
Spray outlet: Acoustic group I

Spray outlet: Flow rate 12.7 l/min (3 bar)  
Spray outlet: Acoustic group I





SAP number	Article number
chromeline <b>124317</b>	20.384.502.000
chromeline, with safety device DIN EN 1717 <b>124318</b>	20.384.512.000

SAP number	Article number
chromeline <b>124316</b>	21.384.502.000

**ELLA Trim kit - lever mixer - tub**

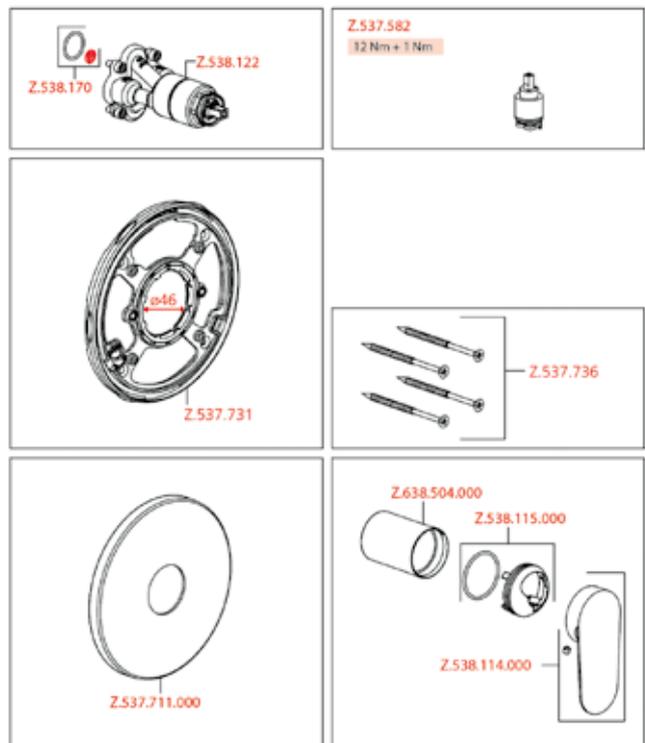
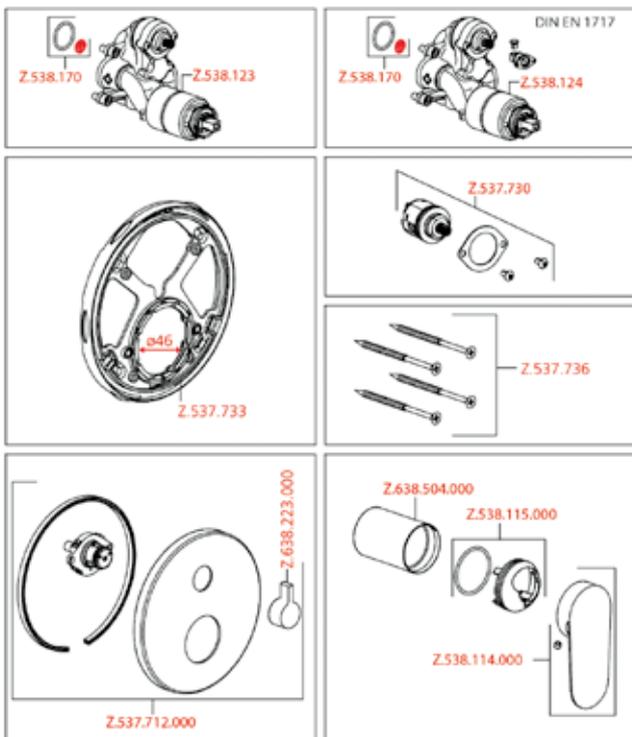
- Trim kit with function unit
- Outflow top and below
- Turning handle for diverter
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Scope of delivery:
  - Function unit, lever, cap, sleeve, cover plate, holder for escutcheon, diverter
  - Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
  - Unit for concealed installation KWC BLUEBOX®
    - ½", without shut-off valve, 39.999.900.931
    - ¾" (½"), with shut-off valve, 39.999.910.931

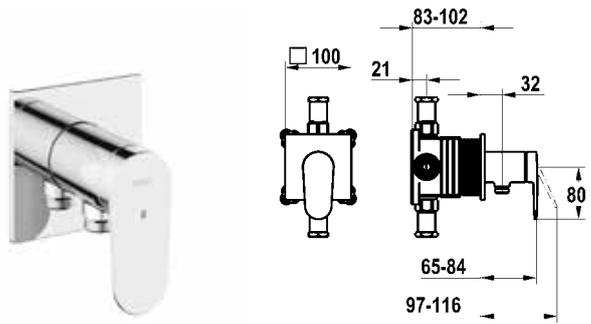
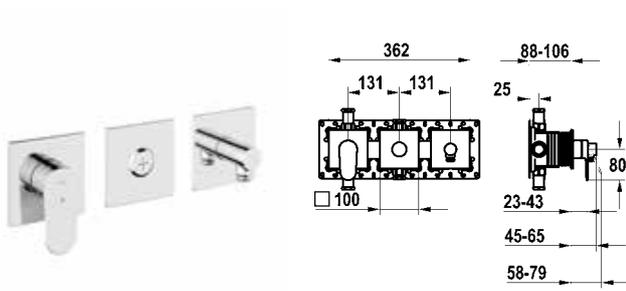
**ELLA Trim kit - lever mixer - shower**

- Trim kit with function unit
- Outflow top or below
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Scope of delivery:
  - Function unit, lever, cap, sleeve, cover plate, holder for escutcheon
  - Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
  - Unit for concealed installation KWC BLUEBOX®
    - ½", without shut-off valve, 39.999.900.931
    - ¾" (½"), with shut-off valve, 39.999.910.931

Flow rate 19 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I

Flow rate 19 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I





SAP number	Article number
chromeline, with safety device DIN EN 1717	
<b>125296</b>	20.384.550.000

SAP number	Article number
chromeline, with safety device DIN EN 1717	
<b>125292</b>	21.384.550.000

**ELLA Trim kit - lever mixer - tub**

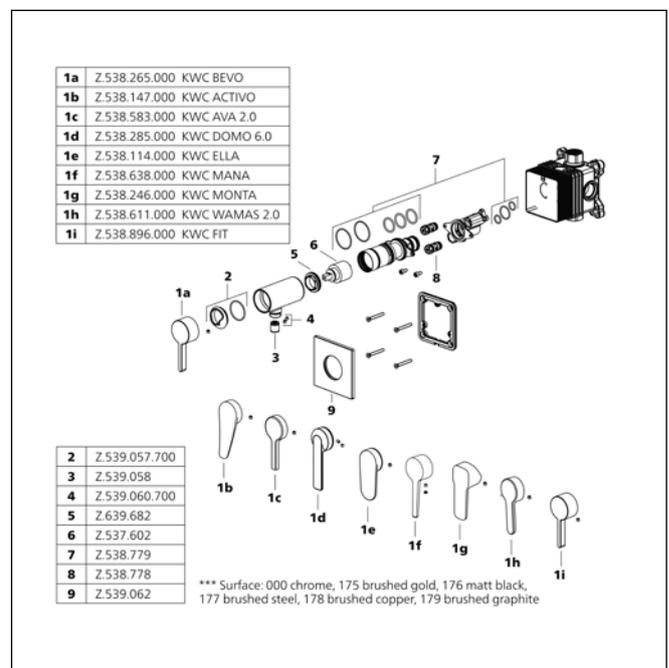
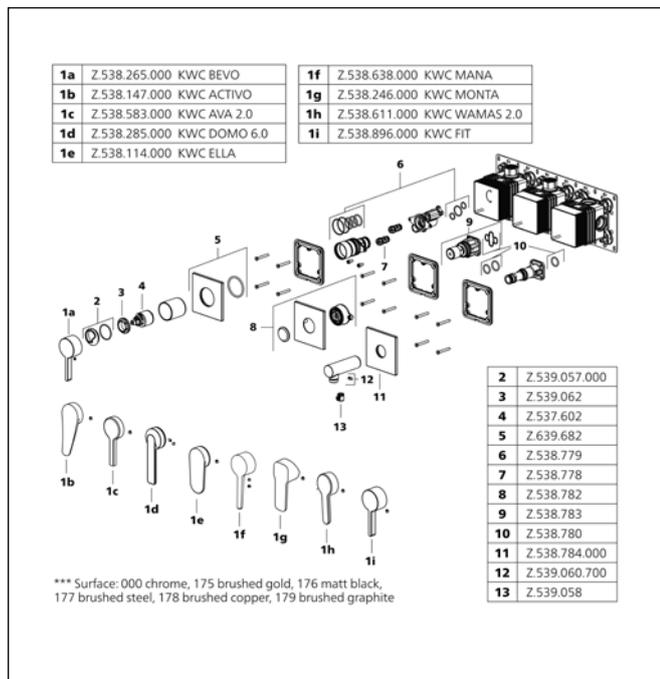
- Trim kit with function unit KWC HOMEBOX
- Outflow
  - with integrated hose connection
  - above or below for the second consumer with CHOICE diverter without automatic reset
- KWC cartridge M 35-S HF
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Scope of delivery:
  - Lever mixer unit
  - Diverter unit
  - Hose connection unit
  - Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
  - Unit for concealed installation KWC HOMEBOX Thermostatic/lever mixer 2 consumers 39.006.261.931

**ELLA Trim kit - lever mixer - shower**

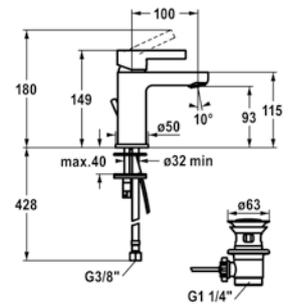
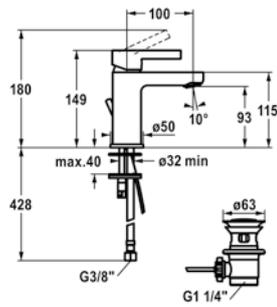
- Trim kit with function unit KWC HOMEBOX
- Outflow
  - with integrated hose connection
- KWC cartridge M 35-S HF
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Scope of delivery:
  - Lever mixer unit - with integrated hose connection
  - Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
  - Unit for concealed installation KWC HOMEBOX Lever mixer 1 Consumers 39.006.251.931

Flow rate 19.2 l/min (3 bar)  
 Acoustic group II  
 Spray outlet: Flow rate 15.2 l/min (3 bar)  
 Spray outlet: Acoustic group I

Flow rate 16 l/min (3 bar)  
 Acoustic group I



Faucets for the bathroom



SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 100, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve	
<b>125414</b>	12.548.041.000FL

chromeline, A 100, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve	
<b>125415</b>	12.548.051.000FL



SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 100, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve	
<b>125416</b>	12.548.031.000FL

matt black, A 100, flexible connection hoses, with Push Open	
<b>360008564</b>	12.548.631.176FL

**FIT Lever mixer - basin**

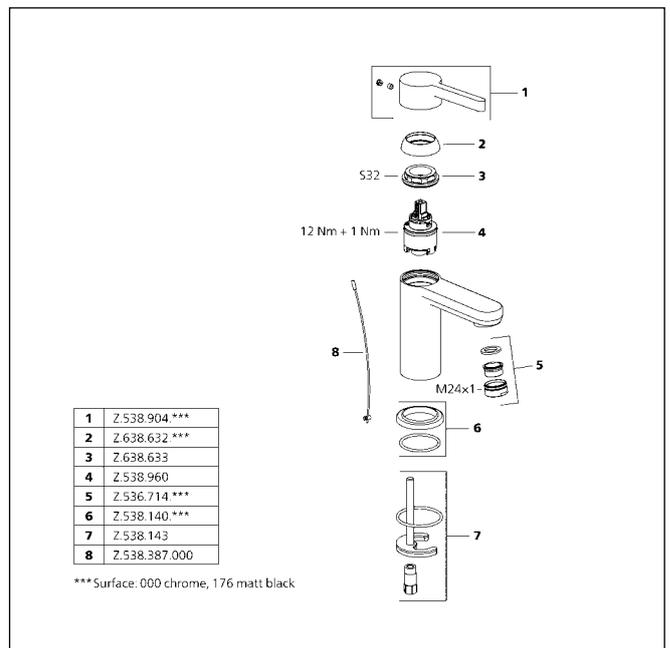
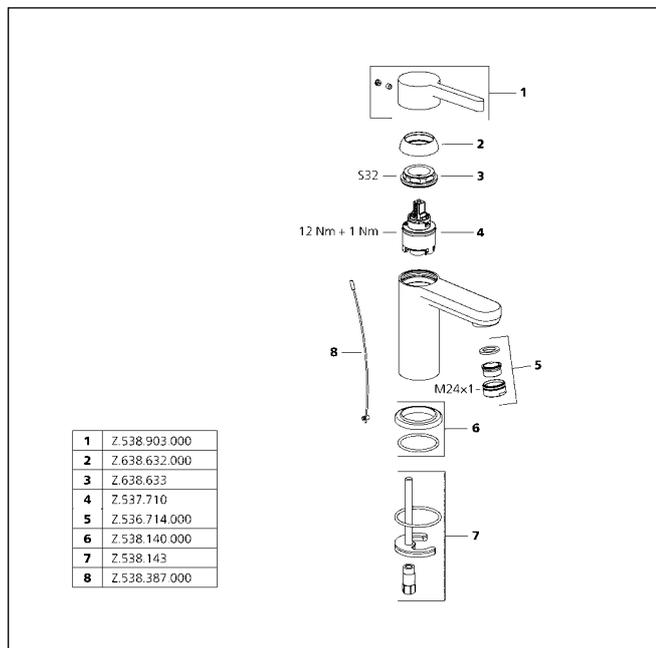
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator®
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of stud bolt M8 x 1
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

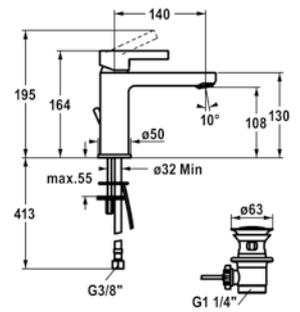
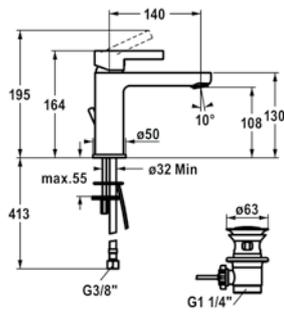
**FIT Lever mixer - basin - CoolFix**

- CoolFix - Cold water flow with a centered lever
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator®
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of stud bolt M8 x 1
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I





SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 140, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve <b>125417</b>	12.548.042.000FL
chromeline, A 140, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve <b>125418</b>	12.548.052.000FL

**FIT Lever mixer - basin**

- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator®
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of stud bolt 2x M6 x 1
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm



SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 140, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve <b>125419</b>	12.548.032.000FL
chromeline, A 140, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve <b>125420</b>	12.548.072.000FL

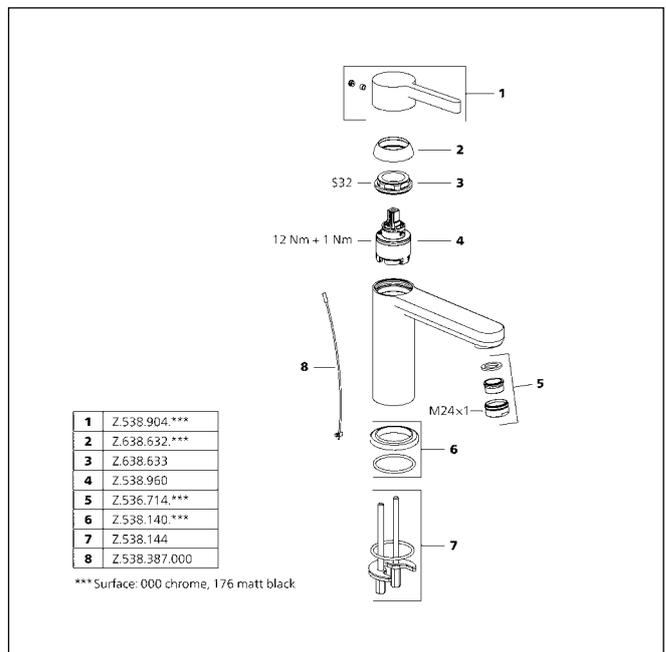
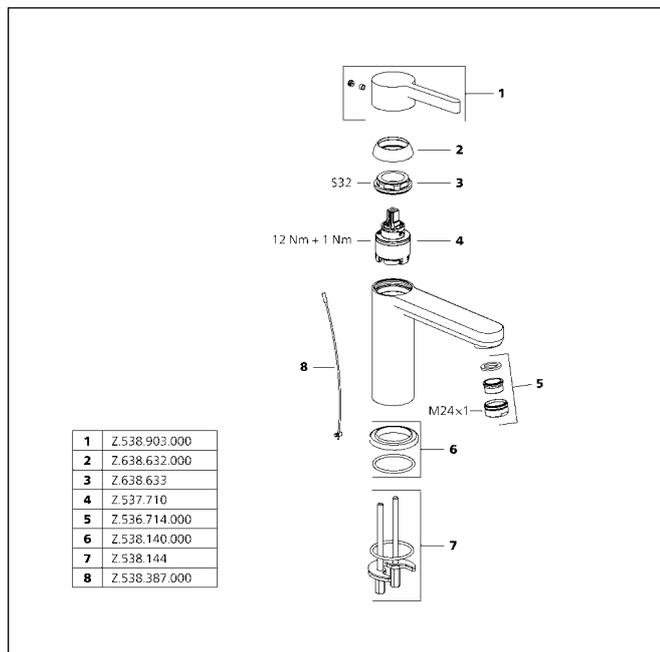
matt black, A 140, flexible connection hoses, with Push Open <b>3600008630</b>	12.548.632.176FL
---	------------------

**FIT Lever mixer - basin - CoolFix**

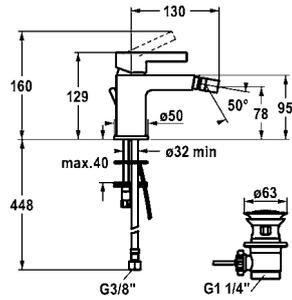
- CoolFix - Cold water flow with a centered lever
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator®
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of stud bolt 2x M6 x 1
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I



Faucets for the bathroom

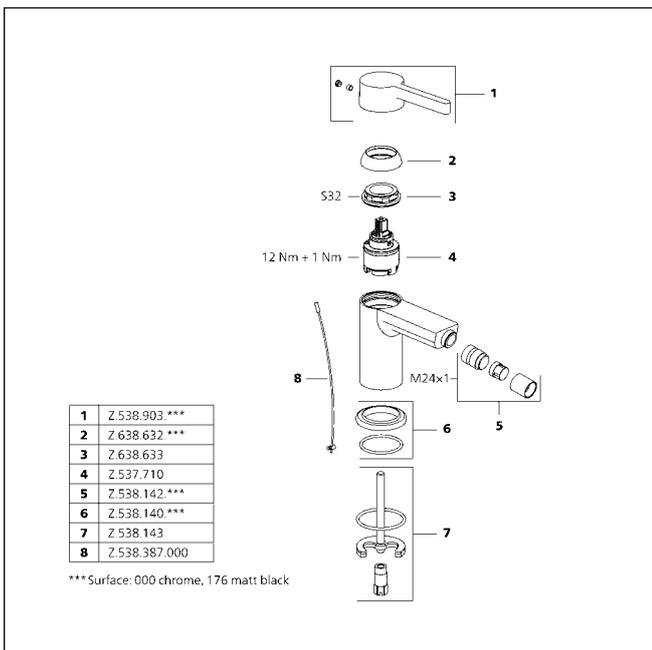


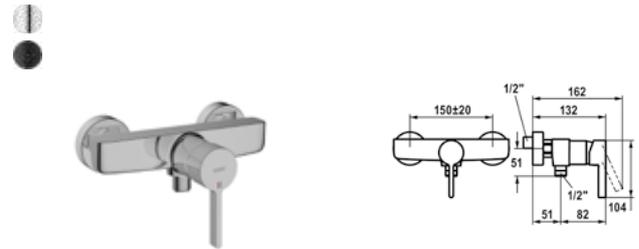
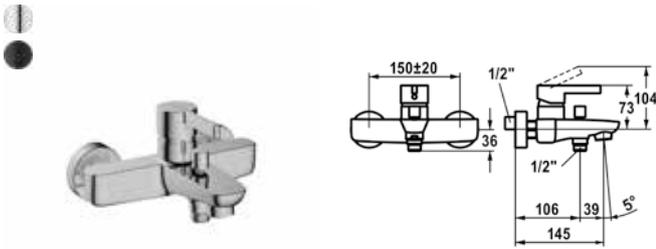
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 130, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve <b>125421</b>	13.541.041.000FL
matt black, A 130, flexible connection hoses, with Push Open <b>360008627</b>	13.541.641.176FL

**FIT Lever mixer - bidet**

- Fixed spout
- ball joint aerator Neoperl® Perlator®
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of stud bolt M8 x 1
- Mounting hole size  $\phi 35$  mm

Flow rate 4.8 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I





SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 150±20, A 145, without shower, hose and bracket <b>125423</b>	20.542.332.000
matt black, AD 150±20, A 165, without shower, hose and bracket <b>360008631</b>	20.542.332.176

SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 150±20, without shower and hose <b>125425</b>	21.542.330.000
matt black, AD 150±20, without shower and hose <b>360008640</b>	21.542.330.176

**FIT Lever mixer - tub**

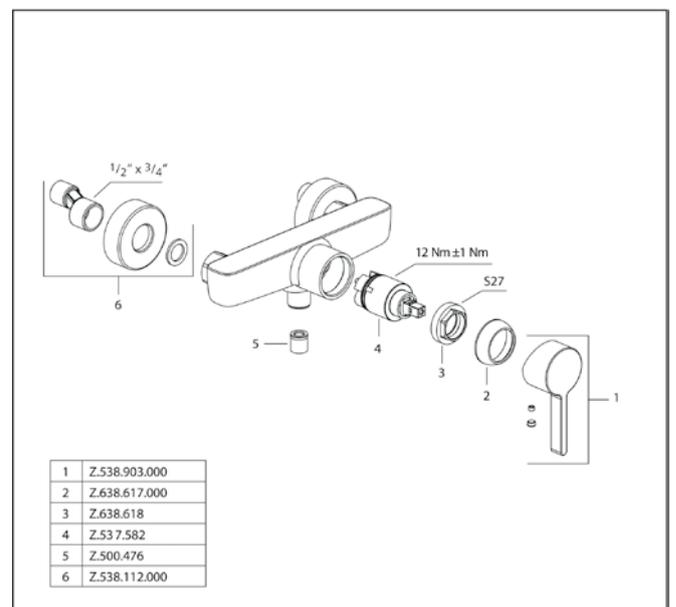
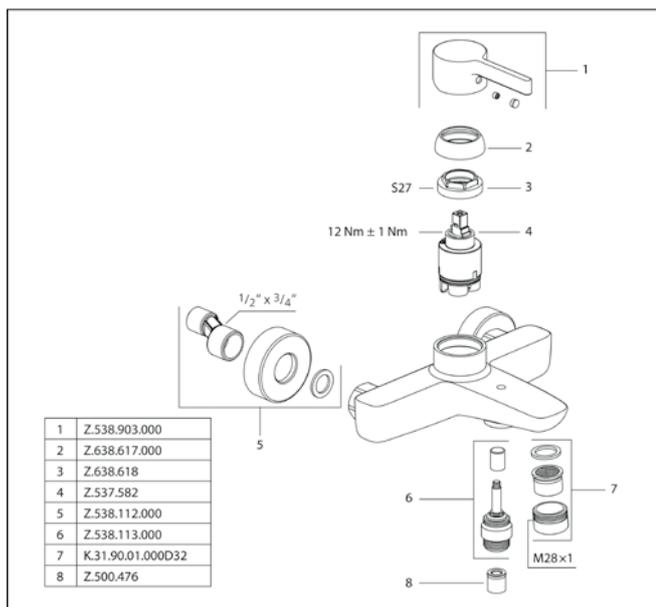
- Diverter with automatic reset
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator®
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Wall connections 1/2" x 3/4", without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm

**FIT Lever mixer - shower**

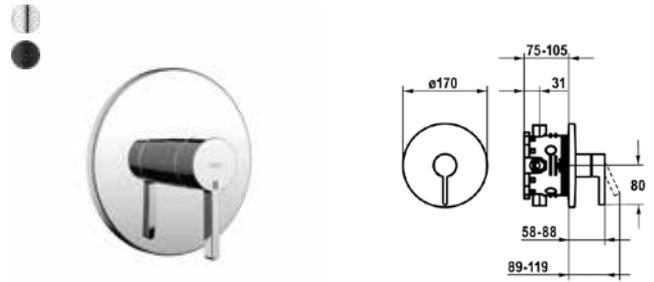
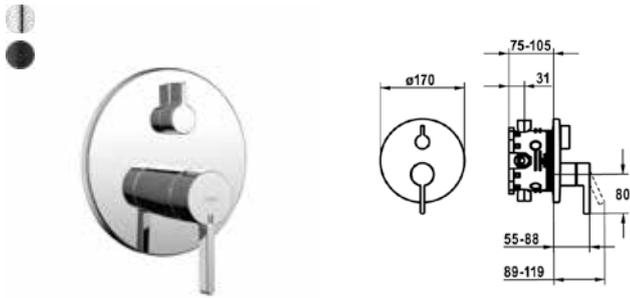
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Wall connections 1/2" x 3/4", without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm

Flow rate 20 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group II  
Spray outlet: Flow rate 16 l/min (3 bar)  
Spray outlet: Acoustic group II

Spray outlet: Flow rate 16 l/min (3 bar)  
Spray outlet: Acoustic group II



Faucets for the bathroom



SAP number	Article number
chromeline <b>125426</b>	20.544.502.000
chromeline, with safety device DIN EN 1717 <b>125427</b>	20.544.512.000
matt black <b>360008634</b>	20.544.502.176
matt black, with safety device DIN EN 1717 <b>360008641</b>	20.544.512.176

SAP number	Article number
chromeline <b>125428</b>	21.544.502.000
matt black <b>360008635</b>	21.544.502.176

**FIT Trim kit - lever mixer - tub**

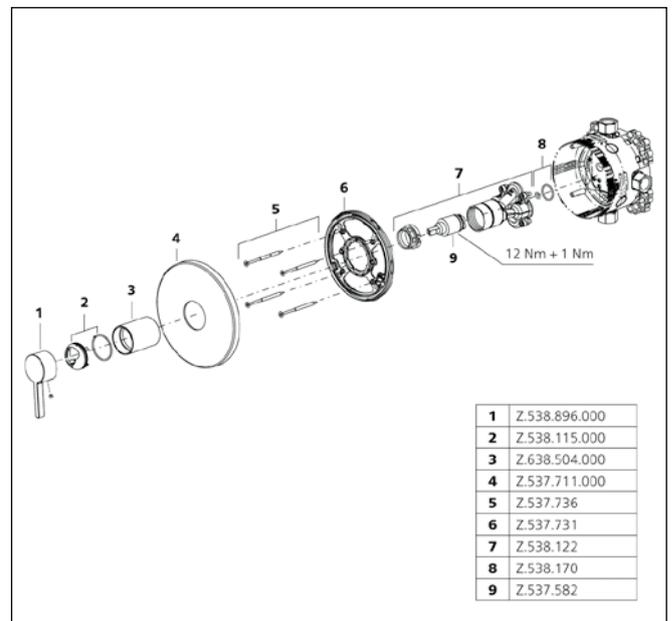
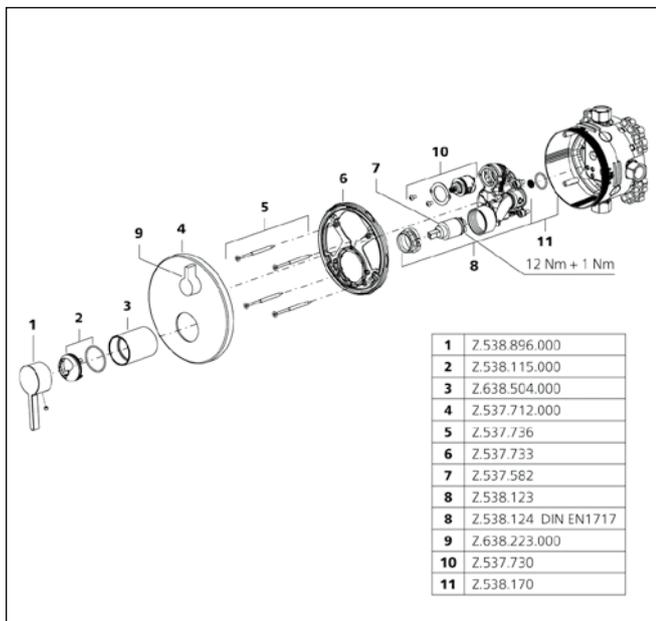
- Trim kit with function unit
- Outflow top and below
- Turning handle for diverter
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Scope of delivery:
  - Function unit, lever, cap, sleeve, cover plate, holder for escutcheon, diverter
  - Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
  - Unit for concealed installation KWC BLUEBOX®
    - ½", without shut-off valve, 39.999.900.931
    - ¾" (½"), with shut-off valve, 39.999.910.931

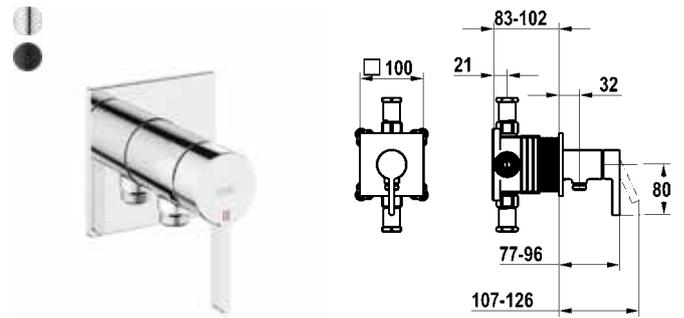
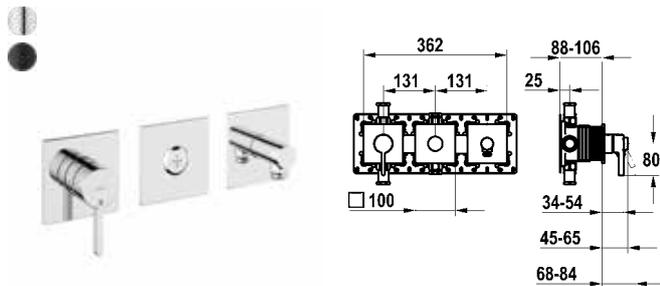
**FIT Trim kit - lever mixer - shower**

- Trim kit with function unit
- Outflow top or below
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Scope of delivery:
  - Function unit, lever, cap, sleeve, cover plate, holder for escutcheon
  - Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
  - Unit for concealed installation KWC BLUEBOX®
    - ½", without shut-off valve, 39.999.900.931
    - ¾" (½"), with shut-off valve, 39.999.910.931

Flow rate 19 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I

Flow rate 19 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I





SAP number	Article number
chromeline, with safety device DIN EN 1717 <b>125435</b>	20.544.550.000
matt black, with safety device DIN EN 1717 <b>360008124</b>	20.544.550.176

SAP number	Article number
chromeline, with safety device DIN EN 1717 <b>125434</b>	21.544.550.000
matt black, with safety device DIN EN 1717 <b>360008116</b>	21.544.550.176

**FIT Trim kit - lever mixer - tub**

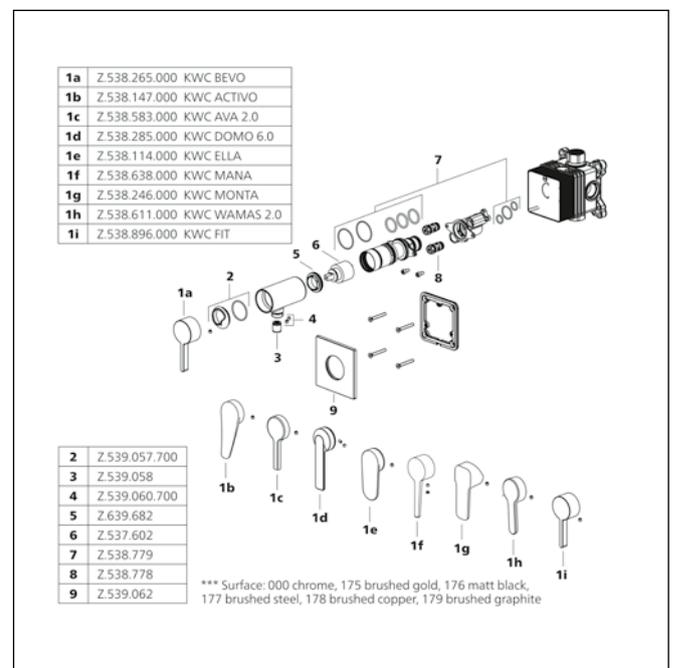
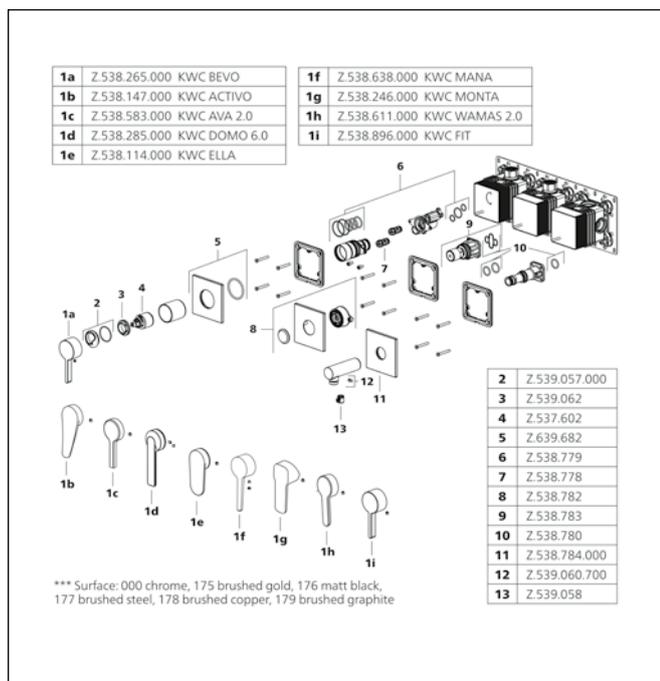
- Trim kit with function unit KWC HOMEBOX
- Outflow
  - with integrated hose connection
  - above or below for the second consumer with CHOICE diverter without automatic reset
- KWC cartridge M 35-S HF
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Scope of delivery:
  - Lever mixer unit
  - Diverter unit
  - Hose connection unit
  - Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
  - Unit for concealed installation KWC HOMEBOX Thermostatic/lever mixer 2 consumers 39.006.261.931

**FIT Trim kit - lever mixer - shower**

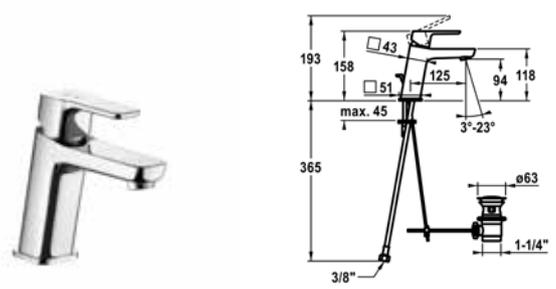
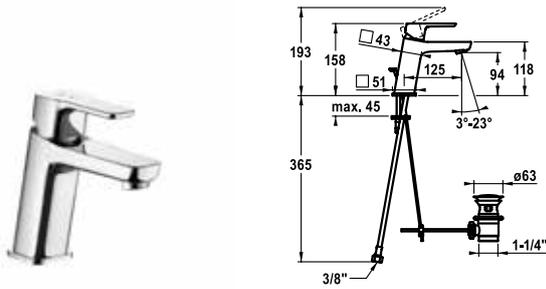
- Trim kit with function unit KWC HOMEBOX
- Outflow
  - with integrated hose connection
- KWC cartridge M 35-S HF
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Scope of delivery:
  - Lever mixer unit - with integrated hose connection
  - Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
  - Unit for concealed installation KWC HOMEBOX Lever mixer 1 Consumers 39.006.251.931

Flow rate 19.2 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group II  
Spray outlet: Flow rate 15.2 l/min (3 bar)  
Spray outlet: Acoustic group I

Flow rate 16 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I



Faucets for the bathroom



SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 125, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve	
<b>124514</b>	12.411.042.000FL
chromeline, A 125, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve	
<b>124515</b>	12.411.052.000FL

SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 125, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve	
<b>124516</b>	12.411.032.000FL
chromeline, A 125, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve	
<b>124517</b>	12.411.072.000FL

**MONTA Lever mixer - basin**

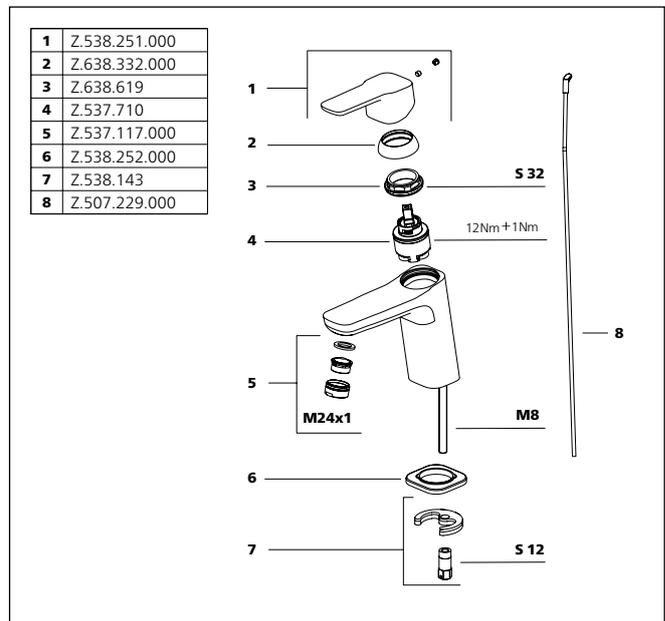
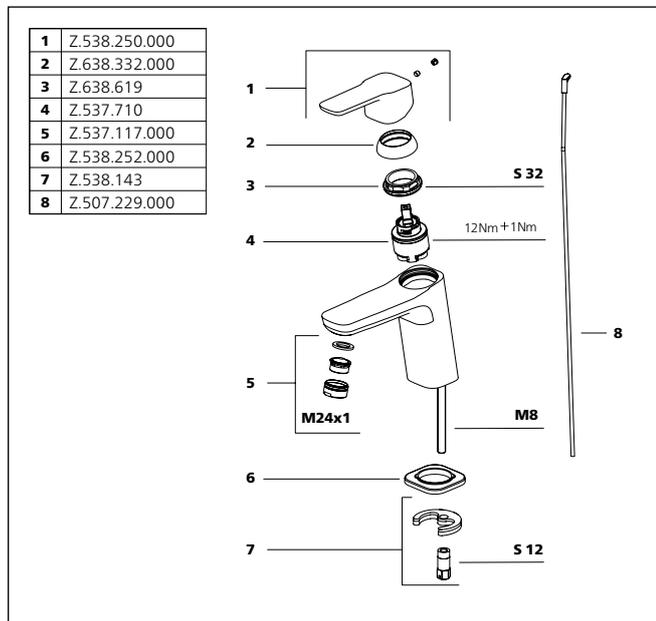
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of stud bolt M8 x 1
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

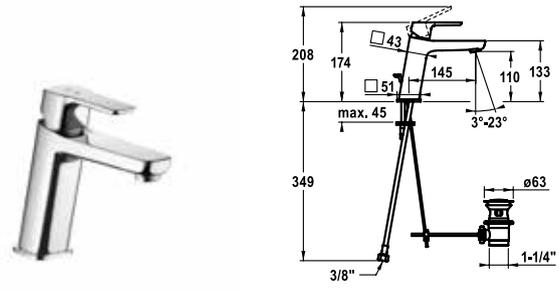
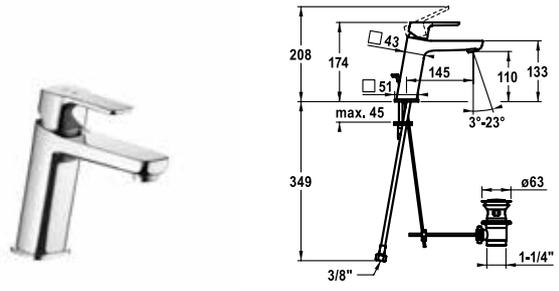
**MONTA Lever mixer - basin - CoolFix**

- CoolFix - Cold water flow with a centered lever
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of stud bolt M8 x 1
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I





SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 145, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve	
<b>124519</b>	12.411.043.000FL
chromeline, A 145, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve	
<b>124520</b>	12.411.053.000FL



SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 145, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve	
<b>124521</b>	12.411.033.000FL
chromeline, A 145, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve	
<b>124522</b>	12.411.073.000FL

**MONTA Lever mixer - basin**

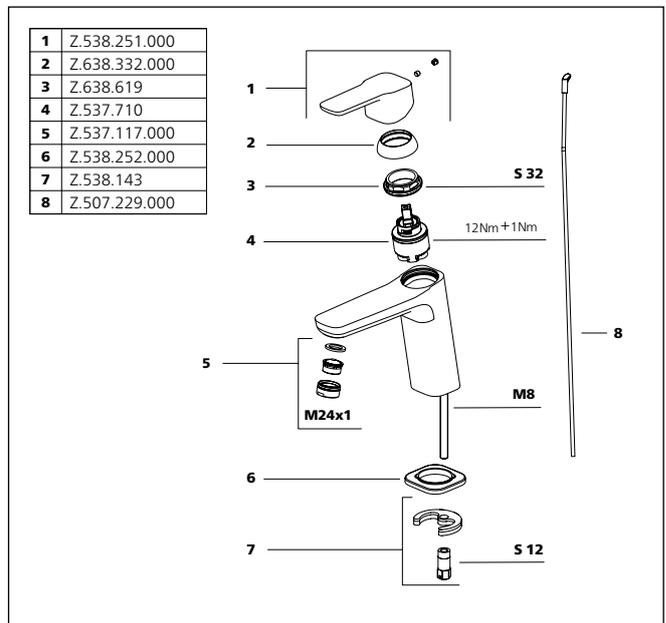
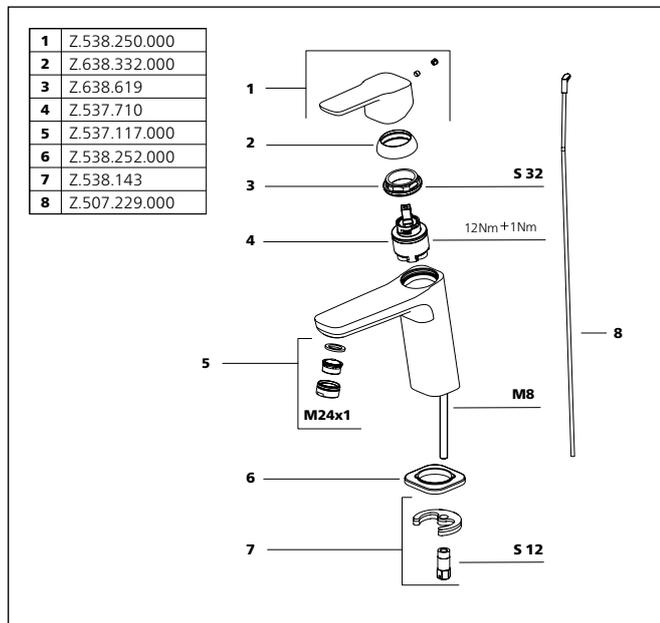
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of stud bolt M8 x 1
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

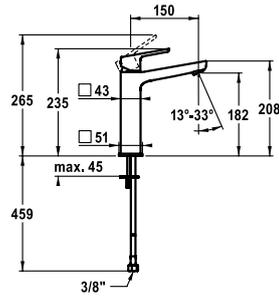
**MONTA Lever mixer - basin - CoolFix**

- CoolFix - Cold water flow with a centered lever
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of stud bolt M8 x 1
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I





**SAP number**      **Article number**

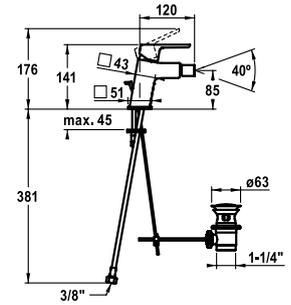
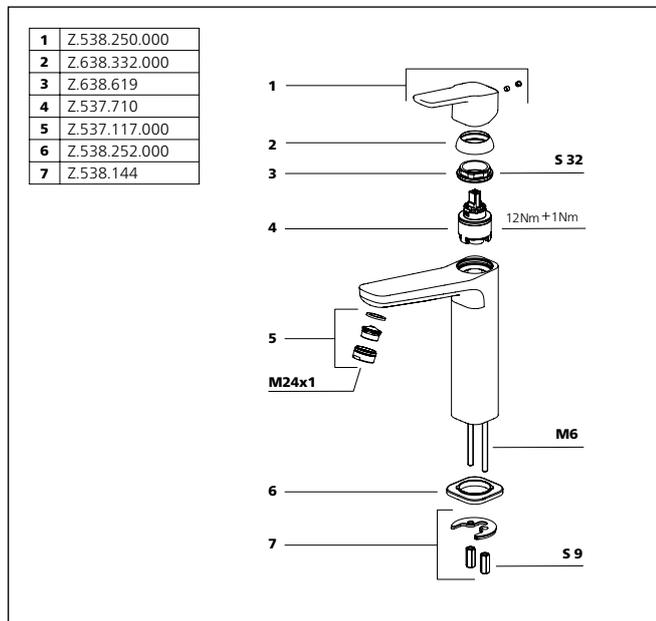
---

chromeline, A 150, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve  
**124523**              12.411.093.000FL

**MONTA Lever mixer - basin**

- For top-mounted basins
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of stud bolt 2x M6 x 1
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)  
 Acoustic group I



**SAP number**      **Article number**

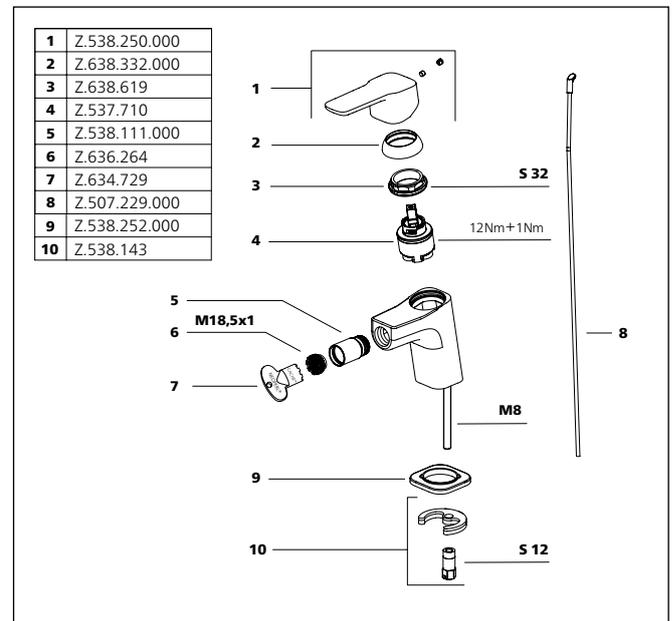
---

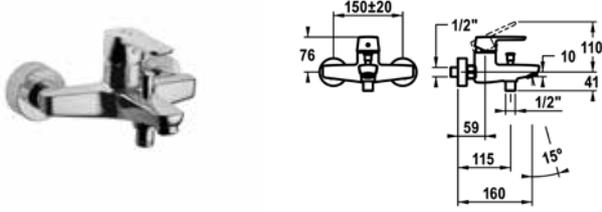
chromeline, A 120, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve  
**124524**              13.411.041.000FL

**MONTA Lever mixer - bidet**

- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
- ball joint aerator Neoperl® Perlator®
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of stud bolt M8 x 1
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)  
 Acoustic group I

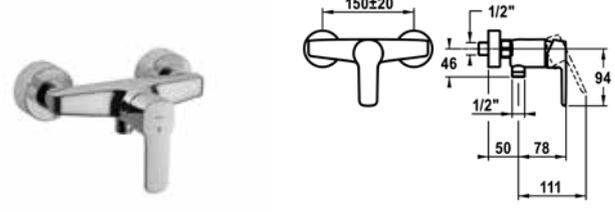




SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 150±20, A 160, without shower, hose and bracket	
<b>124531</b>	20.412.333.000

**MONTA Lever mixer - tub**

- Diverter with automatic reset
- Intrinsicly safe against backflow
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator®
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Wall connections 1/2" x 3/4", without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm



SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 150±20, without shower and hose	
<b>124527</b>	21.412.330.000

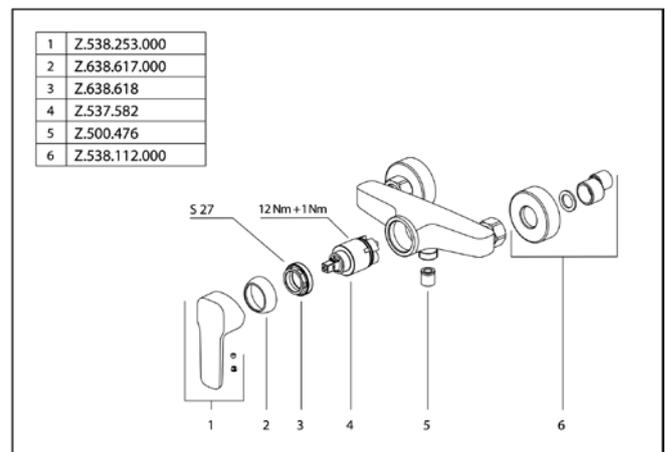
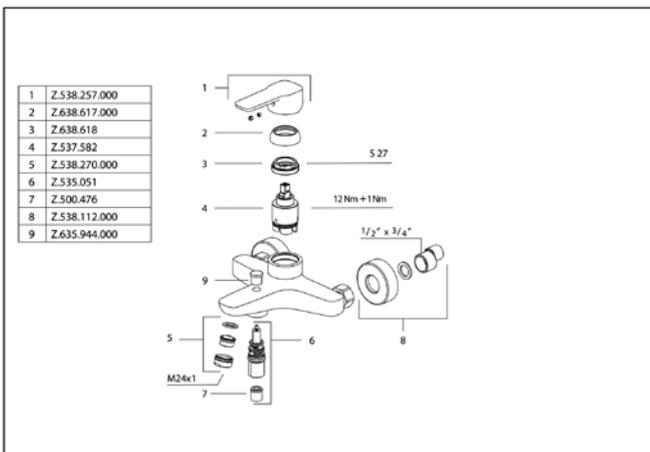
**MONTA Lever mixer - shower**

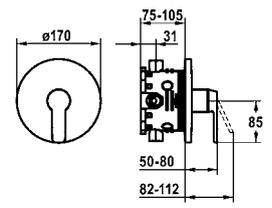
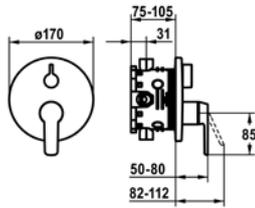
- Intrinsicly safe against backflow
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Wall connections 1/2" x 3/4", without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm

Faucets for the bathroom

Flow rate 20 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group II  
Spray outlet: Flow rate 16 l/min (3 bar)  
Spray outlet: Acoustic group II

Spray outlet: Flow rate 16 l/min (3 bar)  
Spray outlet: Acoustic group II





SAP number	Article number
chromeline <b>124534</b>	20.414.500.000
chromeline, with safety device DIN EN 1717 <b>124535</b>	20.414.510.000

**MONTA Trim kit - tub**

- Trim kit with function unit
- Outflow top and below
- Turning handle for diverter
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Scope of delivery:
  - Function unit, lever, cap, sleeve, cover plate, holder for escutcheon, diverter
  - Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
  - Unit for concealed installation KWC BLUEBOX®
    - ½", without shut-off valve, 39.999.900.931
    - ¾" (½"), with shut-off valve, 39.999.910.931

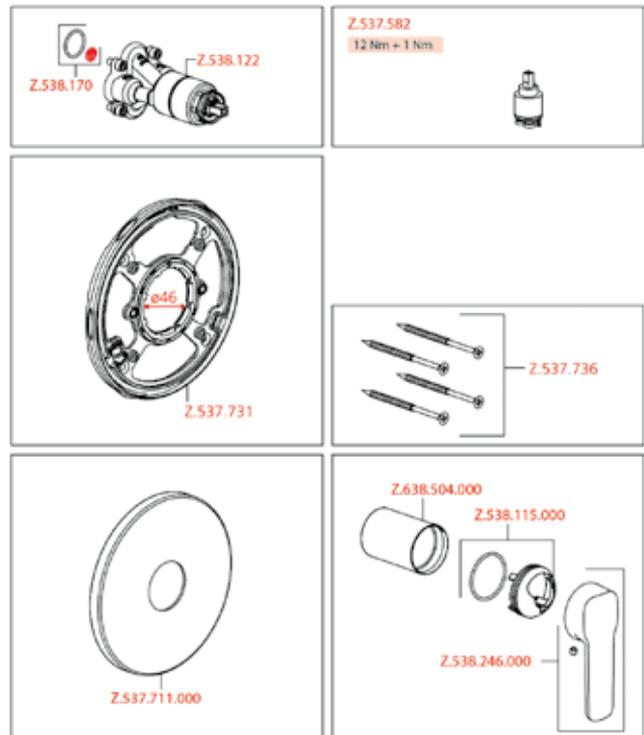
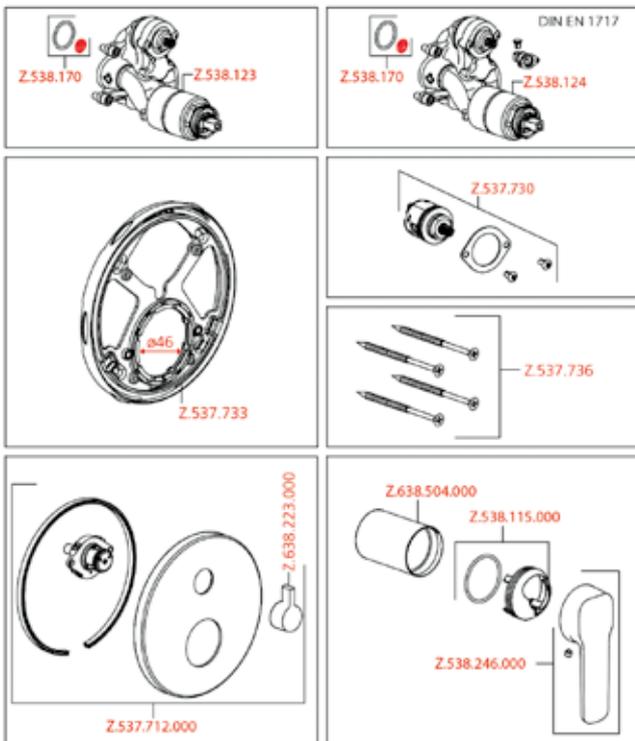
SAP number	Article number
chromeline <b>124533</b>	21.414.500.000

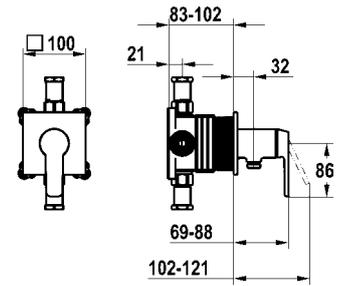
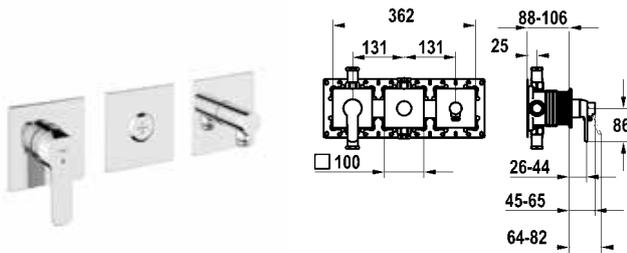
**MONTA Trim kit - shower**

- Trim kit with function unit
- Outflow top or below
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Scope of delivery:
  - Function unit, lever, cap, sleeve, cover plate, holder for escutcheon
  - Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
  - Unit for concealed installation KWC BLUEBOX®
    - ½", without shut-off valve, 39.999.900.931
    - ¾" (½"), with shut-off valve, 39.999.910.931

Flow rate 19 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I

Flow rate 19 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I





SAP number	Article number
chromeline, with safety device DIN EN 1717	
<b>125336</b>	20.414.550.000

SAP number	Article number
chromeline, with safety device DIN EN 1717	
<b>125333</b>	21.414.550.000

**MONTA Trim kit - tub**

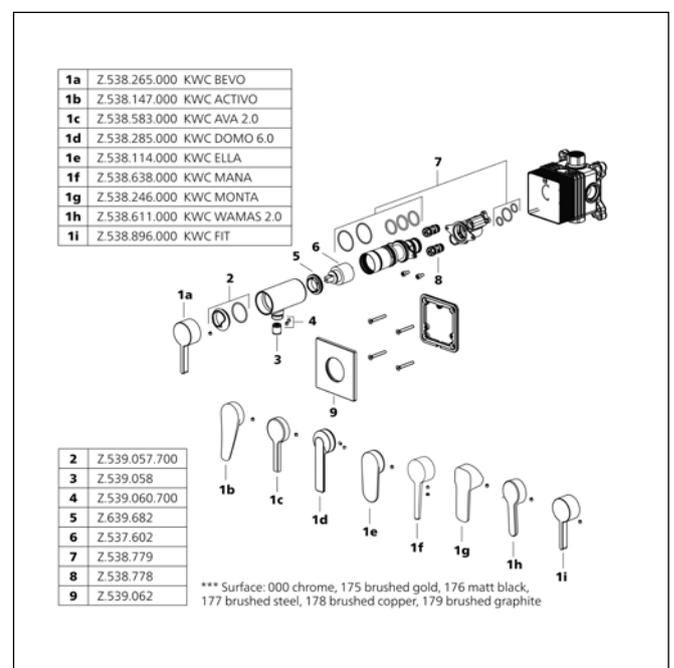
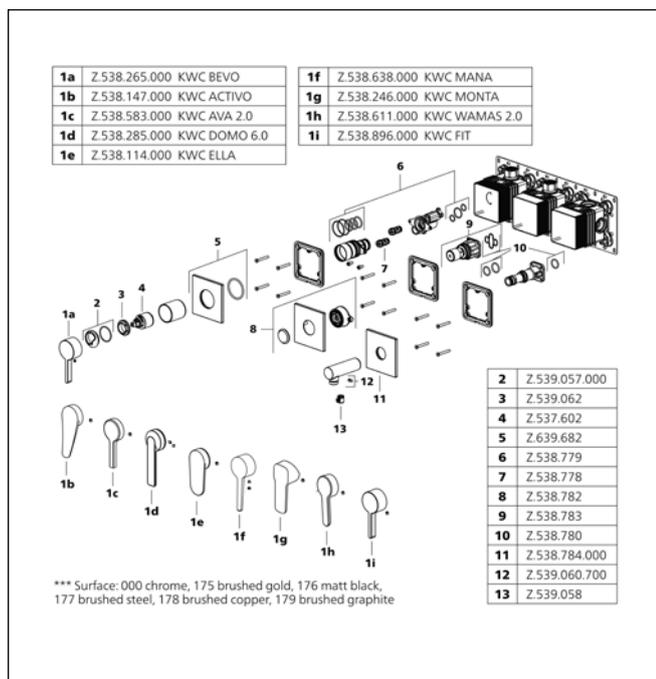
- Trim kit with function unit KWC HOMEBOX
- Outflow
  - with integrated hose connection
  - above or below for the second consumer with CHOICE diverter without automatic reset
- KWC cartridge M 35-S HF
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Scope of delivery:
  - Lever mixer unit
  - Diverter unit
  - Hose connection unit
  - Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
  - Unit for concealed installation KWC HOMEBOX Thermostatic/lever mixer 2 consumers 39.006.261.931

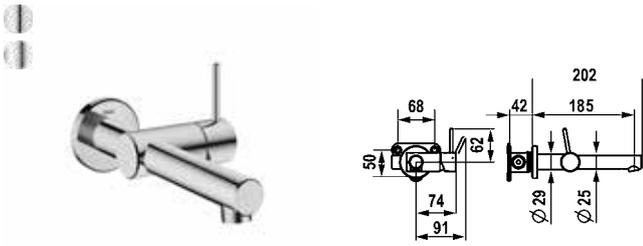
**MONTA Trim kit - shower**

- Trim kit with function unit KWC HOMEBOX
- Outflow
  - with integrated hose connection
- KWC cartridge M 35-S HF
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Scope of delivery:
  - Lever mixer unit - with integrated hose connection
  - Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
  - Unit for concealed installation KWC HOMEBOX Lever mixer 1 Consumers 39.006.251.931

Flow rate 19.2 l/min (3 bar)  
 Acoustic group II  
 Spray outlet: Flow rate 15.2 l/min (3 bar)  
 Spray outlet: Acoustic group I

Flow rate 16 l/min (3 bar)  
 Acoustic group I



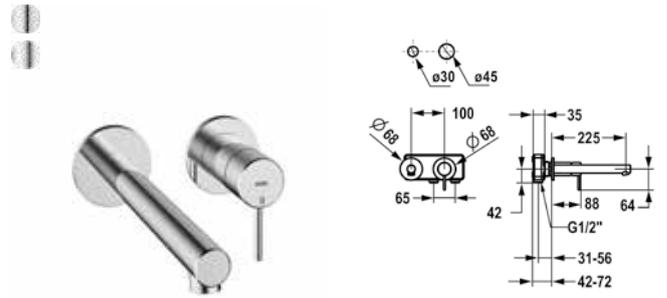
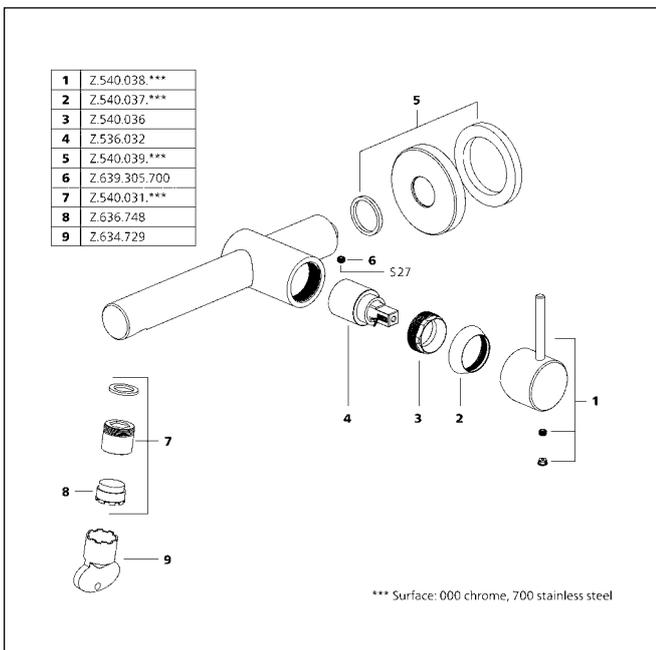


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 185 <b>125634</b>	11.571.031.000
stainless steel, A 185 <b>125635</b>	11.571.031.700

**ONO E Trim kit - lever mixer - basin**

- Made of stainless steel
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Caché® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge S 25
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- To be ordered separately:
- Unit for concealed installation ½" 39.003.450.931
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
- Extension set Z.540.050

Flow rate 4.3 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I

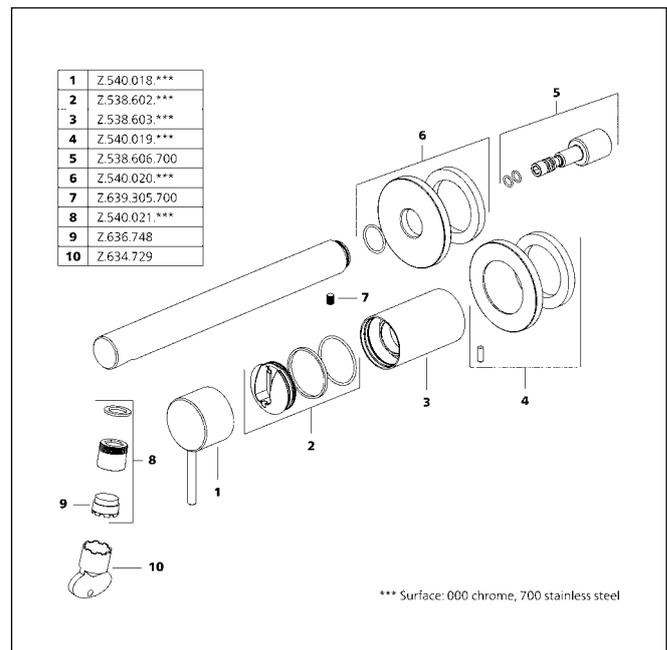


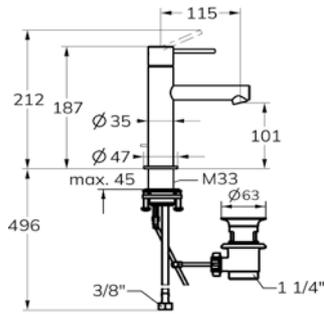
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 225 <b>125637</b>	11.572.064.000
stainless steel, A 225 <b>125638</b>	11.572.064.700

**ONO E Trim kit - lever mixer - basin**

- Made of stainless steel
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Caché® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- To be ordered separately:
- Unit for concealed installation ½" 39.001.400.000
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
- Extension set 20 mm Z.536.333

Flow rate 5.2 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I





SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 115, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve <b>125614</b>	12.578.041.000FL
chromeline, A 115, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve <b>125616</b>	12.578.051.000FL
stainless steel, A 115, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve <b>125615</b>	12.578.041.700FL
stainless steel, A 115, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve <b>125617</b>	12.578.051.700FL

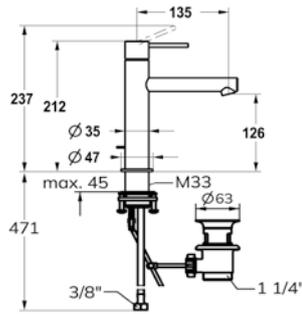
**ONO E Lever mixer - basin**

- Made of stainless steel
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Caché® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- KWC cartridge S 25
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
- KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

Flow rate 4.3 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I

1	Z.540.022.***
2	Z.540.023
3	Z.540.024.***
4	Z.540.025
5	Z.536.032
6	Z.540.081.***
7	Z.636.748
8	Z.540.026.***
9	Z.538.600.700
10	Z.634.729
11	Z.540.027.***

\*\*\* Surface: 000 chrome, 700 stainless steel



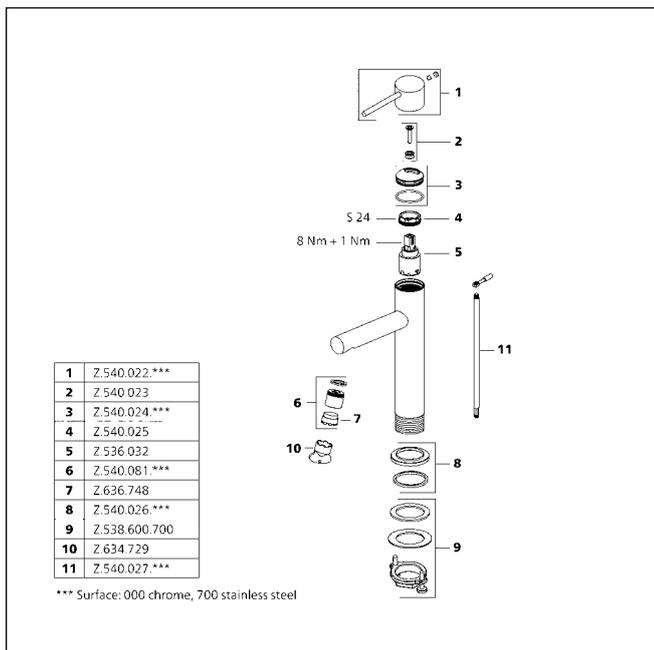
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 135, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve	
<b>125618</b>	12.578.042.000FL
chromeline, A 135, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve	
<b>125620</b>	12.578.052.000FL
stainless steel, A 135, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve	
<b>125619</b>	12.578.042.700FL
stainless steel, A 135, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve	
<b>125621</b>	12.578.052.700FL

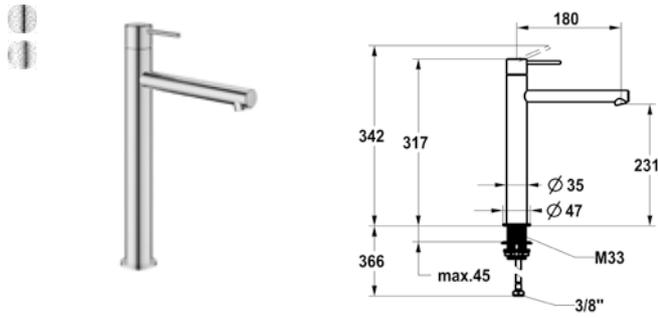
**ONO E Lever mixer - basin**

- Made of stainless steel
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Caché® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge S 25
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable

- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
- KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

Flow rate 4.3 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I



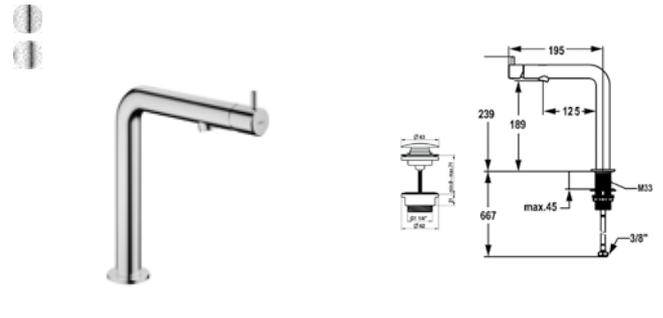
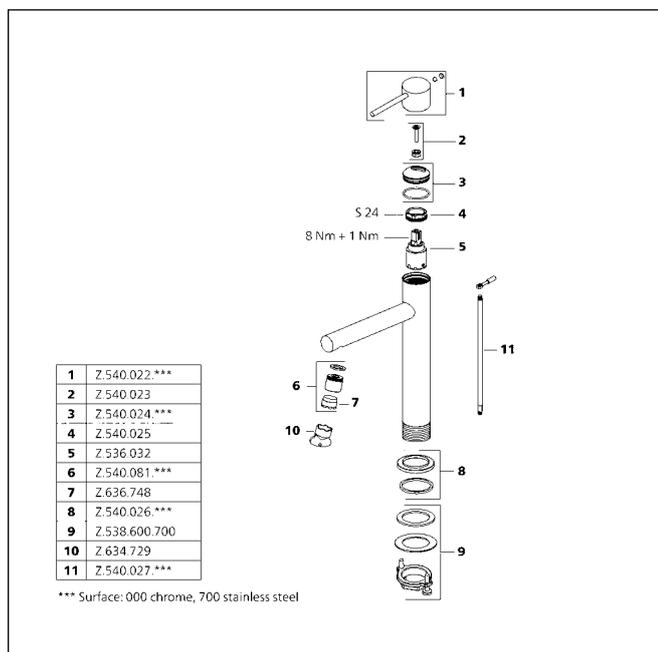


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 180, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve <b>125622</b>	12.578.093.000FL
stainless steel, A 180, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve <b>125623</b>	12.578.093.700FL

**ONO E Lever mixer - basin**

- Made of stainless steel
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Caché® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge S 25
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 4.3 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I

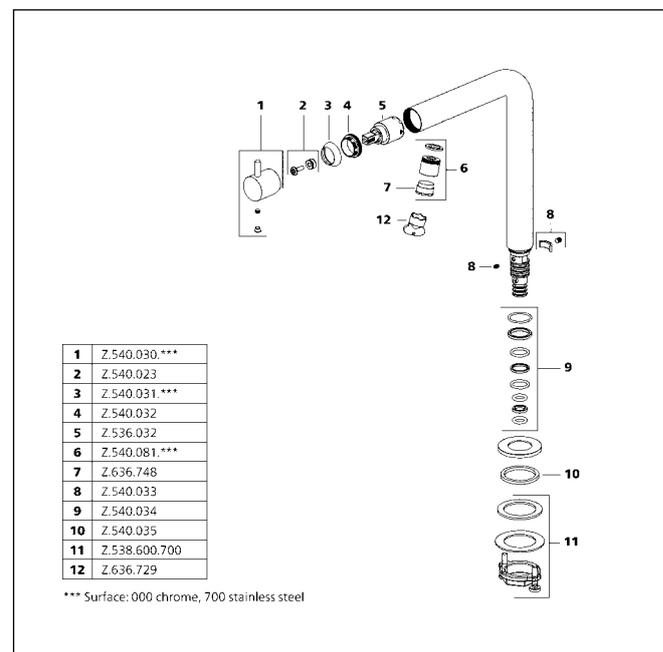


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 125, flexible connection hoses, with Push Open <b>125628</b>	12.578.671.000FL
chromeline, A 125, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve <b>125630</b>	12.578.681.000FL
stainless steel, A 125, flexible connection hoses, with Push Open <b>125629</b>	12.578.671.700FL
stainless steel, A 125, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve <b>125631</b>	12.578.681.700FL

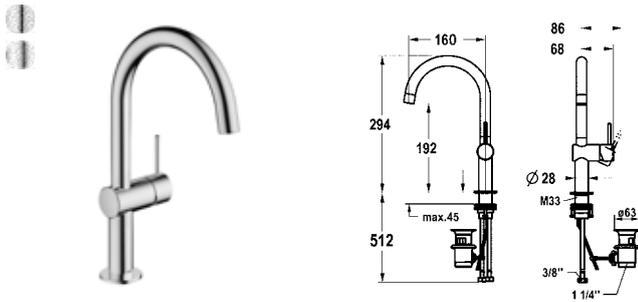
**ONO E Lever mixer - basin**

- Made of stainless steel
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Swivel spout fixe, extensible to 120°
- Neoperl® Perlator® SJR, swivelling jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge S 25
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
- KWC pop-up valve Push Open steel Z.540.049.000

Flow rate 4.5 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I



Faucets for the bathroom

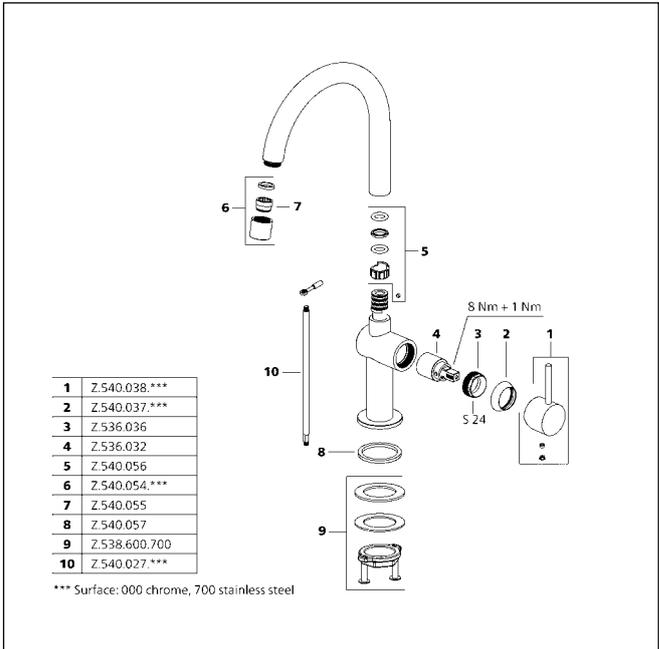


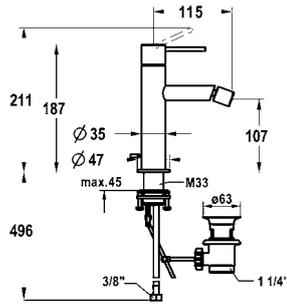
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 160, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve <b>125624</b>	12.578.132.000FL
chromeline, A 160, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve <b>125626</b>	12.578.142.000FL
stainless steel, A 160, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve <b>125625</b>	12.578.132.700FL
stainless steel, A 160, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve <b>125627</b>	12.578.142.700FL

**ONO E Lever mixer - basin**

- Made of stainless steel
- Lever installation only possible on the right side
- Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Swivel spout 120°
- Neoperl® Caché® SJR, swivelling jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge S 25
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:  
- KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

Flow rate 4.4 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I



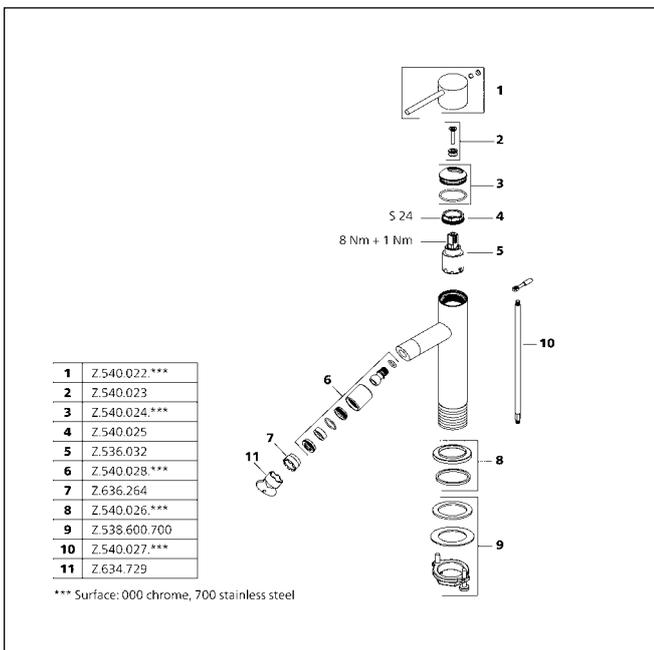


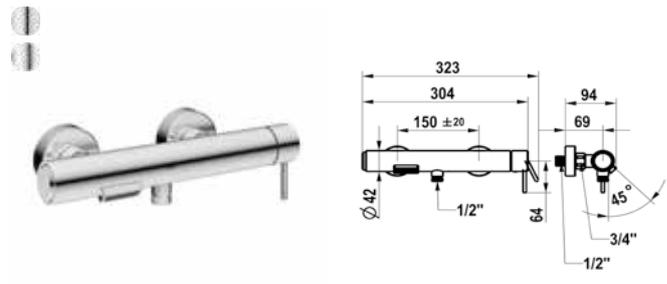
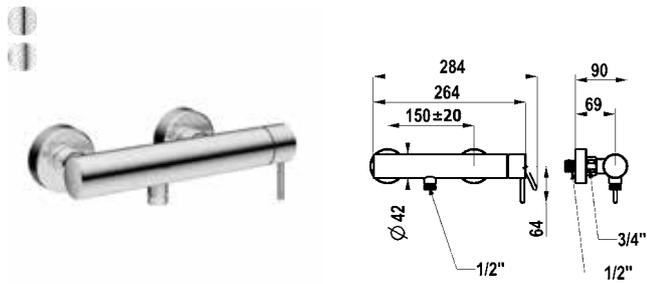
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 115, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve <b>125632</b>	13.578.041.000FL
stainless steel, A 115, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve <b>125633</b>	13.578.041.700FL

**ONO E Lever mixer - bidet**

- Made of stainless steel
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
- Ball joint aerator perlator
- KWC cartridge S 25
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
- KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

Flow rate 4.1 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I





SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 150±20, without shower and hose <b>125645</b>	21.572.480.000
stainless steel, AD 150±20, without shower and hose <b>125646</b>	21.572.480.700

SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 150±20, without shower, hose and bracket <b>125653</b>	20.572.480.000
stainless steel, AD 150±20, without shower, hose and bracket <b>125654</b>	20.572.480.700

**ONO E Lever mixer - shower**

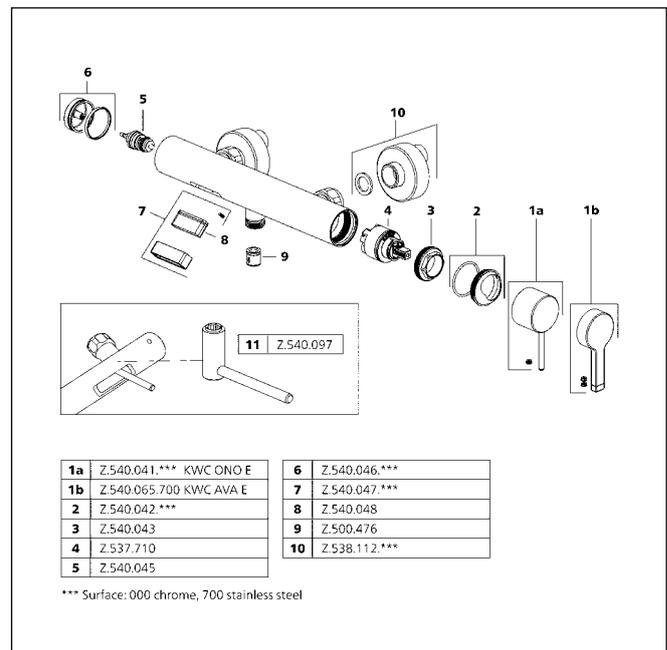
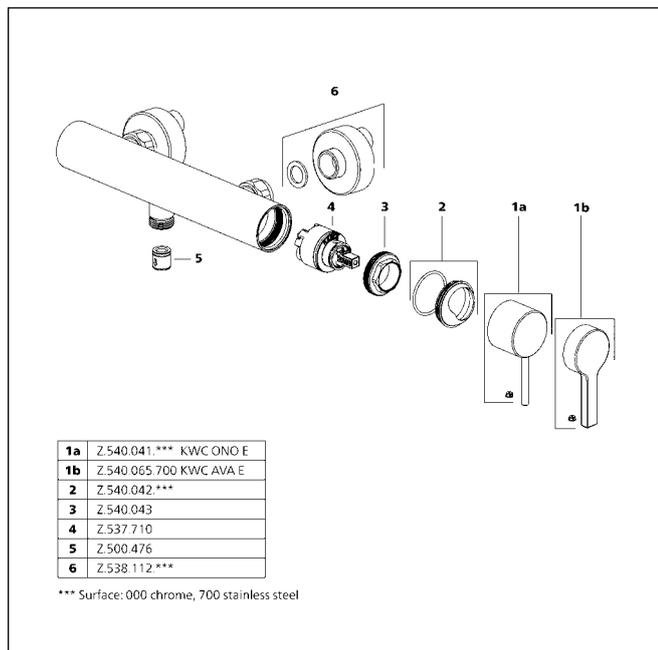
- Made of stainless steel
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- KWC cartridge with safety device M 35 OP - with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Wall connections 1/2" x 3/4", without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm

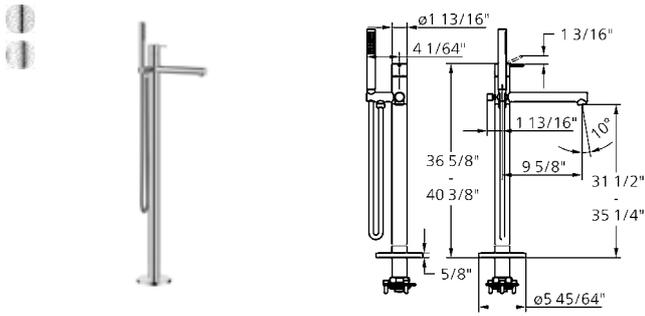
**ONO E Lever mixer - tub**

- Made of stainless steel
- Push-button diverter with automatic reset
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® surge aerator
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP - with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Wall connections 1/2" x 3/4", without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm

Spray outlet: Flow rate 17 l/min (3 bar)  
Spray outlet: Acoustic group U

Flow rate 21 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group U  
Spray outlet: Flow rate 12.6 l/min (3 bar)  
Spray outlet: Acoustic group II



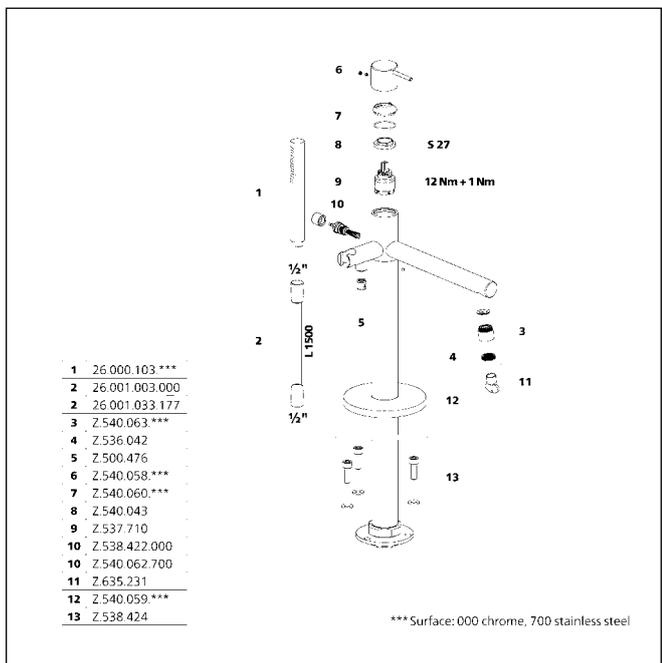


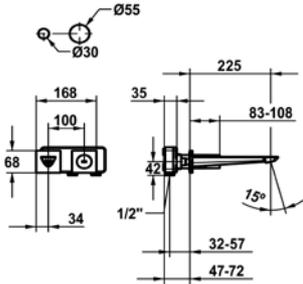
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 245, with shower and hose <b>125655</b>	20.571.094.000
stainless steel, A 245, with shower and hose <b>125656</b>	20.571.094.700

**ONO E Lever mixer - tub**

- For freestanding tub
- Made of stainless steel
- Integrated check valve in the hose outlet
- with shower holder
- Fixed spout
  - Neoperl® SLIM®
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
  - temperature limitation
- Scope of delivery:
  - Hand shower KWC FIT-X slim style 26.000.103.000
  - Shower hose 1600 mm made of plastic 26.001.003.000
- To be ordered separately:
  - Unit for concealed installation 39.000.602.931

Flow rate 21 l/min (3 bar)  
 Acoustic group II  
 Spray outlet: Flow rate 8.2 l/min (3 bar)  
 Spray outlet: Acoustic group I





SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 225	
<b>125492</b>	11.492.064.000

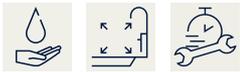
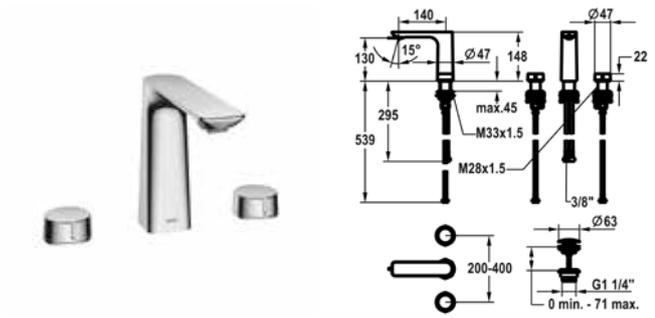
**ORA Trim kit - lever mixer - basin**

- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- To be ordered separately:
- Unit for concealed installation 1/2" 39.001.402.000
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
- Extension set 20 mm Z.536.333

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I

1	Z.538.942.***	7	Z.635.632
2	Z.538.698.***	8	Z.538.697.***
3	Z.538.631.***	9	Z.601.252
4	Z.639.327	10	Z.538.967.***
5	Z.538.632.***	11	Z.538.364
6	Z.537.582	12	Z.635.215

\*\*\* Surface: 000 chrome, 175 brushed gold, 176 matt black, 177 brushed steel, 178 brushed copper, 179 brushed graphite

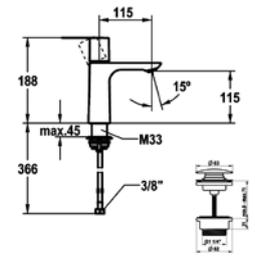
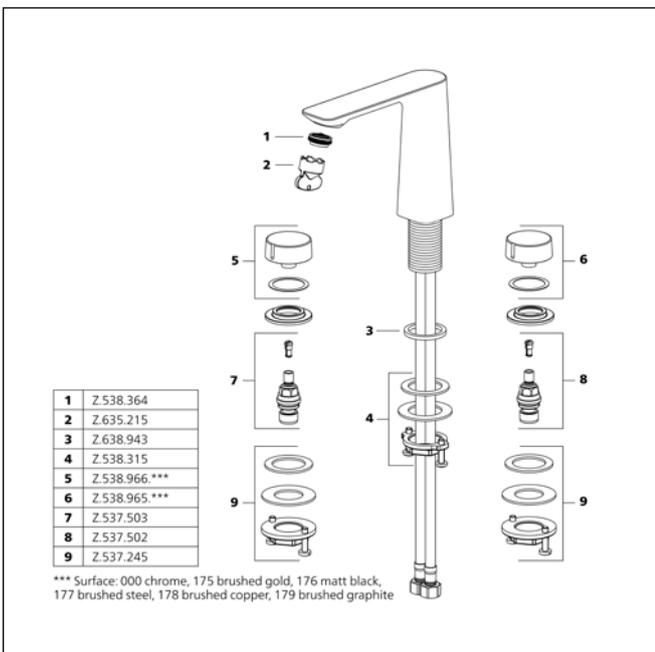


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 140, flexible connection hoses, with Push Open	
<b>125489</b>	12.493.651.000FL

**ORA Two-handle mixer - basin**

- 3-hole
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm / ø30 mm
- Scope of delivery:
  - KWC pop-up valve Push Open 2 in 1 Z.540.049.000

Flow rate 4 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I



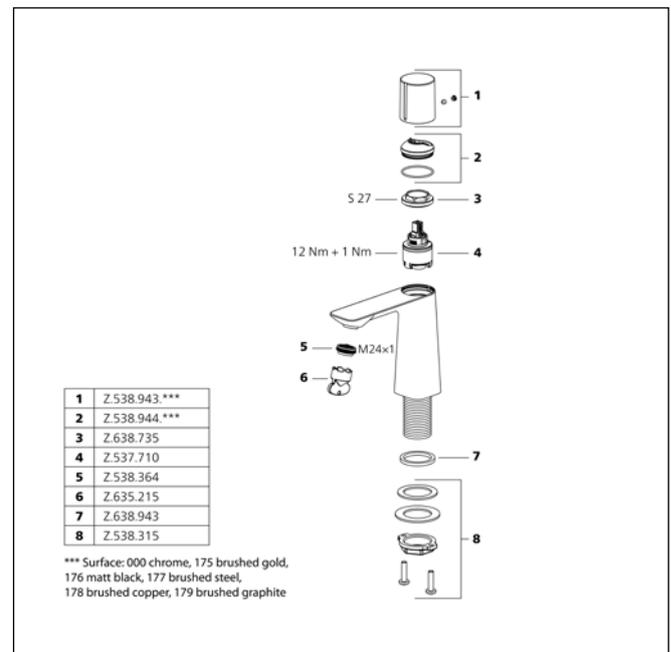
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 115, flexible connection hoses, with Push Open	
<b>125484</b>	12.498.641.000FL

chromeline, A 115, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve	
<b>125485</b>	12.498.051.000FL

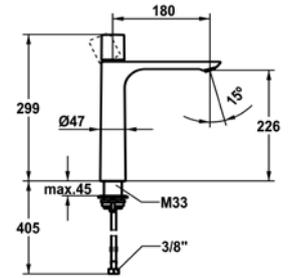
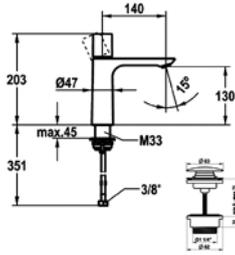
**ORA Lever mixer - basin**

- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
  - KWC pop-up valve Push Open 2 in 1 Z.540.049.000

Flow rate 4 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I



Faucets for the bathroom



SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 140, flexible connection hoses, with Push Open	
<b>125486</b>	12.498.642.000FL

chromeline, A 140, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve	
<b>125487</b>	12.498.052.000FL

**ORA Lever mixer - basin**

- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
- KWC pop-up valve Push Open 2 in 1 Z.540.049.000



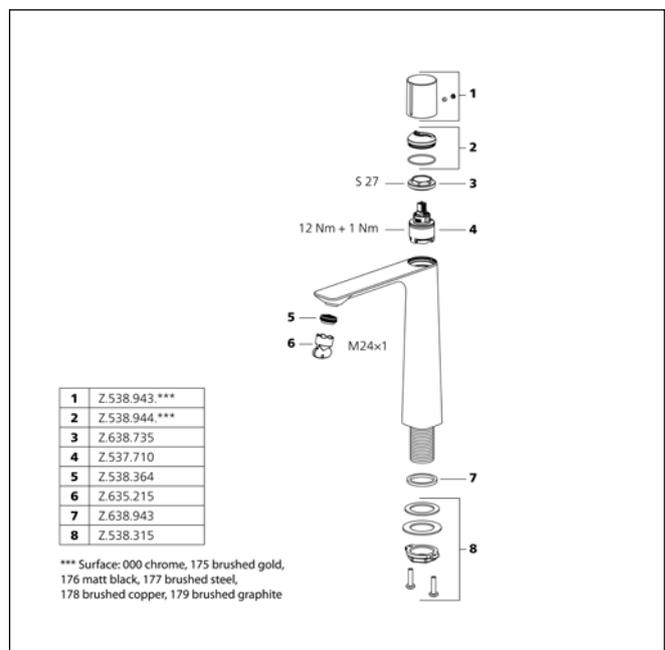
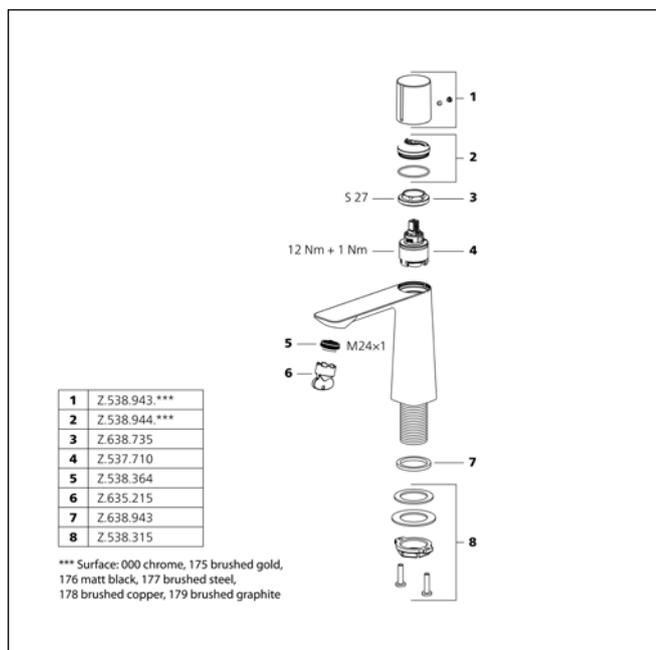
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 180, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve	
<b>125488</b>	12.498.093.000FL

**ORA Lever mixer - basin**

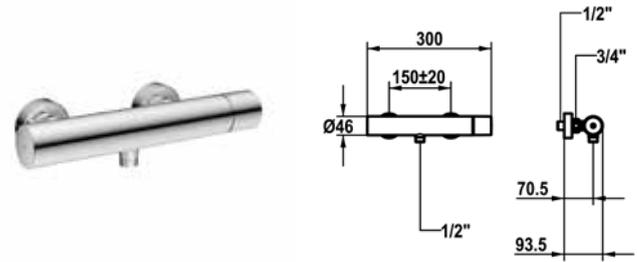
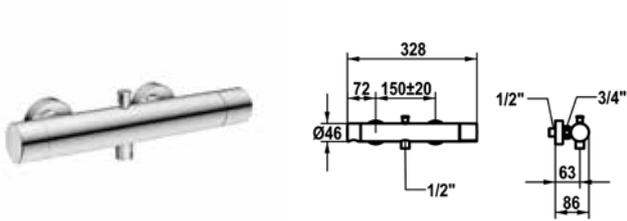
- For top-mounted basins
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 4 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I

Flow rate 4 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I







SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 153±20, without shower, hose and bracket	
<b>125500</b>	20.492.440.000

SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 150±20, without shower and hose	
<b>125496</b>	21.492.480.000

**ORA Lever mixer - tub**

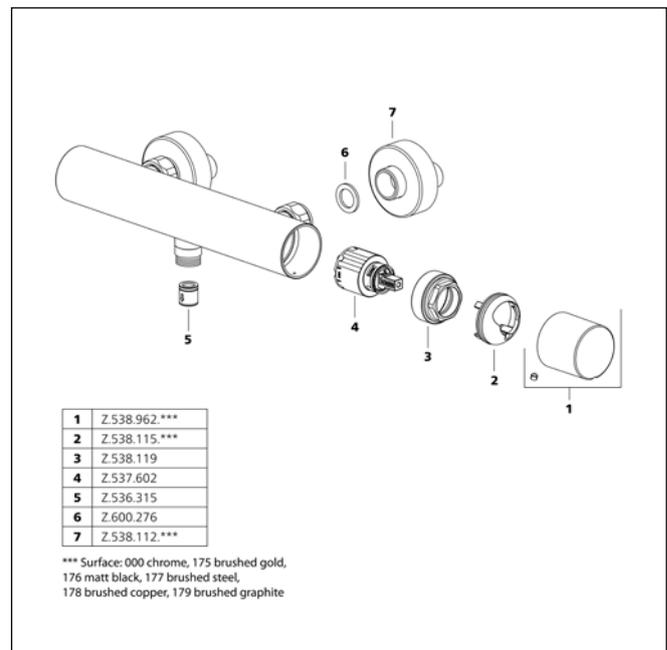
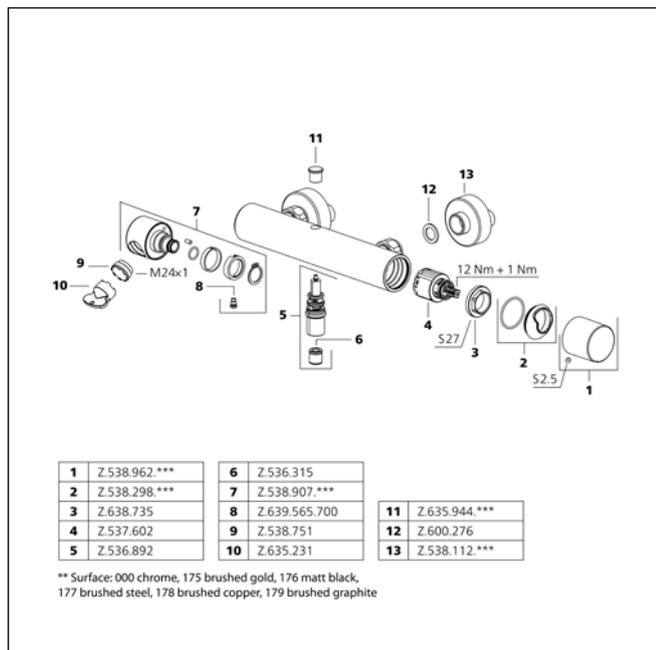
- Diverter with automatic reset
- Intrinsicly safe against backflow
- Rotatable spout 60°
  - Neoperl® Caché®
- KWC cartridge M 35-S HF
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Wall connections 1/2" x 3/4", without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm

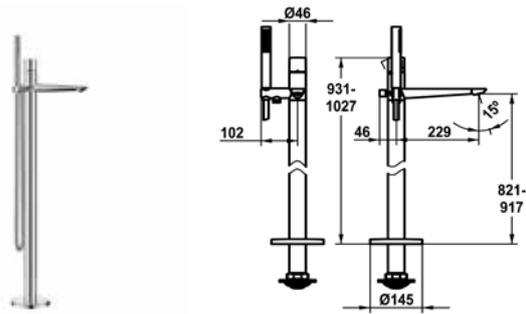
**ORA Lever mixer - shower**

- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Intrinsicly safe against backflow
- KWC cartridge M 35-S HF
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
  - temperature limitation
- Wall connections 1/2" x 3/4", without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm

Flow rate 20 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group II  
Spray outlet: Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)  
Spray outlet: Acoustic group I

Spray outlet: Flow rate 12.7 l/min (3 bar)  
Spray outlet: Acoustic group I





SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 230, with shower and hose	
<b>125501</b>	20.491.093.000

**ORA Lever mixer - tub**

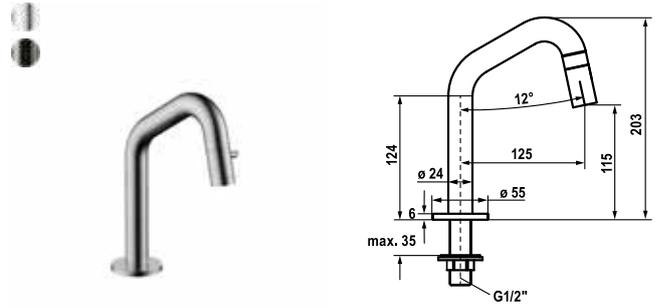
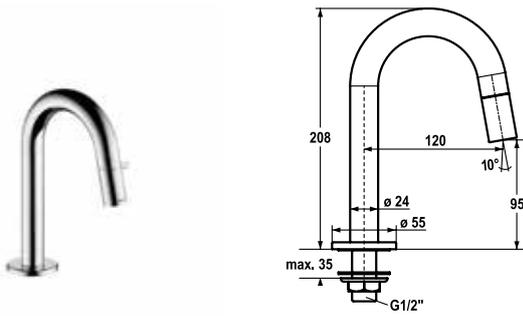
- For freestanding tub
- Integrated check valve in the hose outlet
- with shower holder
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® SLIM®
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Scope of delivery:
- Hand shower KWC FIT-X slim style 26.000.103.000
- Shower hose 1500 mm made of metal Z.538.415.000
- To be ordered separately:
- Unit for concealed installation 39.000.602.931

Flow rate 21 l/min (3 bar)  
 Acoustic group II  
 Spray outlet: Flow rate 8.2 l/min (3 bar)  
 Spray outlet: Acoustic group I

1	26.000.103.***
2	Z.538.415.***
3	Z.536.042
4	Z.500.476
5	Z.538.941.***
6	Z.538.420.***
7	Z.638.735
8	Z.537.710
9	Z.538.422.***
10	Z.635.231
11	Z.538.423.***
12	Z.538.424

\*\*\* Surface: 000 chrome,  
 175 brushed gold,  
 176 matt black,  
 177 brushed steel,  
 178 brushed copper,  
 179 brushed graphite

Faucets for the bathroom



SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 120 <b>124602</b>	25.001.010.000

SAP number	Article number
stainless steel, A 125 <b>125328</b>	25.001.011.700

**Stand valve**

- Operating handle integrated into the spout
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Caché®
- Ceramic disc valve 1/2" 90°
- Connecting thread 1/2"
- Mounting hole size ø22mm or ø35mm

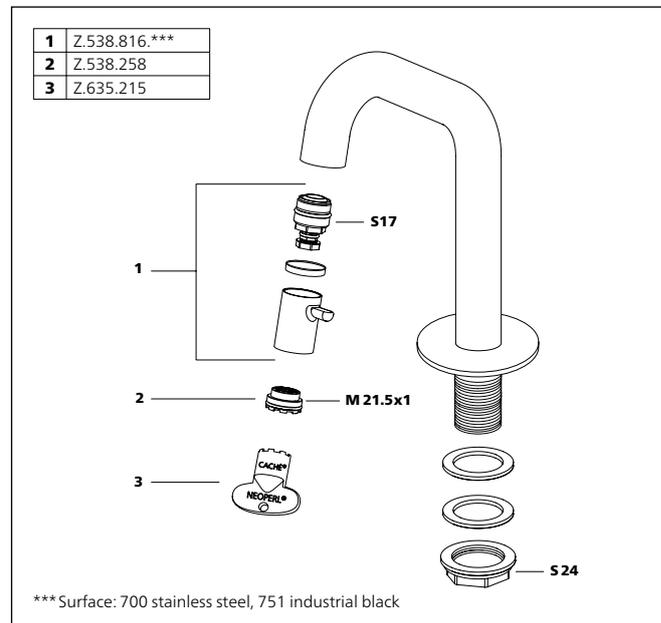
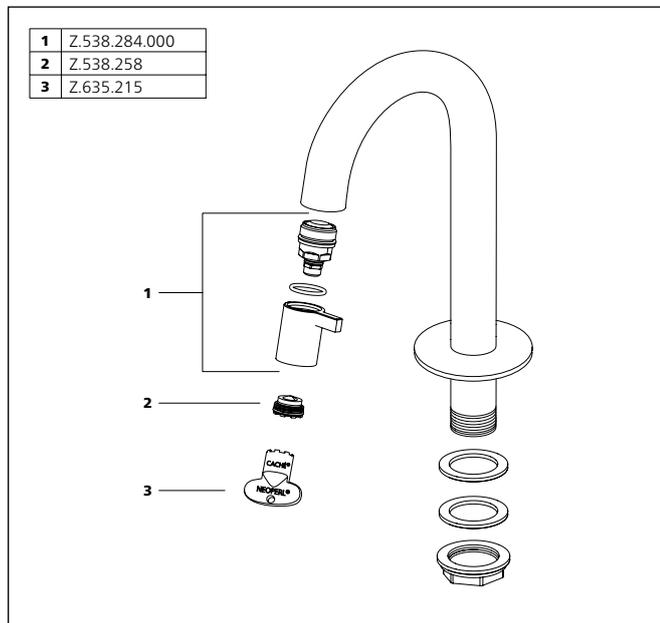
SAP number	Article number
industrial black, A 125 <b>125329</b>	25.001.011.751

**Stand valve**

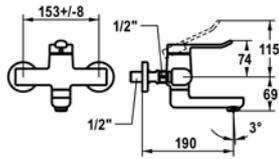
- Operating handle integrated into the spout
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Caché®
- Ceramic disc valve 1/2" 90°
- Connecting thread 1/2"
- Mounting hole size ø22mm or ø35mm

Flow rate 4 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I



\*\*\* Surface: 700 stainless steel, 751 industrial black

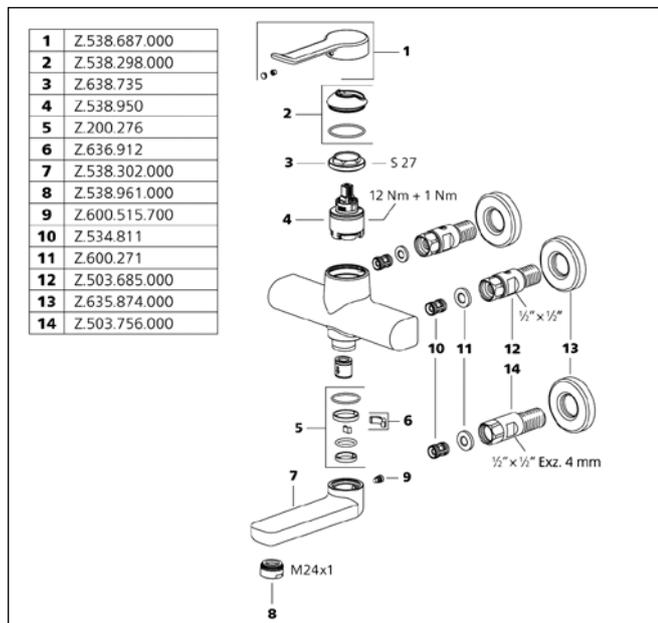


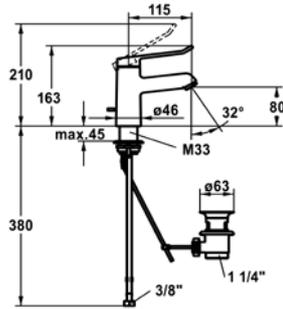
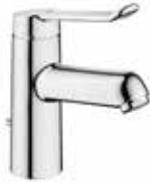
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 153±8, A 190	
<b>125218</b>	11.512.102.000
chromeline, AD 153±8, A 240	
<b>125219</b>	11.512.103.000

**VITA 2.0 Lever mixer - basin**

- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Swivel spout 90°  
- adjustable with screw
- Neoperl® Perlator® laminar
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge with safety device G 35 OP  
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Wall connections 1/2" x 1/2", without shut-off valve L 40 eccentric 4 mm

Flow rate 5.8 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I



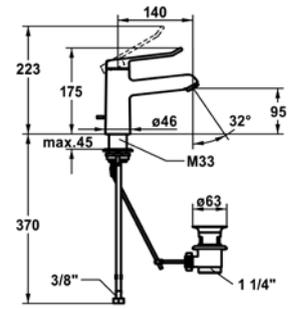
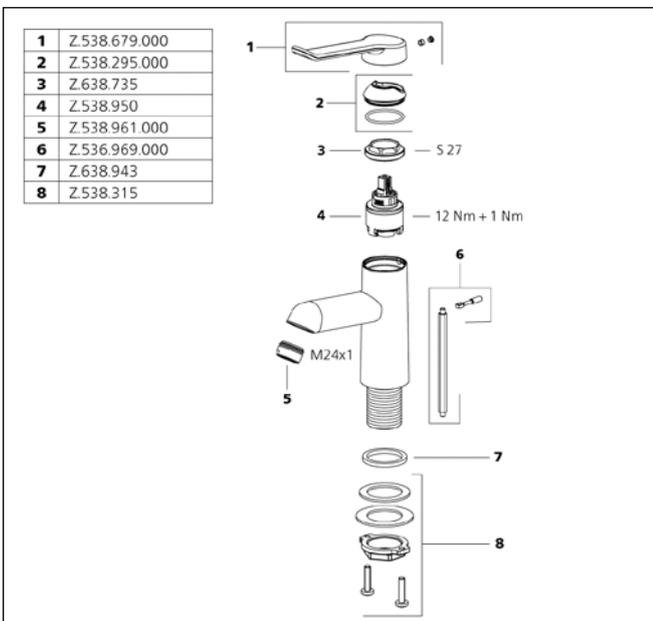


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 115, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve	
<b>125212</b>	12.518.041.000FL
chromeline, A 115, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve	
<b>125213</b>	12.518.051.000FL

**VITA 2.0 Lever mixer - basin**

- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator® laminar
- KWC cartridge with safety device M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- Temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
  - KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

Flow rate 5.8 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I

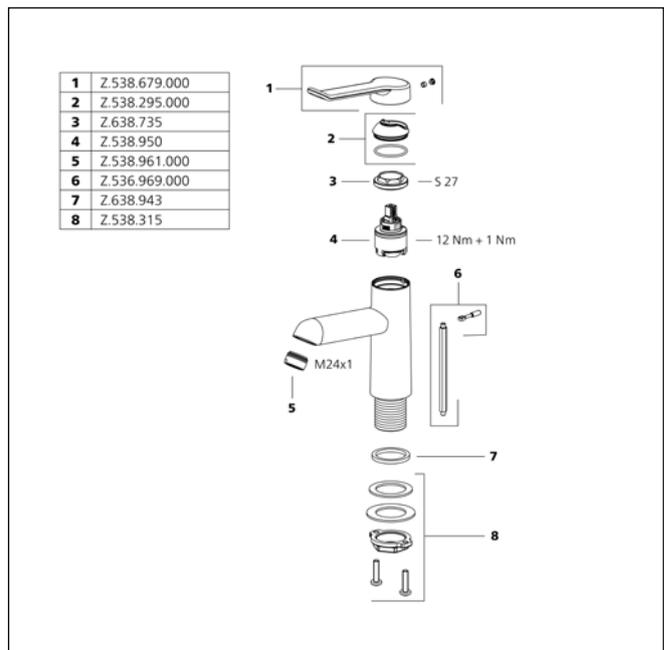


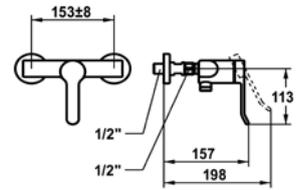
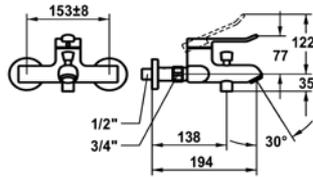
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 140, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve	
<b>125214</b>	12.518.042.000FL
chromeline, A 140, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve	
<b>125215</b>	12.518.052.000FL

**VITA 2.0 Lever mixer - basin**

- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator® laminar
- KWC cartridge with safety device M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- Temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
  - KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

Flow rate 5.8 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I





SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 153±8, A 195, without shower, hose and bracket	
<b>125223</b>	20.512.333.000

SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 153±8, without shower and hose	
<b>125221</b>	21.512.330.000

**VITA 2.0 Lever mixer - tub**

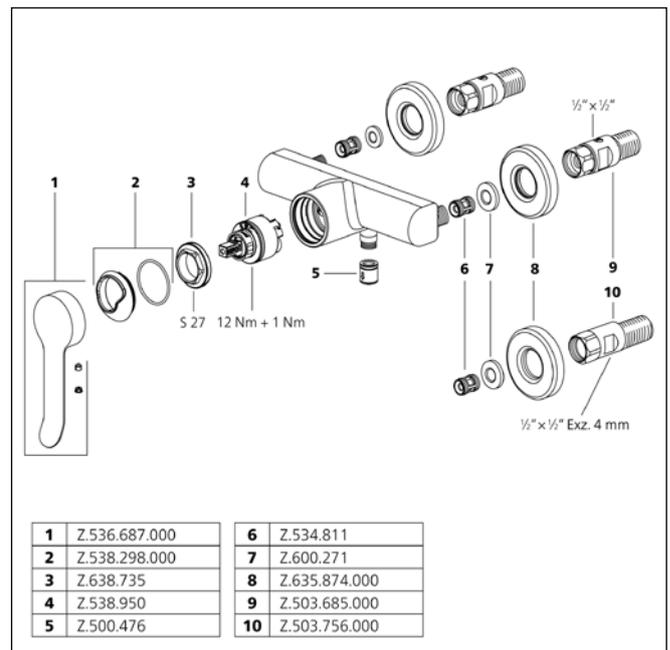
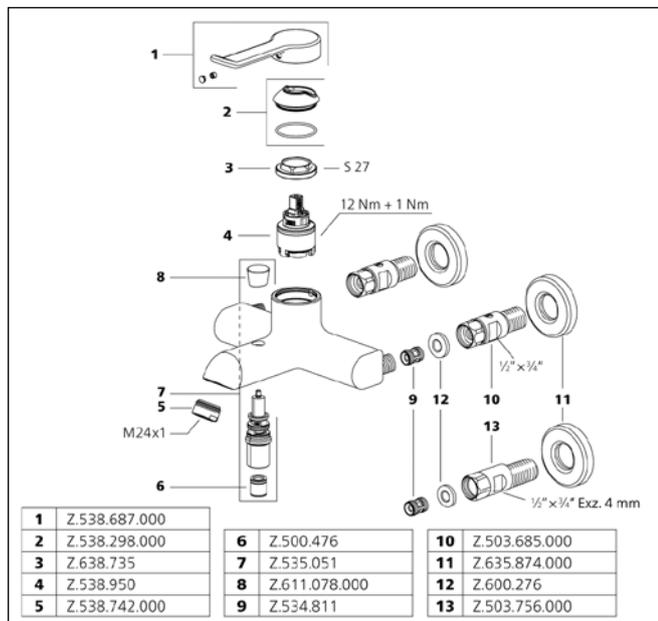
- Diverter with automatic reset
- Inherently safe against backflow
- Fixed spout
  - Neoperl® Perlator® laminar
- KWC cartridge with safety device G 35 OP
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Wall connections 1/2" x 3/4", without shut-off valve L 40 eccentric 4 mm

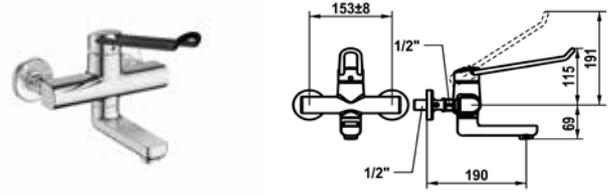
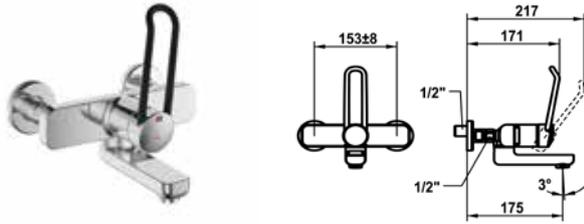
**VITA 2.0 Lever mixer - shower**

- Inherently safe against backflow
- KWC cartridge with safety device G 35 OP
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Wall connections 1/2" x 3/4", without shut-off valve L 40 eccentric 4 mm

Flow rate 20.4 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group U  
Spray outlet: Flow rate 12.6 l/min (3 bar)  
Spray outlet: Acoustic group II

Spray outlet: Flow rate 12.6 l/min (3 bar)  
Spray outlet: Acoustic group II





SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 153±8, A 175 <b>125232</b>	11.522.202.000
chromeline, AD 153±8, A 225 <b>125233</b>	11.522.203.000

**VITA PRO 2.0 Lever mixer - basin**

- Operation designed for a secure grip, as well as safe and easy handling
- Ergonomic and robust operating lever, made of polyamide - to adjust the handling even better to suit personal requirements, the offset lever can be installed so that it is twisted into the cap (standard: see illustration)
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Swivel spout 90° - adjustable with screw
- Neoperl® Perlator® laminar
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge with safety device G 35 OP - with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Reinforced stopper for output volume and temperature (standard setting)
- Wall connections 1/2" x 1/2", without shut-off valve L 40 eccentric 4 mm



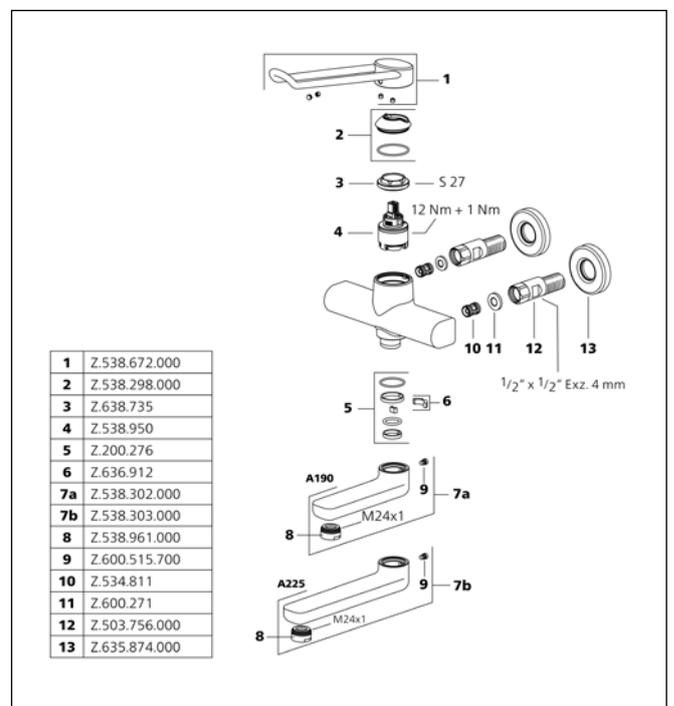
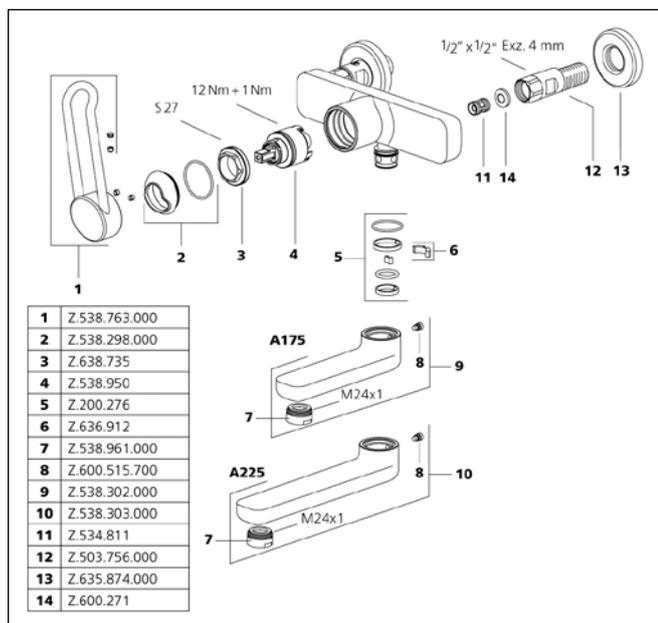
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 153±8, A 190 <b>125236</b>	11.522.102.000LL
chromeline, AD 153±8, A 240 <b>125237</b>	11.522.103.000LL

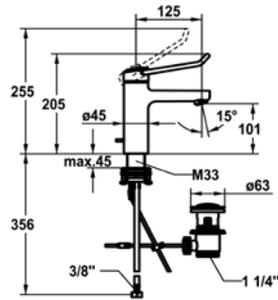
**VITA PRO 2.0 Lever mixer - basin - long lever**

- Operation designed for a secure grip, as well as safe and easy handling
- Ergonomic and robust operating lever, made of polyamide - to adjust the handling even better to suit personal requirements, the offset lever can be installed so that it is twisted into the cap (standard: see illustration)
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Swivel spout 90° - adjustable with screw
- Neoperl® Perlator® laminar
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge with safety device G 35 OP - with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Reinforced stopper for output volume and temperature (standard setting)
- Wall connections 1/2" x 1/2", without shut-off valve L 40 eccentric 4 mm

Flow rate 5.8 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I

Flow rate 5.8 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I



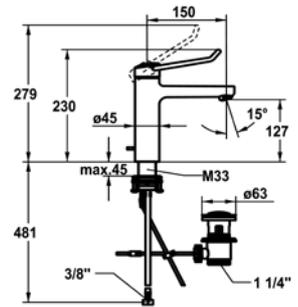
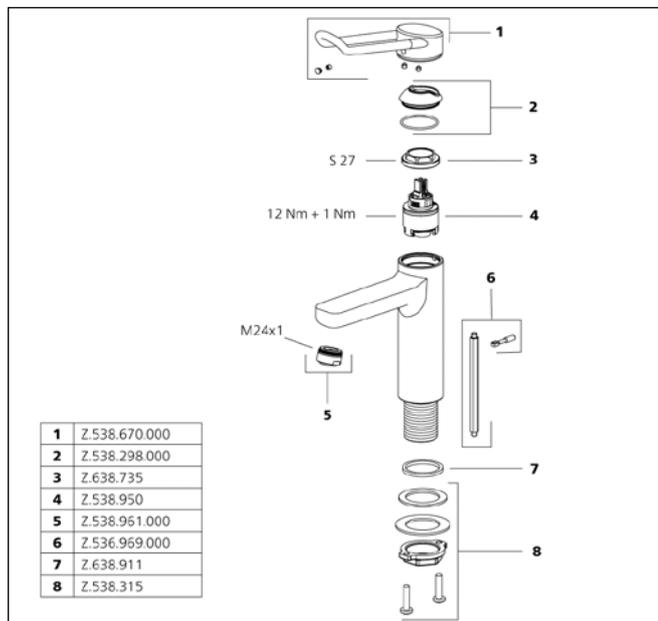


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 125, flexible connection hoses 3/8", with pop-up valve	
<b>125224</b>	12.528.041.000FL
chromeline, A 125, flexible connection hoses 3/8", without pop-up valve	
<b>125225</b>	12.528.051.000FL

**VITA PRO 2.0 Lever mixer - basin**

- Operation designed for a secure grip, as well as safe and easy handling
- Ergonomic and robust operating lever, made of polyamide - to adjust the handling even better to suit personal requirements, the offset lever can be installed so that it is twisted into the cap (standard: see illustration)
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout - Neoperl® Perlator® laminar
- KWC cartridge with safety device M 35 OP - with ceramic discs - Temperature continuously variable - temperature limitation - Reinforced stopper for output volume and temperature (standard setting)
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery: - KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

Flow rate 5.8 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I

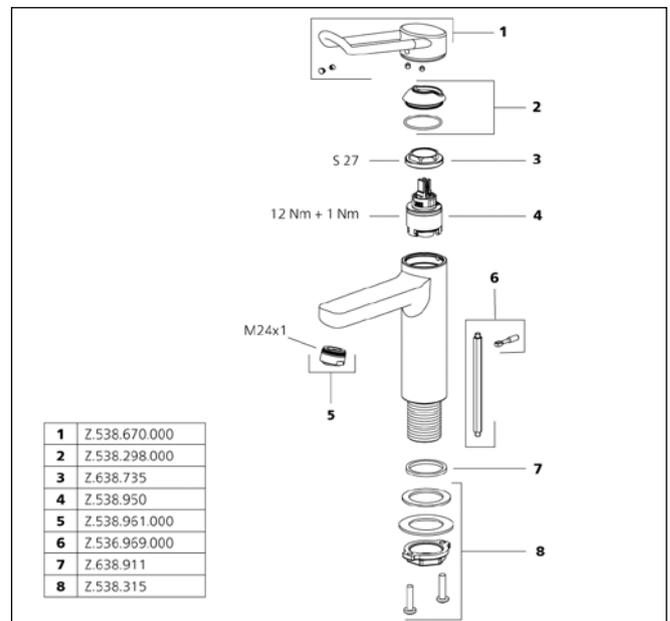


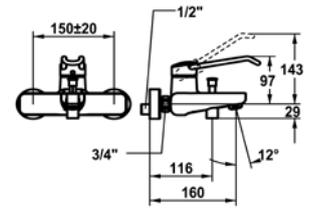
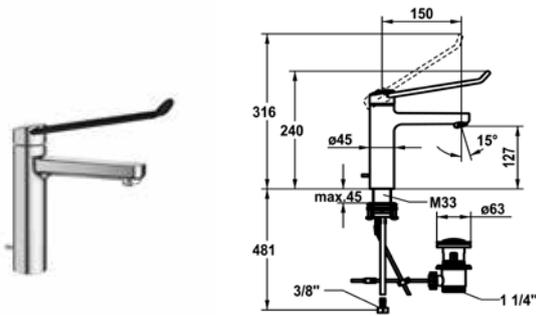
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 150, flexible connection hoses 3/8", with pop-up valve	
<b>125226</b>	12.528.042.000FL
chromeline, A 150, flexible connection hoses 3/8", without pop-up valve	
<b>125227</b>	12.528.052.000FL

**VITA PRO 2.0 Lever mixer - basin**

- Operation designed for a secure grip, as well as safe and easy handling
- Ergonomic and robust operating lever, made of polyamide - to adjust the handling even better to suit personal requirements, the offset lever can be installed so that it is twisted into the cap (standard: see illustration)
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout - Neoperl® Perlator® laminar
- KWC cartridge with safety device M 35 OP - with ceramic discs - Temperature continuously variable - temperature limitation - Reinforced stopper for output volume and temperature (standard setting)
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery: - KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

Flow rate 5.8 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I





SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 150, flexible connection hoses 3/8", with pop-up valve	
<b>125228</b>	12.528.042.000LLFL
chromeline, A 150, flexible connection hoses 3/8", without pop-up valve	
<b>125229</b>	12.528.052.000LLFL

**VITA PRO 2.0 Lever mixer - basin - long lever**

- Operation designed for a secure grip, as well as safe and easy handling
- Ergonomic and robust operating lever, made of polyamide - to adjust the handling even better to suit personal requirements, the offset lever can be installed so that it is twisted into the cap (standard: see illustration)
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
  - Neoperl® Perlator® laminar
- KWC cartridge with safety device M 35 OP
  - with ceramic discs
  - Temperature continuously variable
  - temperature limitation
  - Reinforced stopper for output volume and temperature (standard setting)
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
  - KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

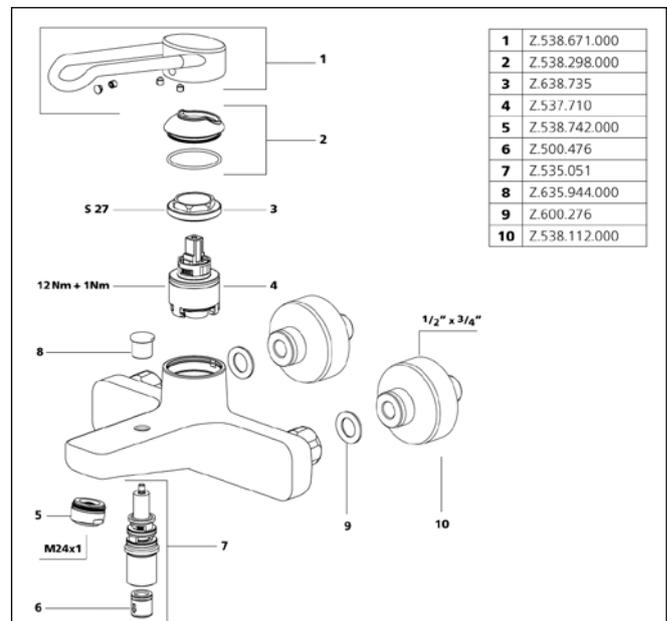
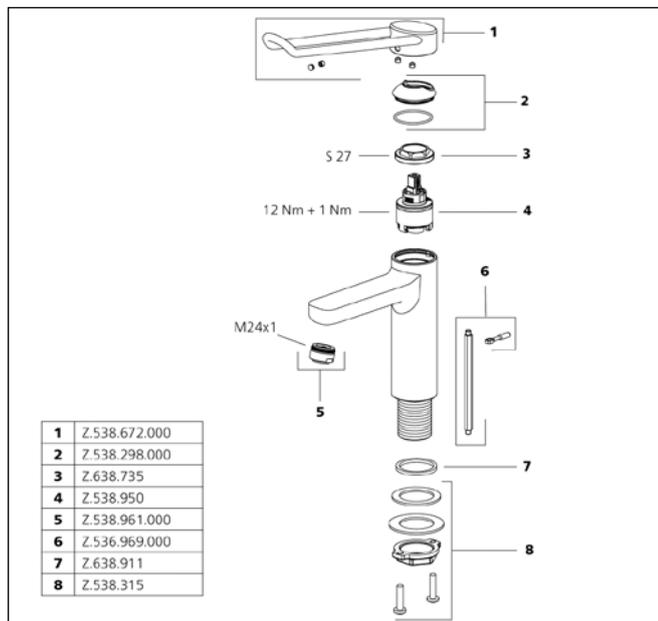
Flow rate 5.8 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I

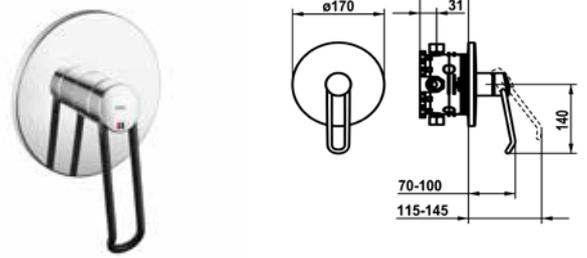
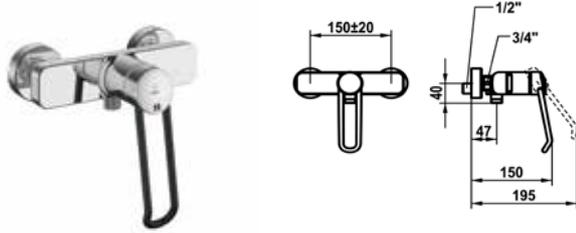
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 150±20, A 180, without shower, hose and bracket	
<b>125241</b>	20.522.333.000

**VITA PRO 2.0 Lever mixer - tub**

- Operation designed for a secure grip, as well as safe and easy handling
- Ergonomic and robust operating lever, made of polyamide - to adjust the handling even better to suit personal requirements, the offset lever can be installed so that it is twisted into the cap (standard: see illustration)
- Diverter with automatic reset
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Fixed spout
  - Neoperl® Perlator® laminar
- KWC cartridge with safety device G 35 OP
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
  - temperature limitation
  - Reinforced stopper for output volume and temperature (standard setting)
- Wall connections 1/2" x 3/4", without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm

Flow rate 20.4 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group U  
Spray outlet: Flow rate 12.6 l/min (3 bar)  
Spray outlet: Acoustic group II





SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 150±20, without shower and hose <b>125239</b>	21.522.330.000

SAP number	Article number
chromeline <b>125242</b>	21.524.500.000

**VITA PRO 2.0 Lever mixer - shower**

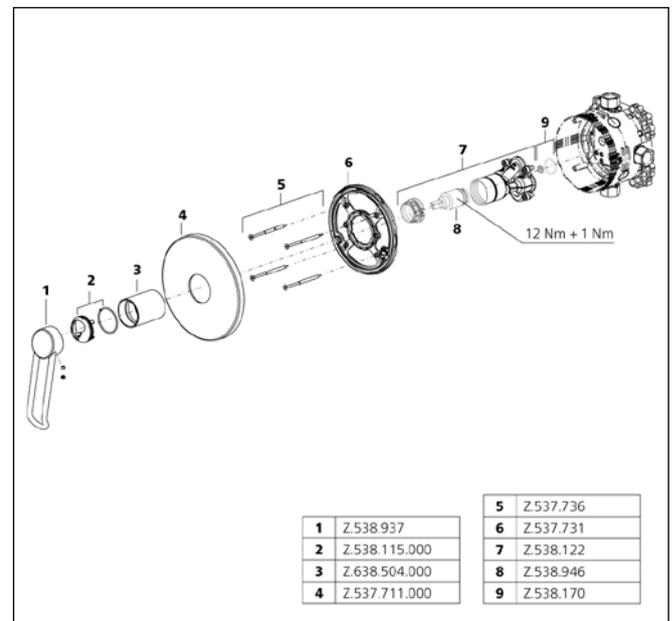
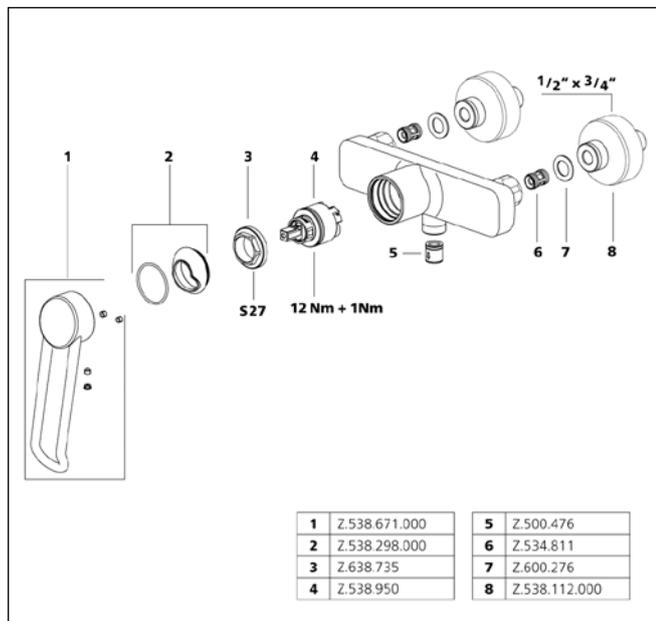
- Operation designed for a secure grip, as well as safe and easy handling
- Ergonomic and robust operating lever, made of polyamide  
- to adjust the handling even better to suit personal requirements, the offset lever can be installed so that it is twisted into the cap (standard: see illustration)
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- KWC cartridge with safety device G 35 OP  
- with ceramic discs  
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable  
- temperature limitation  
- Reinforced stopper for output volume and temperature (standard setting)
- Wall connections 1/2" x 3/4", without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm

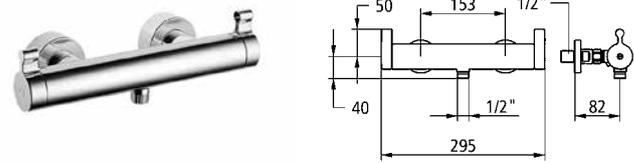
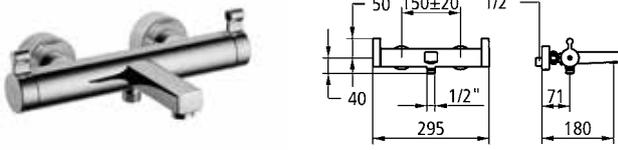
**VITA PRO 2.0 Trim kit - lever mixer - shower**

- Trim kit with function unit
- Operation designed for a secure grip, as well as safe and easy handling
- Ergonomic and robust operating lever, made of polyamide  
- to adjust the handling even better to suit personal requirements, the offset lever can be installed so that it is twisted into the cap (standard: see illustration)
- Outflow top or below
- KWC cartridge M 35 H  
- with ceramic discs  
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Scope of delivery:  
- Function unit, lever, cap, sleeve, cover plate, holder for escutcheon  
- Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:  
- Unit for concealed installation KWC BLUEBOX®  
1/2", without shut-off valve, 39.999.900.931  
3/4" (1/2"), with shut-off valve, 39.999.910.931

Flow rate 16.5 l/min (3 bar)  
Spray outlet: Acoustic group II

Flow rate 18 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I





SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 150±20, A 190, without shower, hose and bracket	
<b>124719</b>	26.529.930.000

SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 150±20, without shower and hose	
<b>124715</b>	26.529.830.000

**VITA PRO 2.0 Thermostatic mixer - tub**

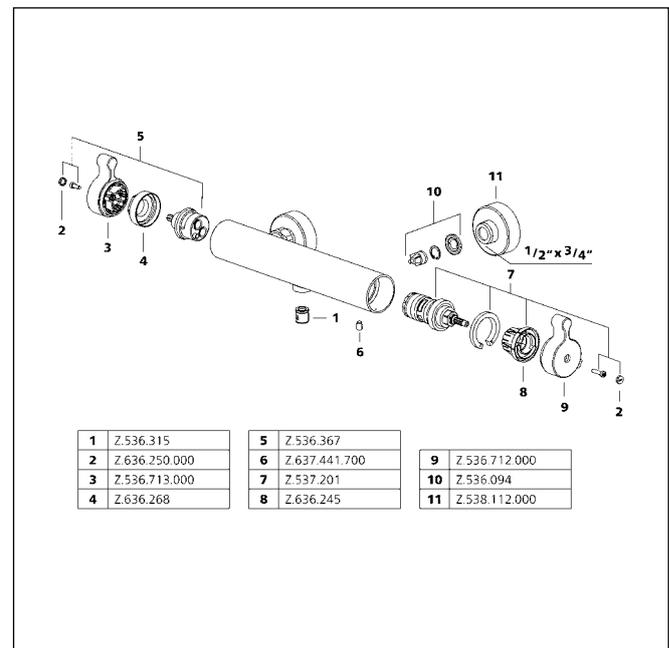
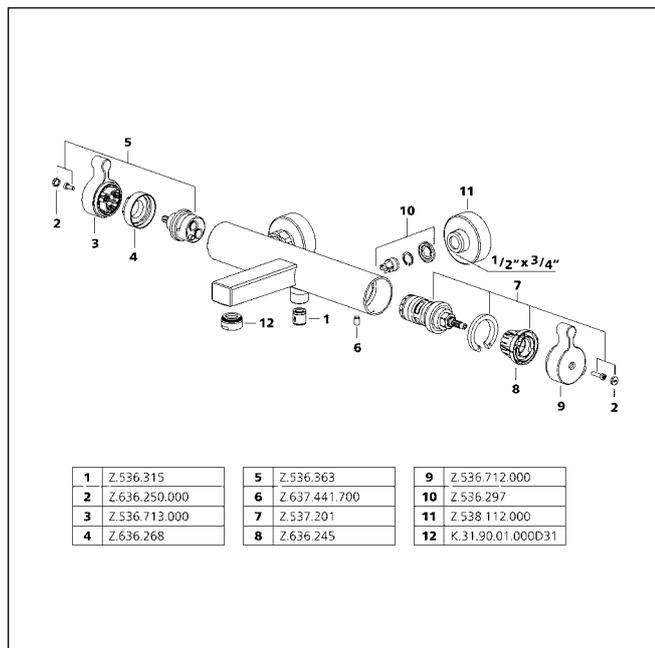
- Operation designed for a secure grip, as well as safe and easy handling
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- SkinProtect - Safety stop prevents scalding
- Turning handle to control flow and for diverter
- Intrinsicly safe against backflow
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Cascade®
- Thermostatic precision control unit
- constant water temperature (even when mains pressure fluctuates)
- fast response
- Wall connections 1/2" x 3/4", without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm

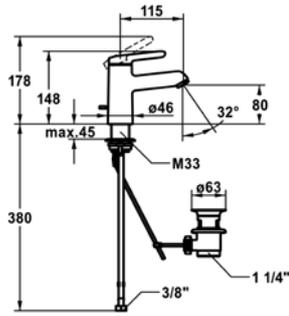
**VITA PRO 2.0 Thermostatic mixer - shower**

- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- SkinProtect - Safety stop prevents scalding
- Turning handle to control flow
- Intrinsicly safe against backflow
- Thermostatic precision control unit
- constant water temperature (even when mains pressure fluctuates)
- fast response
- Wall connections 1/2" x 3/4", without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm

Flow rate 20 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I  
Spray outlet: Flow rate 13 l/min (3 bar)  
Spray outlet: Acoustic group I

Flow rate 13 l/min (3 bar)  
Spray outlet: Acoustic group I

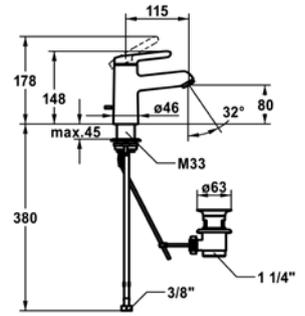




SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 115, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve	
<b>125143</b>	12.478.041.000FL
chromeline, A 115, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve	
<b>125144</b>	12.478.051.000FL

**WAMAS 2.0 Lever mixer - basin**

- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
  - KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

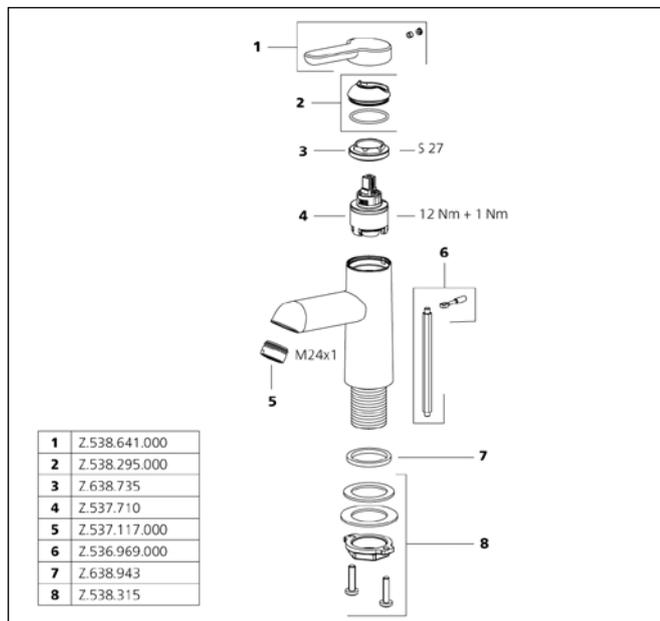


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 115, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve	
<b>125146</b>	12.478.031.000FL
chromeline, A 115, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve	
<b>125147</b>	12.478.071.000FL

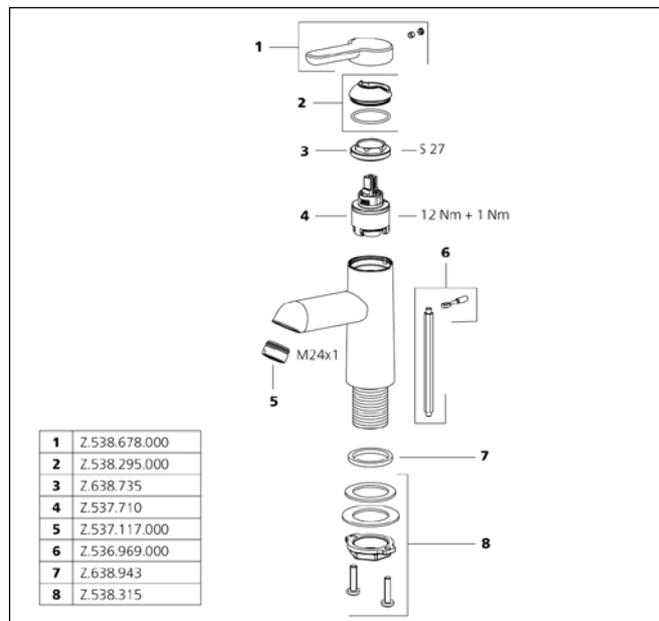
**WAMAS 2.0 Lever mixer - basin - CoolFix**

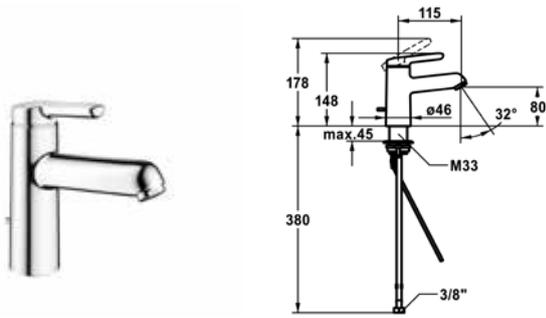
- CoolFix - Cold water flow with a centered lever
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
  - KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I



Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I





**SAP number**      **Article number**

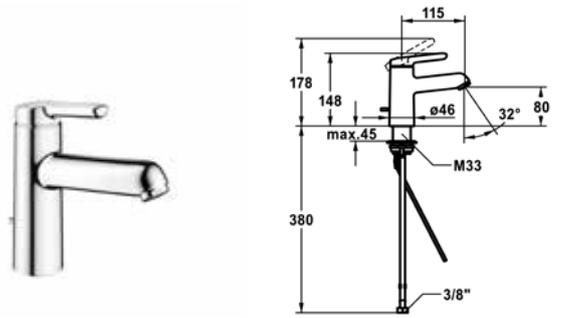
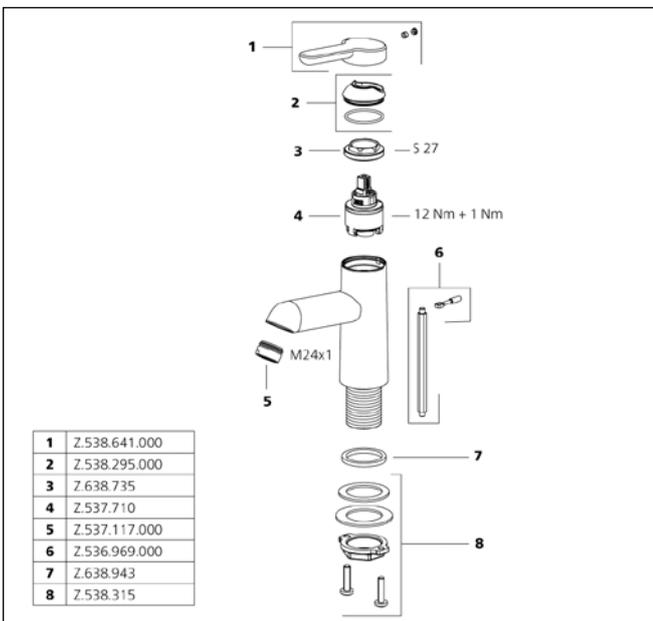
---

chromeline, A 115, flexible connection hoses,  
without pop-up valve, with bar  
**125145**      12.478.041.000FLGE

**WAMAS 2.0 Lever mixer - basin**

- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I



**SAP number**      **Article number**

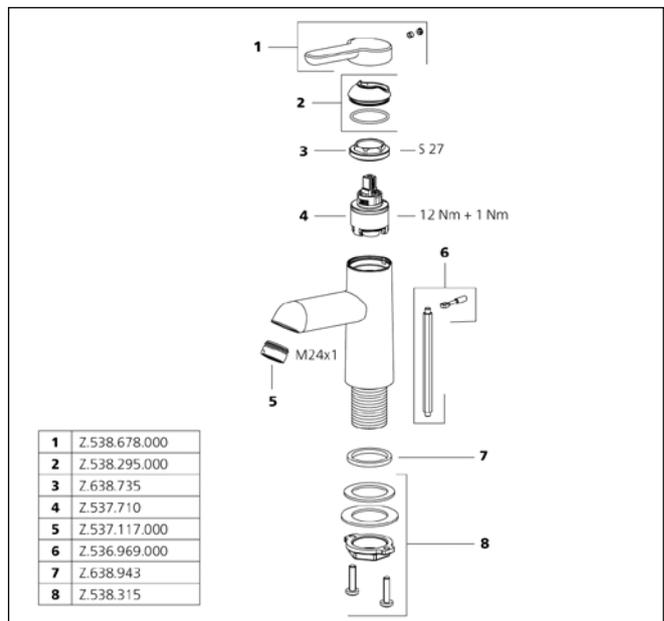
---

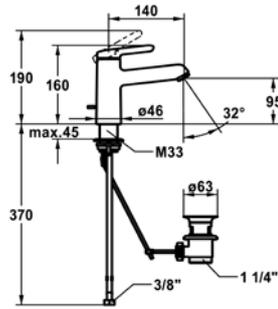
chromeline, A 115, flexible connection hoses,  
without pop-up valve, with bar  
**125148**      12.478.031.000FLGE

**WAMAS 2.0 Lever mixer - basin - CoolFix**

- CoolFix - Cold water flow with a centered lever
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I

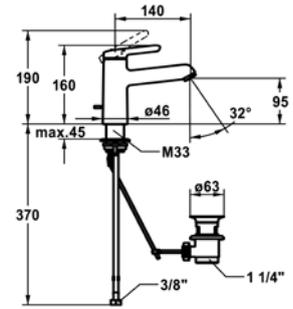




SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 140, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve	
<b>125149</b>	12.478.042.000FL
chromeline, A 140, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve	
<b>125150</b>	12.478.052.000FL

**WAMAS 2.0 Lever mixer - basin**

- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
  - KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000



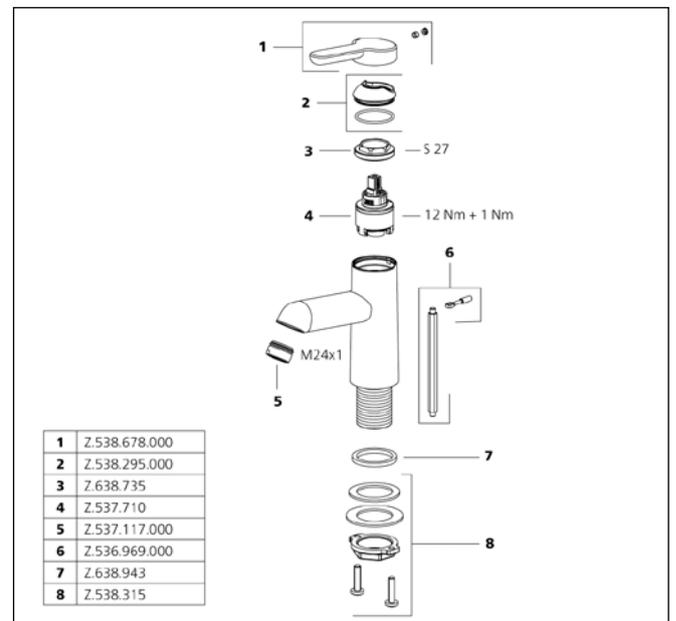
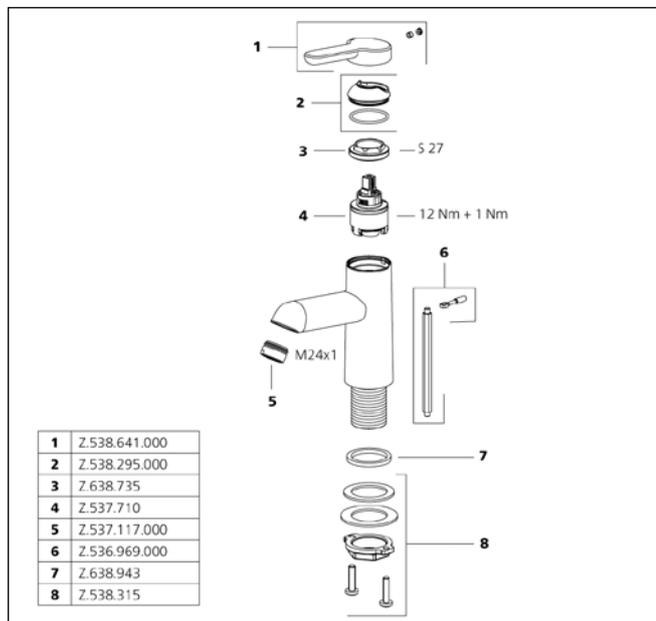
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 140, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve	
<b>125152</b>	12.478.032.000FL
chromeline, A 140, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve	
<b>125153</b>	12.478.072.000FL

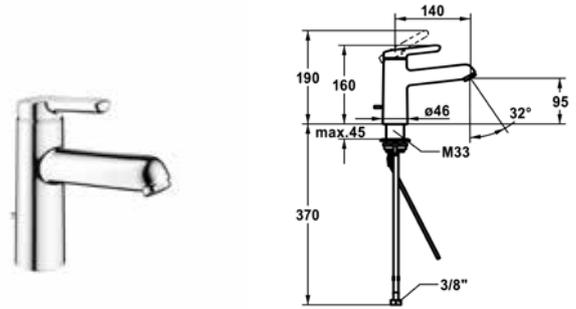
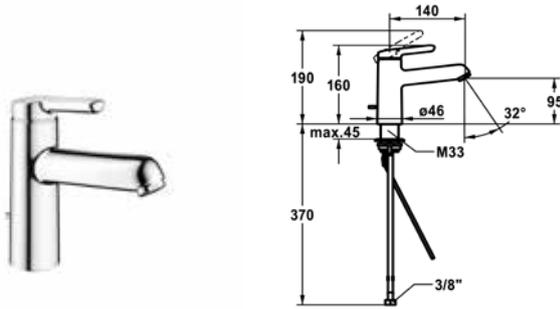
**WAMAS 2.0 Lever mixer - basin - CoolFix**

- CoolFix - Cold water flow with a centered lever
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
  - KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I





**SAP number**      **Article number**

---

chromeline, A 140, flexible connection hoses,  
without pop-up valve, with bar  
**125151**              12.478.042.000FLGE



**SAP number**      **Article number**

---

chromeline, A 140, flexible connection hoses,  
without pop-up valve, with bar  
**125154**              12.478.032.000FLGE

**WAMAS 2.0 Lever mixer - basin**

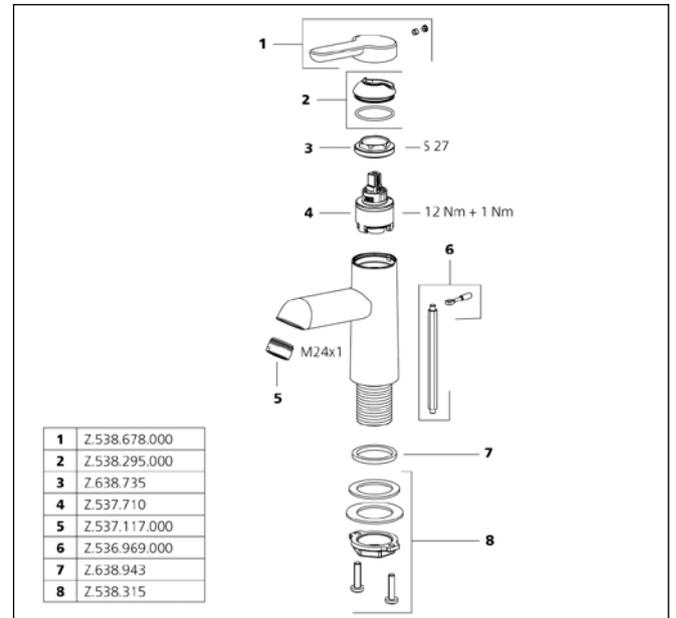
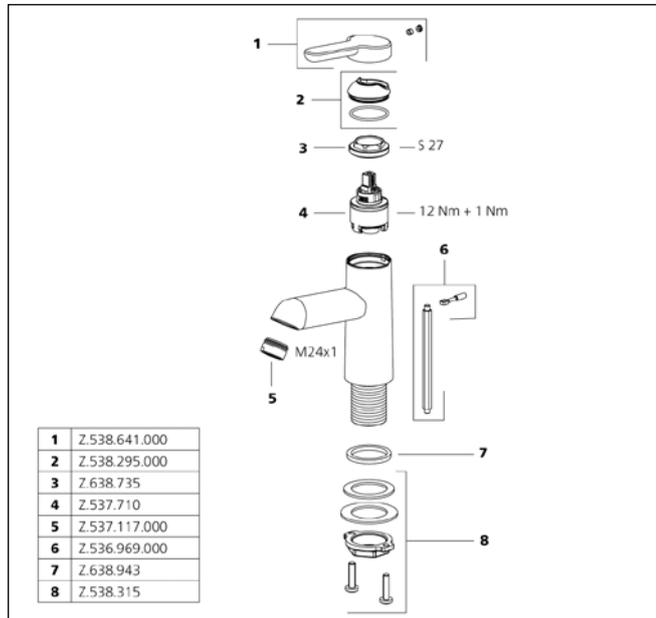
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

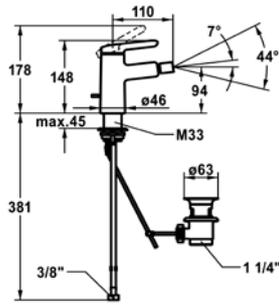
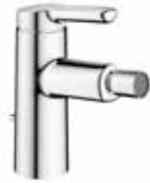
**WAMAS 2.0 Lever mixer - basin - CoolFix**

- CoolFix - Cold water flow with a centered lever
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I



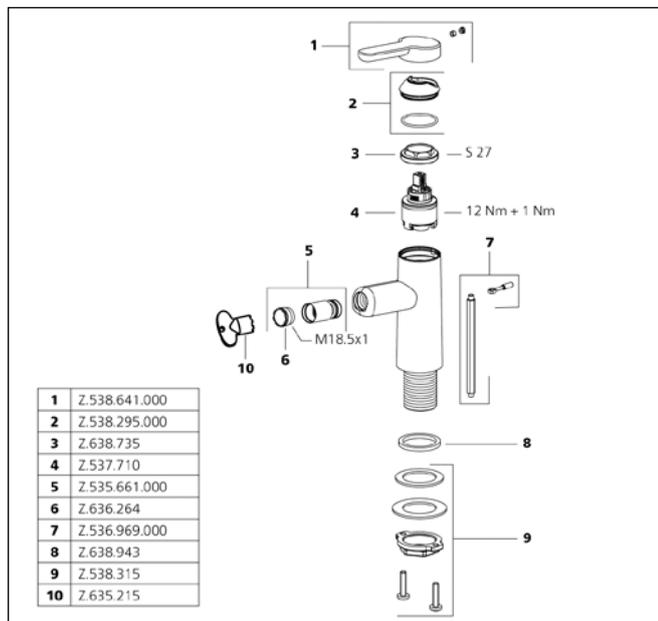


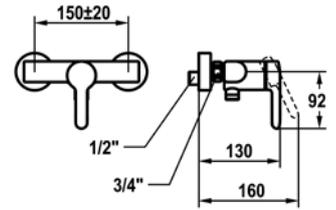
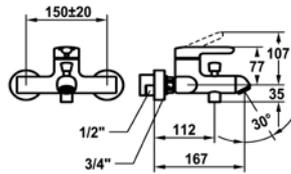
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 110, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve	
<b>125162</b>	13.478.041.000FL

**WAMAS 2.0 Lever mixer - bidet**

- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
  - ball joint aerator Neoperl® Caché®
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
  - temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
  - KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

Flow rate 4.8 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I





SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 150±20, A 165, without shower, hose and bracket	
<b>125518</b>	20.472.333.000

SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 150±20, without shower and hose	
<b>125517</b>	21.472.330.000

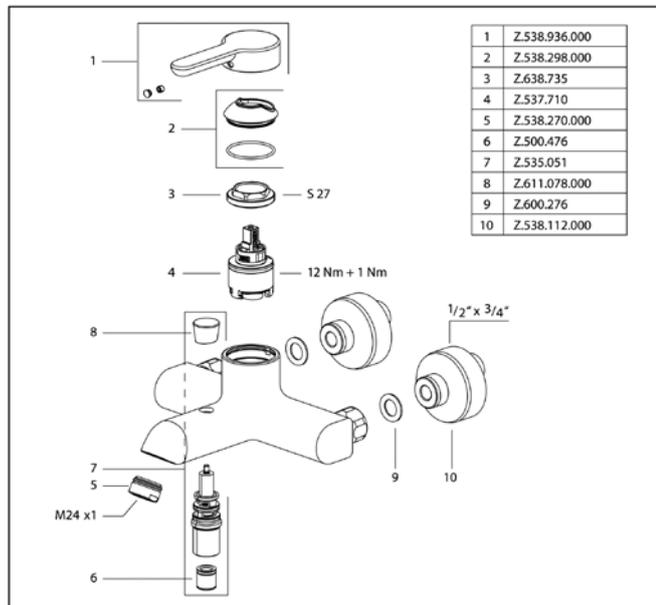
**WAMAS 2.0 Lever mixer - tub**

- Diverter with automatic reset
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Wall connections 1/2" x 3/4", without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm

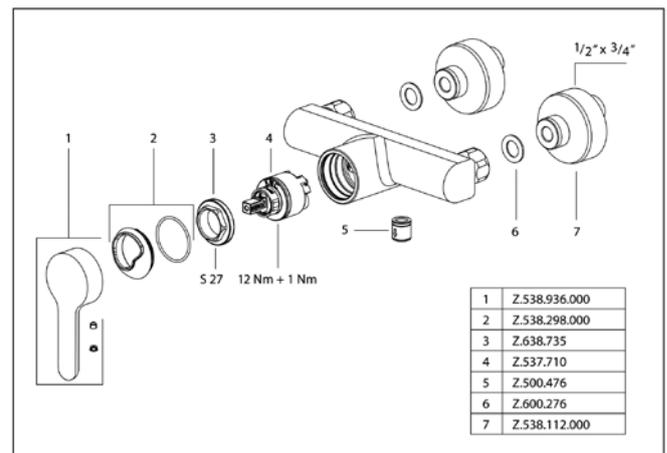
**WAMAS 2.0 Lever mixer - shower**

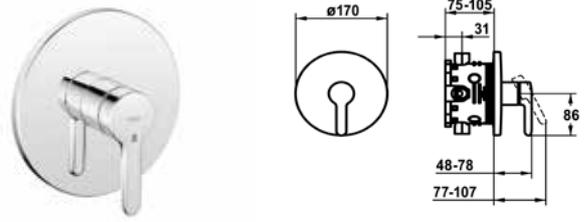
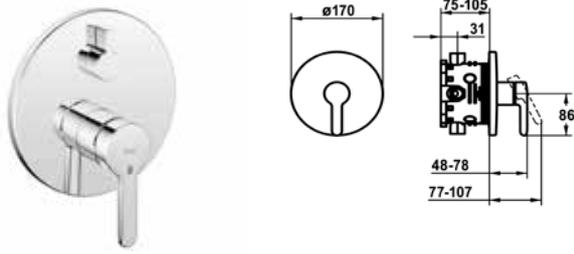
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Wall connections 1/2" x 3/4", without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm

Flow rate 20 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group II  
Spray outlet: Flow rate 14.8 l/min (3 bar)  
Spray outlet: Acoustic group I



Spray outlet: Flow rate 16.3 l/min (3 bar)  
Spray outlet: Acoustic group II





SAP number	Article number
chromeline <b>125172</b>	20.474.500.000
chromeline, with safety device DIN EN 1717 <b>125173</b>	20.474.510.000

SAP number	Article number
chromeline <b>125171</b>	21.474.500.000

**WAMAS 2.0 Trim kit - lever mixer - tub**

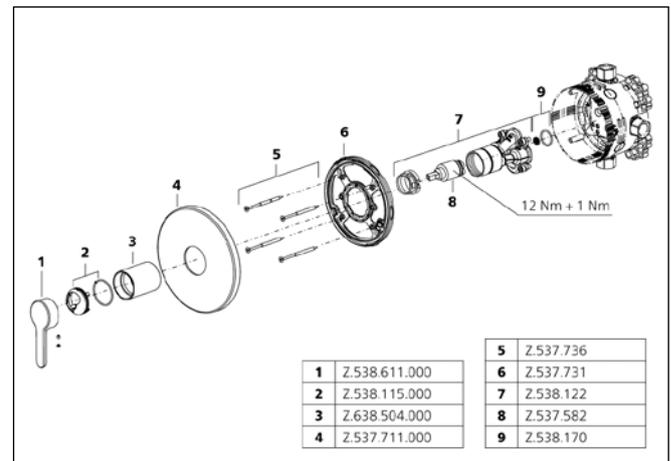
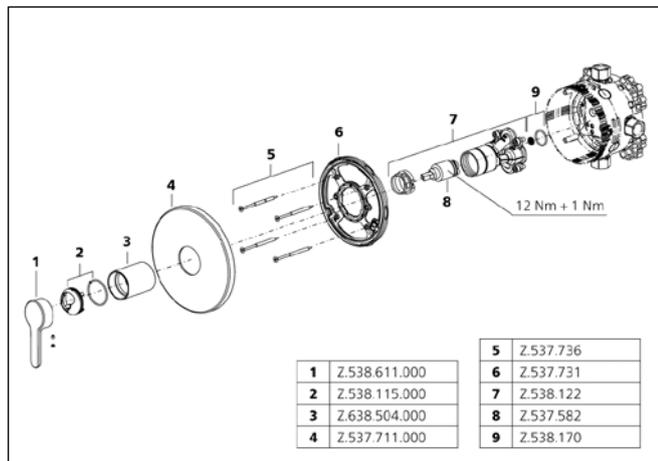
- Trim kit with function unit
- Outflow top and below
- Turning handle for diverter
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Scope of delivery:
  - Function unit, lever, cap, sleeve, cover plate, holder for escutcheon, diverter
  - Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
  - Unit for concealed installation KWC BLUEBOX®
    - ½", without shut-off valve, 39.999.900.931
    - ¾" (½"), with shut-off valve, 39.999.910.931

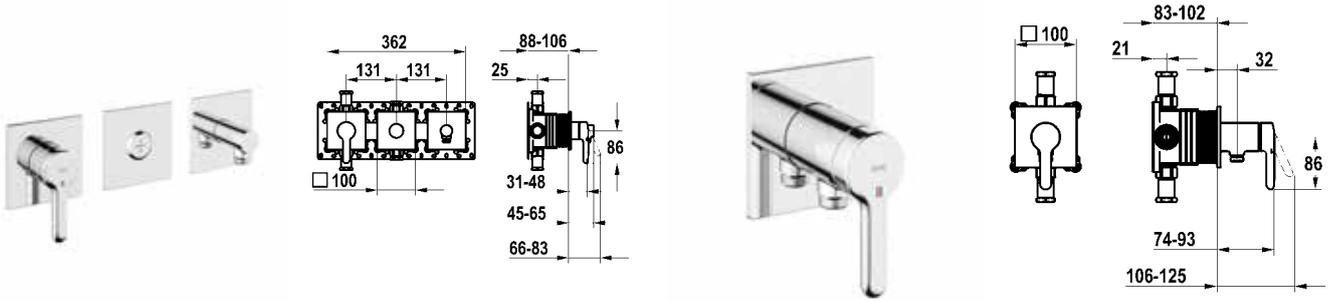
**WAMAS 2.0 Trim kit - lever mixer - shower**

- Trim kit with function unit
- Outflow top or below
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Scope of delivery:
  - Function unit, lever, cap, sleeve, cover plate, holder for escutcheon
  - Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
  - Unit for concealed installation KWC BLUEBOX®
    - ½", without shut-off valve, 39.999.900.931
    - ¾" (½"), with shut-off valve, 39.999.910.931

Flow rate 19 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I

Flow rate 19 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I





SAP number	Article number
chromeline, with safety device DIN EN 1717	
<b>125337</b>	20.474.550.000

SAP number	Article number
chromeline, with safety device DIN EN 1717	
<b>125334</b>	21.474.550.000

**WAMAS 2.0 Trim kit - lever mixer - tub**

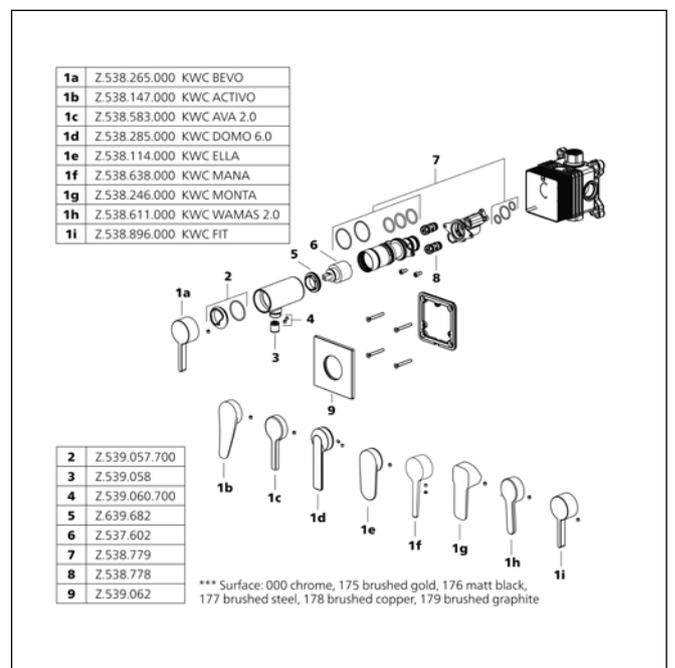
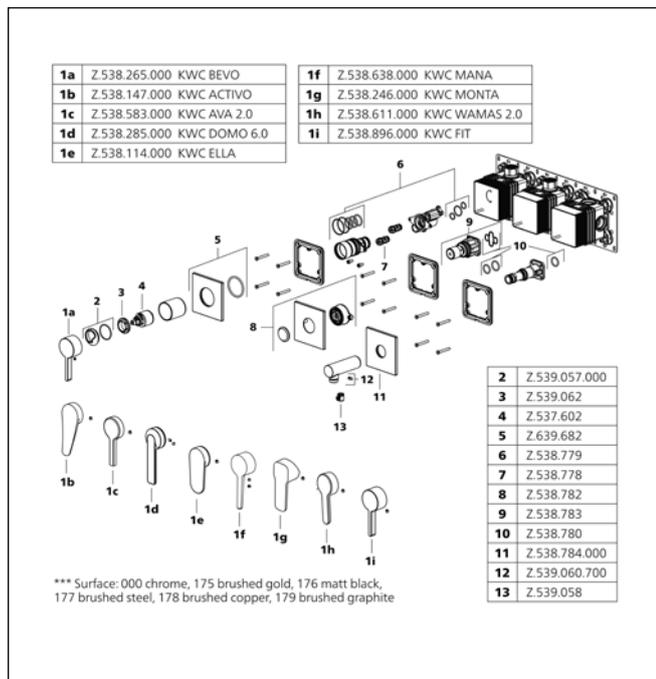
- Trim kit with function unit KWC HOMEBOX
- Outflow
  - with integrated hose connection
  - above or below for the second consumer with CHOICE diverter without automatic reset
- KWC cartridge M 35-S HF
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Scope of delivery:
  - Lever mixer unit
  - Diverter unit
  - Hose connection unit
  - Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
  - Unit for concealed installation KWC HOMEBOX Thermostatic/lever mixer 2 consumers 39.006.261.931

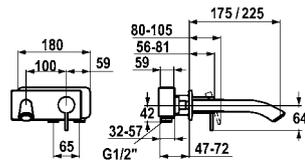
**WAMAS 2.0 Trim kit - lever mixer - shower**

- Trim kit with function unit KWC HOMEBOX
- Outflow
  - with integrated hose connection
- KWC cartridge M 35-S HF
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Scope of delivery:
  - Lever mixer unit - with integrated hose connection
  - Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
  - Unit for concealed installation KWC HOMEBOX Lever mixer 1 Consumers 39.006.251.931

Flow rate 19.2 l/min (3 bar)  
 Acoustic group II  
 Spray outlet: Flow rate 15.2 l/min (3 bar)  
 Spray outlet: Acoustic group I

Flow rate 16 l/min (3 bar)  
 Acoustic group I



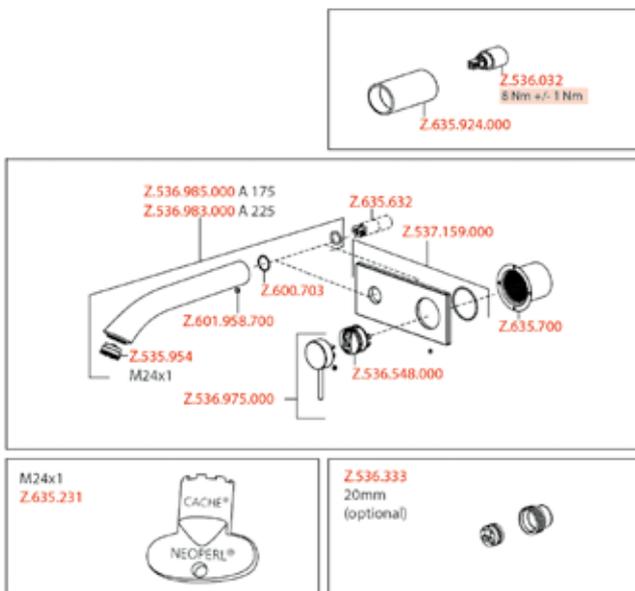


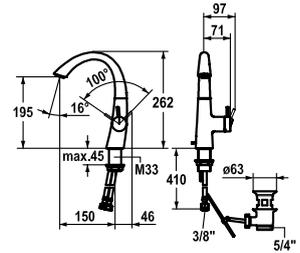
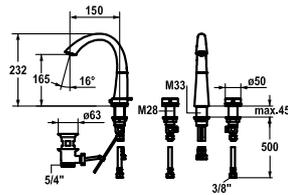
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 175 <b>123339</b>	11.202.033.000
chromeline, A 225 <b>123335</b>	11.202.034.000

**ZOE Trim kit - lever mixer - basin**

- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Caché®
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge S 25
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- To be ordered separately:
- Unit for concealed installation ½" 39.193.400.931
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
- Extension set 20 mm Z.536.333

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I





SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 150, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve <b>123347</b>	12.203.151.000FL
chromeline, A 150, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve <b>123349</b>	12.203.161.000FL

**ZOE Two-handle mixer - basin**

- 3-hole
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Swivel spout 90°
- Neoperl® Caché®
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5 / M28 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm / ø30 mm
- Scope of delivery:
  - KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000



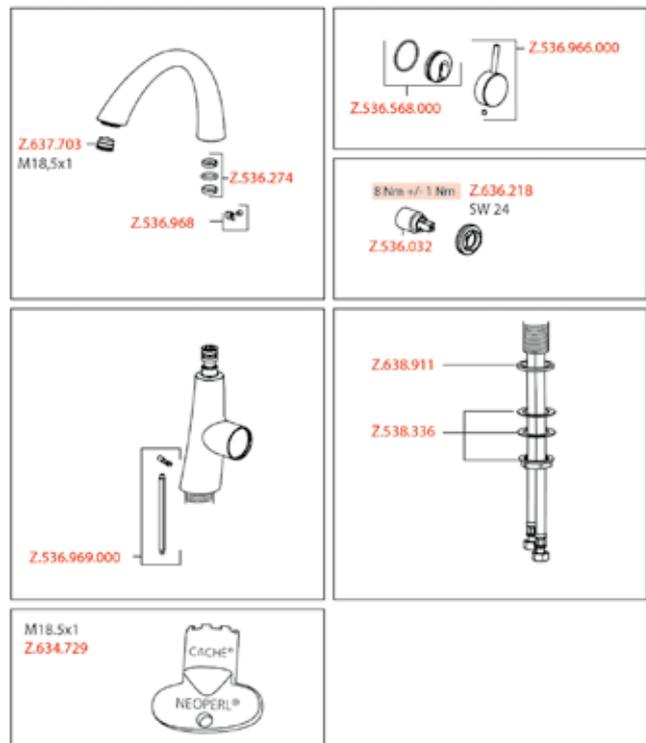
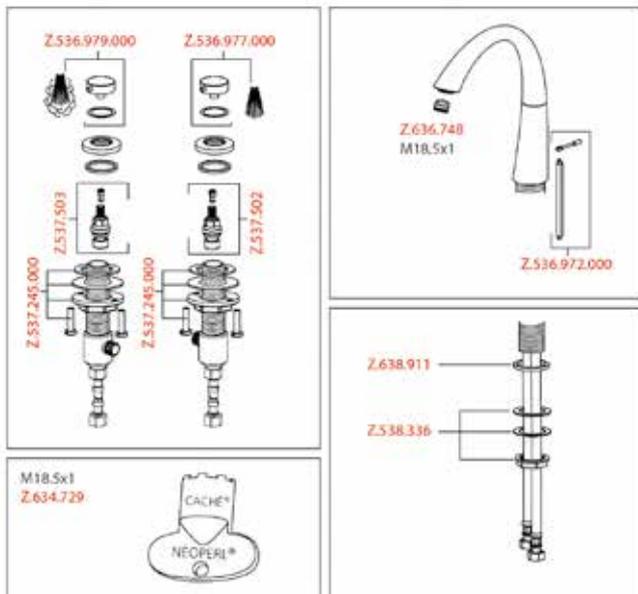
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 150, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve <b>123341</b>	12.208.131.000FL
chromeline, A 150, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve <b>123343</b>	12.208.141.000FL

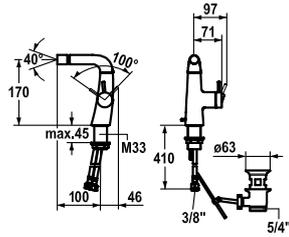
**ZOE Lever mixer - basin**

- Lever installation only possible on the right side
- Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- gap between wall and centre of mounting hole min. 45 mm
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Swivel spout 90°
- Neoperl® Caché®
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge S 25
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
  - KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

Flow rate 6 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I

Flow rate 6 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I



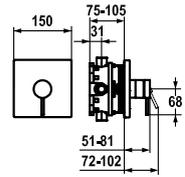
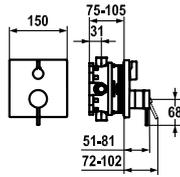


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 100, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve	
<b>123353</b>	13.201.041.000FL

**ZOE Lever mixer - bidet**

- Lever installation only possible on the right side
- Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- gap between wall and centre of mounting hole min. 45 mm
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
- ball joint aerator Neoperl® Caché®
- KWC cartridge S 25
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Scope of delivery:
- KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

Flow rate 4.5 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I

SAP number	Article number
chromeline <b>124015</b>	20.204.500.000
chromeline, with safety device DIN EN 1717 <b>124016</b>	20.204.510.000

**ZOE Trim kit - lever mixer - tub**

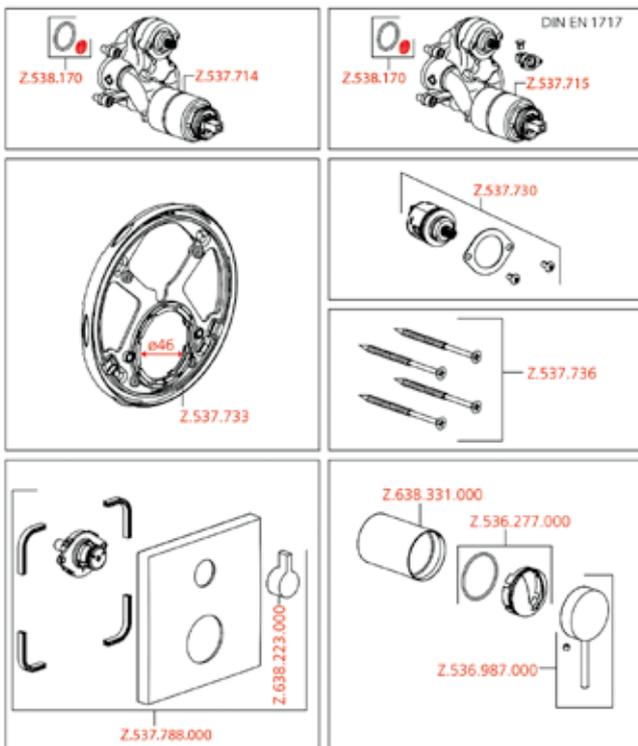
- Trim kit with function unit
- Outflow top and below
- Turning handle for diverter
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Scope of delivery:
  - Function unit, lever, cap, sleeve, cover plate, holder for escutcheon, diverter
  - Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
  - Unit for concealed installation KWC BLUEBOX®
    - ½", without shut-off valve, 39.999.900.931
    - ¾" (½"), with shut-off valve, 39.999.910.931

SAP number	Article number
chromeline <b>124014</b>	21.204.500.000

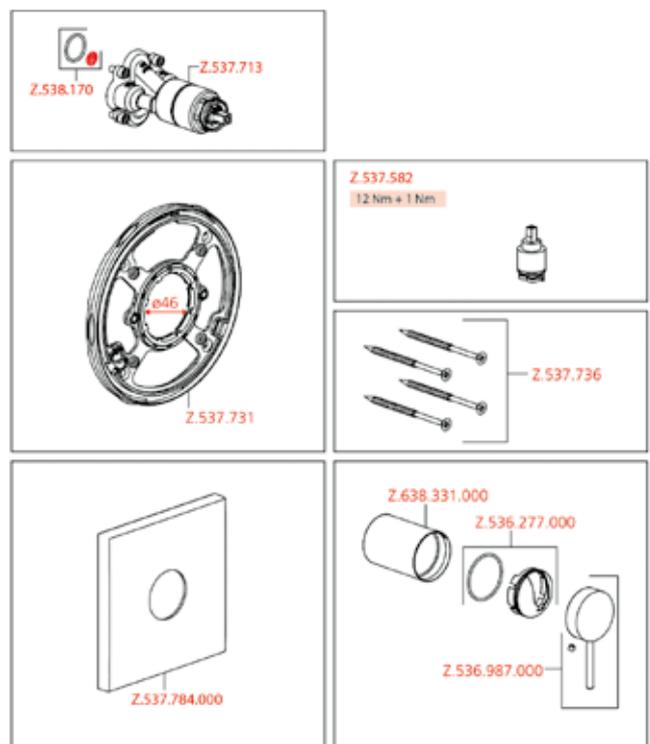
**ZOE Trim kit - lever mixer - shower**

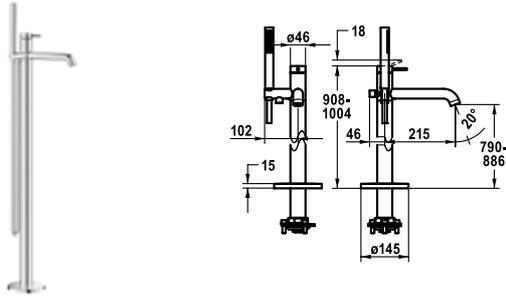
- Trim kit with function unit
- Outflow top or below
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Scope of delivery:
  - Function unit, lever, cap, sleeve, cover plate, holder for escutcheon
  - Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
  - Unit for concealed installation KWC BLUEBOX®
    - ½", without shut-off valve, 39.999.900.931
    - ¾" (½"), with shut-off valve, 39.999.910.931

Flow rate 19 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I



Flow rate 19 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I



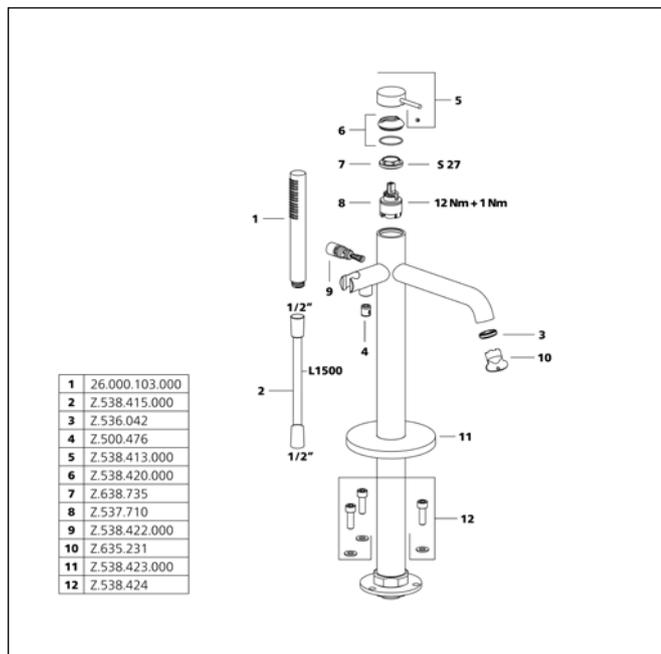


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 215, with shower and hose	
<b>124794</b>	20.201.093.000

**ZOE Lever mixer - tub**

- For freestanding tub
- Integrated check valve in the hose outlet
- with shower holder
- Fixed spout
  - Neoperl® SLIM®
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
  - temperature limitation
- Scope of delivery:
  - Hand shower KWC FIT-X slim style 26.000.103.000
  - Shower hose 1500 mm made of metal Z.538.415.000
- To be ordered separately:
  - Unit for concealed installation 39.000.602.931

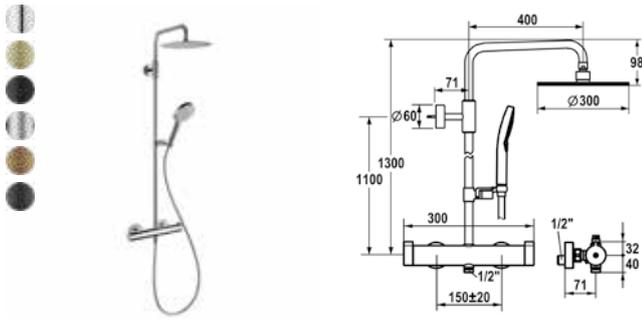
Flow rate 21 l/min (3 bar)  
 Acoustic group II  
 Spray outlet: Flow rate 8.2 l/min (3 bar)  
 Spray outlet: Acoustic group I





# ShowerCulture

<b>KWC</b> Shower systems	UP DATE	210
<b>KWC</b> Thermostatic mixers	UP DATE	215
<b>KWC</b> Sliding wall bars	UP DATE	225
<b>KWC</b> Shower brackets	UP DATE	227
<b>KWC</b> Shower hoses	UP DATE	230
<b>KWC</b> Hose connections	UP DATE	232
<b>KWC</b> Hand showers	UP DATE	235
<b>KWC</b> Shower heads	UP DATE	238
<b>KWC</b> Shower arms	UP DATE	242



SAP number	Article number	
chromeline, AD 150±20, A 400, with shower and hose <b>124703</b>	26.006.333.000	
brushed gold, AD 150±20, A 400, with shower and hose <b>3600013704</b>	26.006.333.175	NEW
matt black, AD 150±20, A 400, with shower and hose <b>3600003736</b>	26.006.333.176	
brushed steel, AD 150±20, A 400, with shower and hose <b>3600003726</b>	26.006.333.177	
brushed copper, AD 150±20, A 400, with shower and hose <b>3600013705</b>	26.006.333.178	NEW
brushed graphite, AD 150±20, A 400, with shower and hose <b>3600013706</b>	26.006.333.179	NEW

## Thermostatic mixer - shower system style

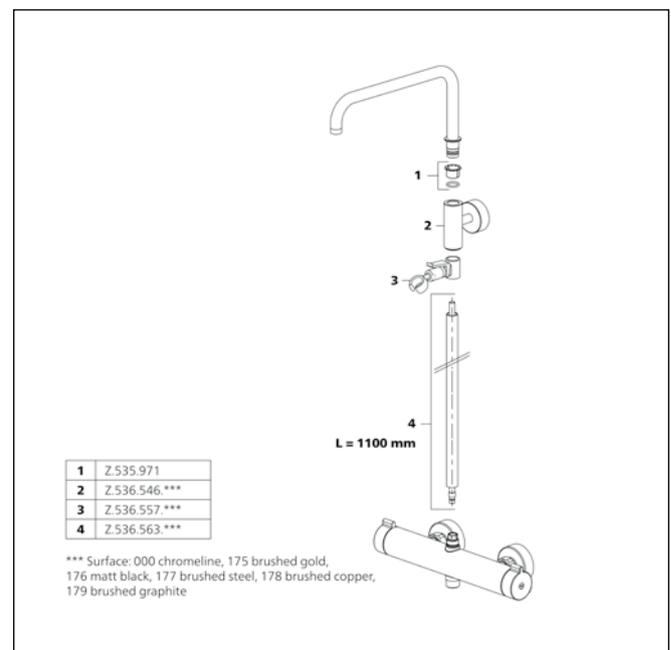
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- The water-bearing sliding wall bar can be shortened to any individual length as required
- Swiveling bracket, shower head with ball joint
- SkinProtect - Safety stop prevents scalding
- Turning handle to control flow and for diverter
- KWC ball joint bracket, elevation adjustment lockable
- Tube diameter 20 mm
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Easy to install on existing connections
- Thermostatic precision control unit
  - constant water temperature (even when mains pressure fluctuates)
  - fast response
- Wall connections 1/2" x 3/4", without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm
- Scope of delivery:
  - Thermostat incl. wall connections with outlet (top) for water-bearing sliding wall bar
  - Hand shower KWC CHOICE-G 26.000.125.000
  - Shower hose 1600 mm made of plastic 26.001.003.000
  - Shower head KWC PIATTO-X R300 26.000.215.000
  - Sliding wall bar kit 26.004.004.000
  - Shower guide rod holder (top), for connecting guide rod and spray arm

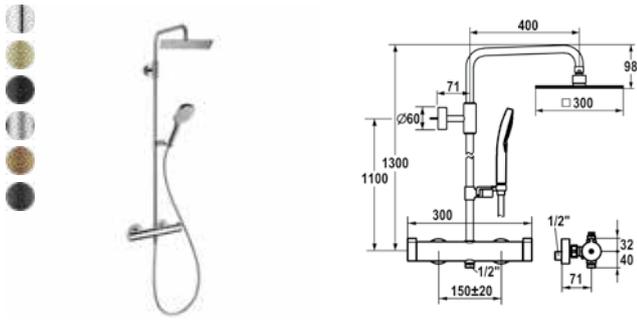
Flow rate 17.8 l/min (3 bar)

Acoustic group I

Spray outlet: Flow rate 11.3 l/min (3 bar)

Spray outlet: Acoustic group I





SAP number	Article number	
chromeline, AD 150±20, A 400, with shower and hose <b>124701</b>	26.006.373.000	
brushed gold, AD 150±20, A 400, with shower and hose <b>3600013717</b>	26.006.373.175	NEW
matt black, AD 150±20, A 400, with shower and hose <b>3600003729</b>	26.006.373.176	
brushed steel, AD 150±20, A 400, with shower and hose <b>3600003737</b>	26.006.373.177	
brushed copper, AD 150±20, A 400, with shower and hose <b>3600013730</b>	26.006.373.178	NEW
brushed graphite, AD 150±20, A 400, with shower and hose <b>3600013718</b>	26.006.373.179	NEW

## Thermostatic mixer - shower system design

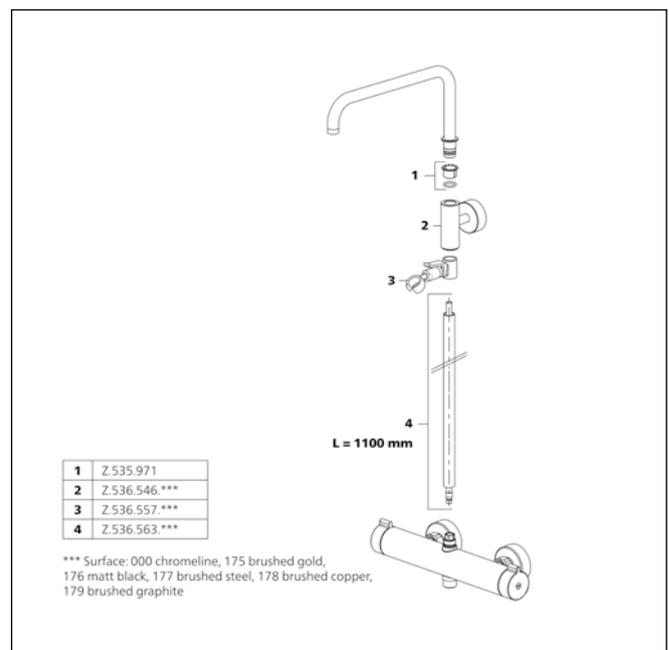
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- The water-bearing sliding wall bar can be shortened to any individual length as required
- Swiveling bracket, shower head with ball joint
- SkinProtect - Safety stop prevents scalding
- Turning handle to control flow and for diverter
- KWC ball joint bracket, elevation adjustment lockable
- Tube diameter 20 mm
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Easy to install on existing connections
- Thermostatic precision control unit
  - constant water temperature (even when mains pressure fluctuates)
  - fast response
- Wall connections 1/2" x 3/4", without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm
- Scope of delivery:
  - Thermostat incl. wall connections with outlet (top) for water-bearing sliding wall bar
  - Hand shower KWC CHOICE-H 26.000.126.000
  - Shower hose 1600 mm made of plastic 26.001.003.000
  - Shower head KWC PIATTO-X Q300 26.000.205.000
  - Sliding wall bar kit 26.004.004.000
  - Shower guide rod holder (top), for connecting guide rod and spray arm

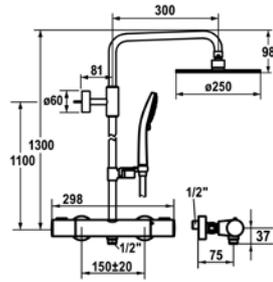
Flow rate 17.8 l/min (3 bar)

Acoustic group I

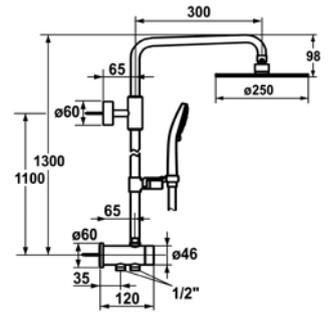
Spray outlet: Flow rate 11.3 l/min (3 bar)

Spray outlet: Acoustic group I





SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 150±20, A 300, with shower and hose <b>125276</b>	26.006.313.000



SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 300, L 1100, with shower and hose <b>124898</b>	26.006.013.000

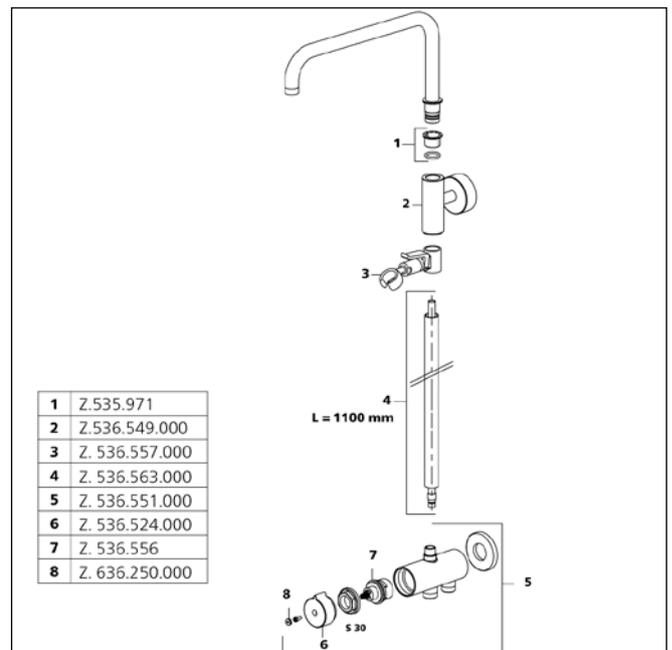
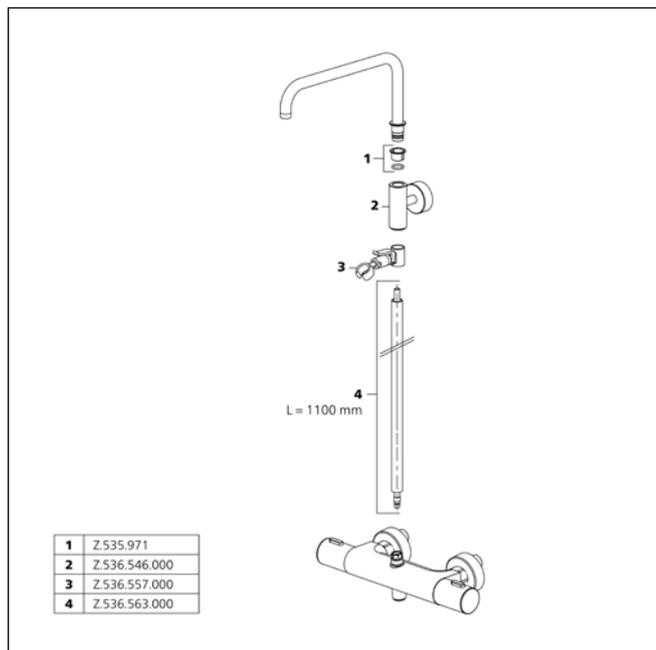
**Thermostatic mixer - shower system fit**

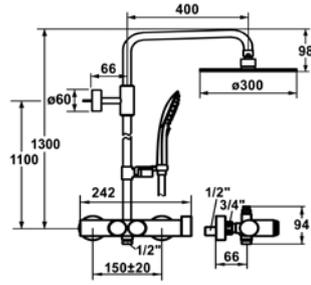
- The water-bearing sliding wall bar can be shortened to any individual length as required
- Swiveling bracket, shower head with ball joint
- SkinProtect - Safety stop prevents scalding
- Turning handle to control flow and for diverter
- KWC ball joint bracket, elevation adjustment lockable
- Tube diameter 20 mm
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Easy to install on existing connections
- Thermostatic precision control unit
  - constant water temperature (even when mains pressure fluctuates)
  - fast response
- Wall connections 1/2" x 3/4", without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm
- Scope of delivery:
  - Thermostat incl. wall connections with outlet (top) for water-bearing sliding wall bar
  - Hand shower KWC FIT-E trio 26.000.132.000
  - Shower hose 1600 mm made of plastic 26.001.003.000
  - Shower head KWC PIATTO-X R250 26.000.214.000
  - Sliding wall bar kit 26.004.003.000
  - Shower guide rod holder (top), for connecting guide rod and spray arm

**Conversion kit shower system fit**

- Suitable for connection to surface-mounted mixer
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- The water-bearing sliding wall bar can be shortened to any individual length as required
- SkinProtect - Safety stop prevents scalding
- Turning handle to control flow and for diverter
- KWC ball joint bracket, elevation adjustment lockable
- Tube diameter 20 mm
- Scope of delivery:
  - Diverter with outlet (top) for water-bearing sliding wall bar
  - Hand shower KWC FIT-E trio 26.000.132.000
  - Shower hose 1600 mm made of plastic 26.001.003.000 and 1000 mm (can be shortened), plastic 26.001.009.000
  - Shower head KWC PIATTO-X R250 26.000.214.000
  - Sliding wall bar kit 26.004.003.000
  - Shower guide rod holder (top), for connecting guide rod and spray arm

Flow rate 17.8 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I  
Spray outlet: Flow rate 11.3 l/min (3 bar)  
Spray outlet: Acoustic group I





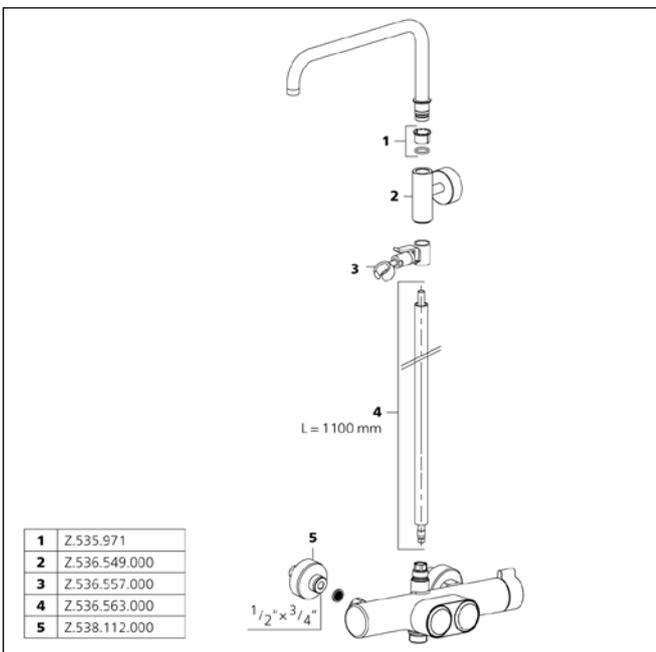
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 150±20, A 400, with shower and hose	
<b>125274</b>	26.006.614.000

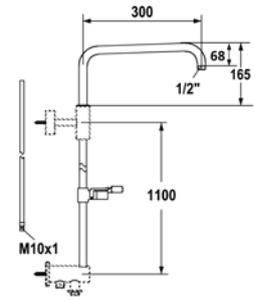
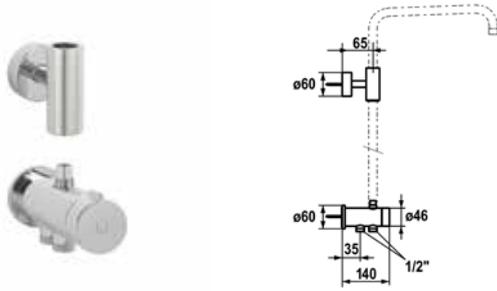
**Thermostatic mixer - shower system choice**

- Without volume control
- The water-bearing sliding wall bar can be shortened to any individual length as required
- Swiveling bracket, shower head with ball joint
- SkinProtect - Safety stop prevents scalding
- Activation of the consumer at the push of a „choice“ button
- KWC ball joint bracket, elevation adjustment lockable
- Tube diameter 20 mm
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Easy to install on existing connections
- Thermostatic precision control unit
  - constant water temperature (even when mains pressure fluctuates)
  - fast response

- Wall connections 1/2" x 3/4", without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm
- Scope of delivery:
  - Thermostat incl. wall connections with outlet (top) for water-bearing sliding wall bar
  - Hand shower KWC CHOICE-E 26.000.117.000
  - Shower hose 1800 mm made of plastic 26.001.014.000
  - Shower head KWC PIATTO-X R300 26.000.215.000
  - Sliding wall bar kit 26.004.004.000
  - Shower guide rod holder (top), for connecting guide rod and spray arm

Flow rate 17.8 l/min (3 bar)  
 Acoustic group I  
 Spray outlet: Flow rate 11.3 l/min (3 bar)  
 Spray outlet: Acoustic group I





SAP number	Article number
chromeline <b>122537</b>	26.004.100.000

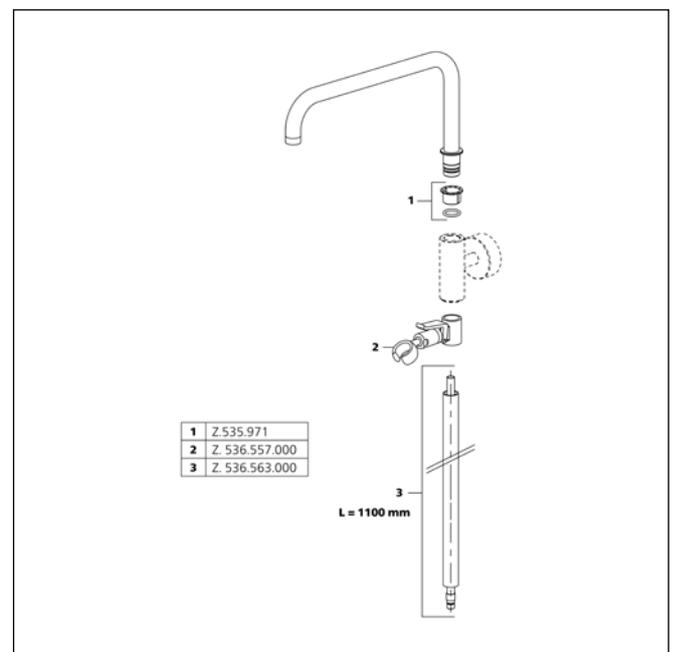
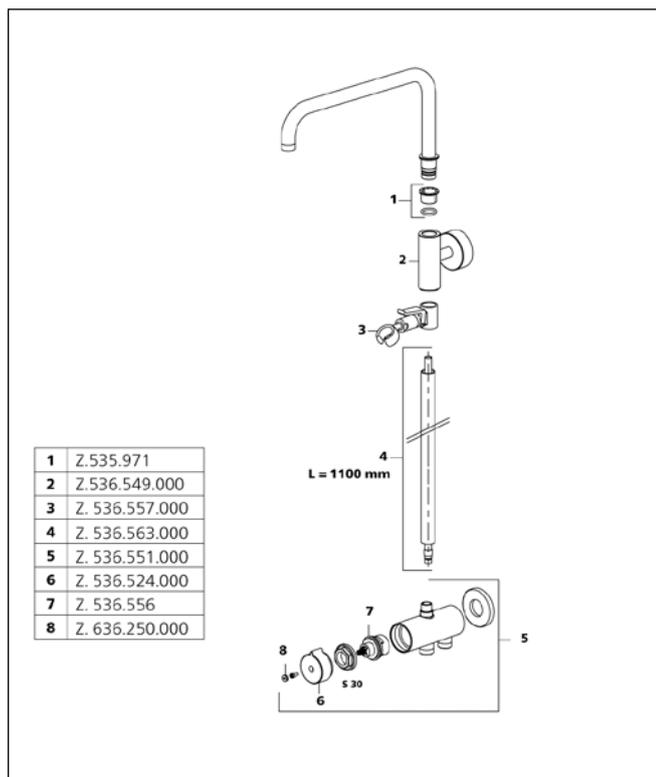
**Shower - components**

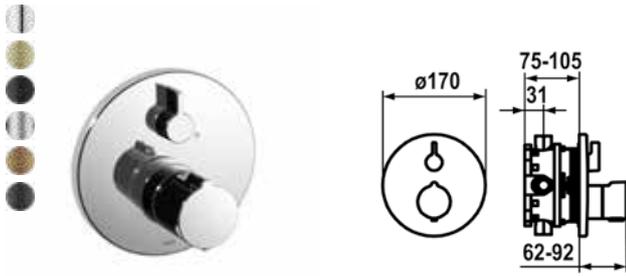
- Diverter for shower system surface-mounted
- Suitable for connection to surface-mounted mixer / fixing of water-bearing sliding wall bar kit
- Turning handle for diverter
- Scope of delivery:
  - Shower hose 1600 mm made of plastic 26.001.003.000 and 1000 mm (can be shortened), plastic 26.001.009.000
  - Shower guide rod holder (top), for connecting guide rod and spray arm
- To be ordered separately:
  - Water-bearing sliding wall bar kit 26.004.003.000 26.004.004.000
  - Hand shower KWC FIT or KWC CHOICE
  - shower head KWC PIATTO-X
- Go to [www.kwc.com](http://www.kwc.com) for comprehensive information on planning, installation and operation, or get in touch with your KWC contact person.

SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 300, L 1100 <b>122533</b>	26.004.003.000
chromeline, A 400, L 1100 <b>122534</b>	26.004.004.000

**Shower - components**

- Sliding wall bar kit
  - water-bearing (pipe-in-pipe system) incl. shower arm, swiveling
- Suitable for connection / fixing to:
  - thermostat with outlet (top) for water-bearing sliding wall bar
  - sliding wall bar holder (bottom)
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- The water-bearing sliding wall bar can be shortened to any individual length as required
- KWC ball joint bracket, elevation adjustment lockable
- Tube diameter 20 mm
- Go to [www.kwc.com](http://www.kwc.com) for comprehensive information on planning, installation and operation, or get in touch with your KWC contact person.



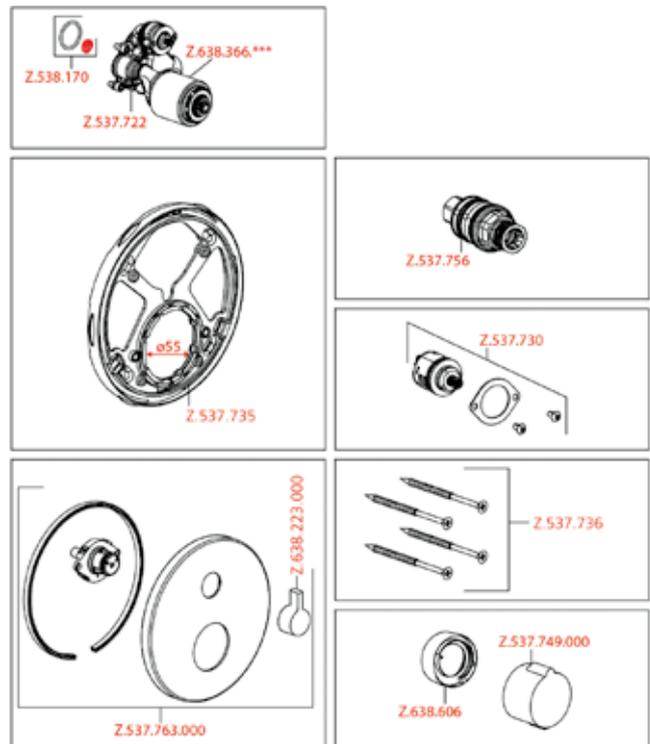


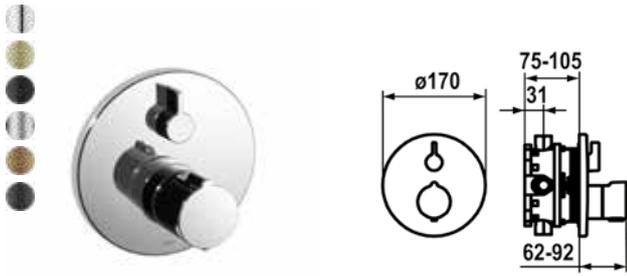
SAP number	Article number	
chromeline <b>124012</b>	20.004.802.000	
chromeline, with safety device DIN EN 1717 <b>124013</b>	20.004.812.000	
brushed gold <b>3600013454</b>	20.004.802.175	<b>NEW</b>
brushed gold, with safety device DIN EN 1717 <b>3600013486</b>	20.004.812.175	<b>NEW</b>
matt black <b>125034</b>	20.004.802.176	
matt black, with safety device DIN EN 1717 <b>125035</b>	20.004.812.176	
brushed steel <b>125061</b>	20.004.802.177	
brushed steel, with safety device DIN EN 1717 <b>125062</b>	20.004.812.177	
brushed copper <b>3600013461</b>	20.004.802.178	<b>NEW</b>
brushed copper, with safety device DIN EN 1717 <b>3600013487</b>	20.004.812.178	<b>NEW</b>
brushed graphite <b>3600013462</b>	20.004.802.179	<b>NEW</b>
brushed graphite, with safety device DIN EN 1717 <b>3600013488</b>	20.004.812.179	<b>NEW</b>

**Trim kit - thermostatic mixer - tub style**

- Trim kit with thermostatic function unit style
- Outflow top and below
- SkinProtect - Safety stop prevents scalding
- Turning handle to control flow and for diverter
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Scope of delivery:
  - Function unit, temperature lever, sleeve, cover plate, holder for escutcheon handle to control flow and for diverter
  - Fastening of the cover plate without screws
  - To be ordered separately:
    - Unit for concealed installation KWC BLUEBOX® ½", without shut-off valve, 39.999.900.931
    - ¾" (½"), with shut-off valve, 39.999.910.931

Flow rate 19 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I



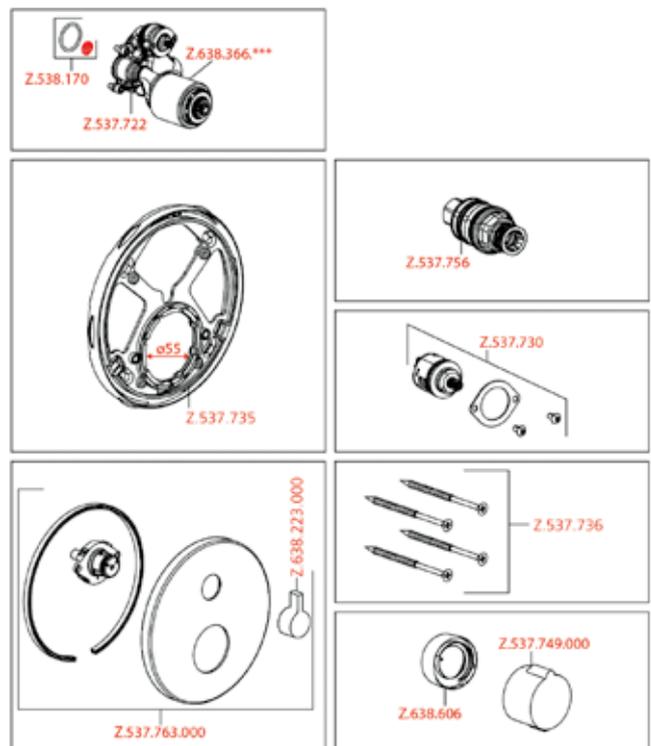


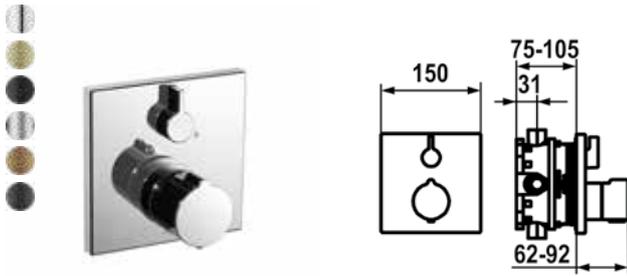
SAP number	Article number
chromeline <b>124011</b>	21.004.802.000
brushed gold <b>3600013587</b>	21.004.802.175 <b>NEW</b>
matt black <b>125032</b>	21.004.802.176
brushed steel <b>125059</b>	21.004.802.177
brushed copper <b>3600013588</b>	21.004.802.178 <b>NEW</b>
brushed graphite <b>3600013595</b>	21.004.802.179 <b>NEW</b>

**Trim kit - thermostatic mixer - shower style**

- Trim kit with thermostatic function unit style
- Outflow top or below
- SkinProtect - Safety stop prevents scalding
- Turning handle to control flow
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Scope of delivery:
  - Function unit, temperature lever, sleeve, cover plate, holder for escutcheon handle to control flow
  - Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
  - Unit for concealed installation KWC BLUEBOX® ½", without shut-off valve, 39.999.900.931
  - ¾" (½"), with shut-off valve, 39.999.910.931

Flow rate 19 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I



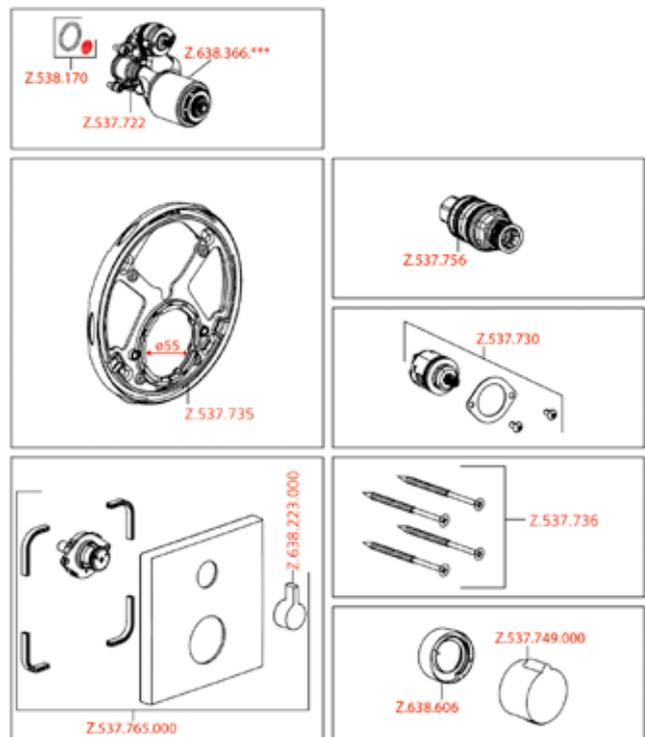


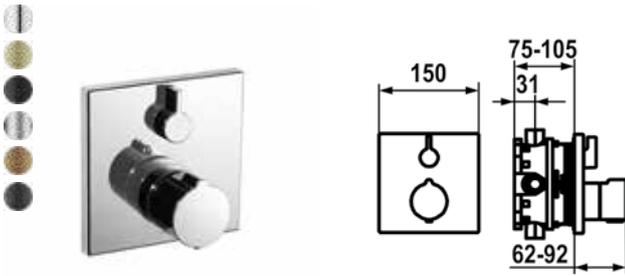
SAP number	Article number	
chromeline <b>124009</b>	20.004.801.000	
chromeline, with safety device DIN EN 1717 <b>124010</b>	20.004.811.000	
brushed gold <b>3600013480</b>	20.004.801.175	<b>NEW</b>
brushed gold, with safety device DIN EN 1717 <b>3600013474</b>	20.004.811.175	<b>NEW</b>
matt black <b>125546</b>	20.004.801.176	
matt black, with safety device DIN EN 1717 <b>125547</b>	20.004.811.176	
brushed steel <b>124968</b>	20.004.801.177	
brushed steel, with safety device DIN EN 1717 <b>124969</b>	20.004.811.177	
brushed copper <b>3600013472</b>	20.004.801.178	<b>NEW</b>
brushed copper, with safety device DIN EN 1717 <b>3600013482</b>	20.004.811.178	<b>NEW</b>
brushed graphite <b>3600013473</b>	20.004.801.179	<b>NEW</b>
brushed graphite, with safety device DIN EN 1717 <b>3600013483</b>	20.004.811.179	<b>NEW</b>

### Trim kit - thermostatic mixer - tub design

- Trim kit with thermostatic function unit design
- Outflow top and below
- SkinProtect - Safety stop prevents scalding
- Turning handle to control flow and for diverter
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Scope of delivery:
  - Function unit, temperature lever, sleeve, cover plate, holder for escutcheon handle to control flow and for diverter
  - Fastening of the cover plate without screws
  - To be ordered separately:
    - Unit for concealed installation KWC BLUEBOX® ½", without shut-off valve, 39.999.900.931
    - ¾" (½"), with shut-off valve, 39.999.910.931

Flow rate 19 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I



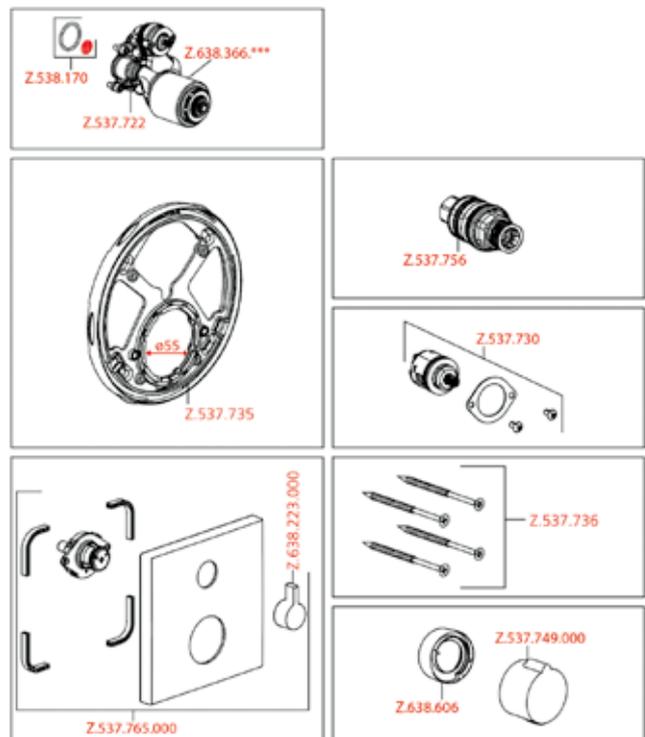


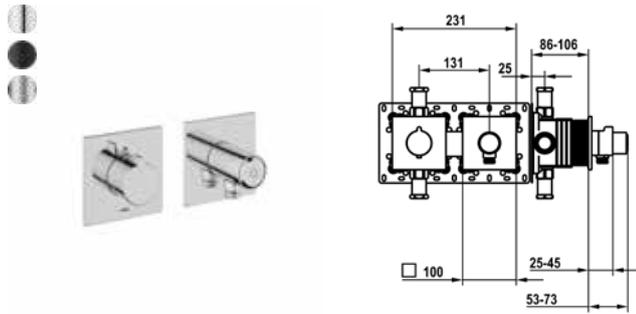
SAP number	Article number	
chromeline <b>124008</b>	21.004.801.000	
brushed gold <b>3600013582</b>	21.004.801.175	<b>NEW</b>
matt black <b>125545</b>	21.004.801.176	
brushed steel <b>124967</b>	21.004.801.177	
brushed copper <b>3600013583</b>	21.004.801.178	<b>NEW</b>
brushed graphite <b>3600013590</b>	21.004.801.179	<b>NEW</b>

**Trim kit - thermostatic mixer - shower design**

- Trim kit with thermostatic function unit design
- Outflow top or below
- SkinProtect - Safety stop prevents scalding
- Turning handle to control flow
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Scope of delivery:
  - Function unit, temperature lever, sleeve, cover plate, holder for escutcheon handle to control flow
  - Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
  - Unit for concealed installation KWC BLUEBOX® ½", without shut-off valve, 39.999.900.931
  - ¾" (½"), with shut-off valve, 39.999.910.931

Flow rate 19 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I



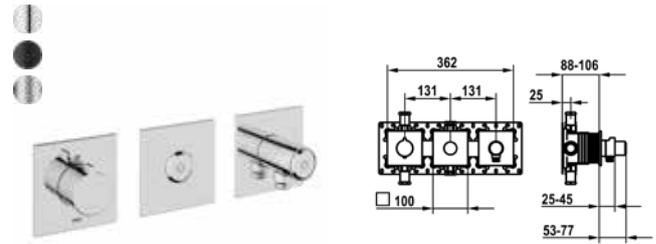
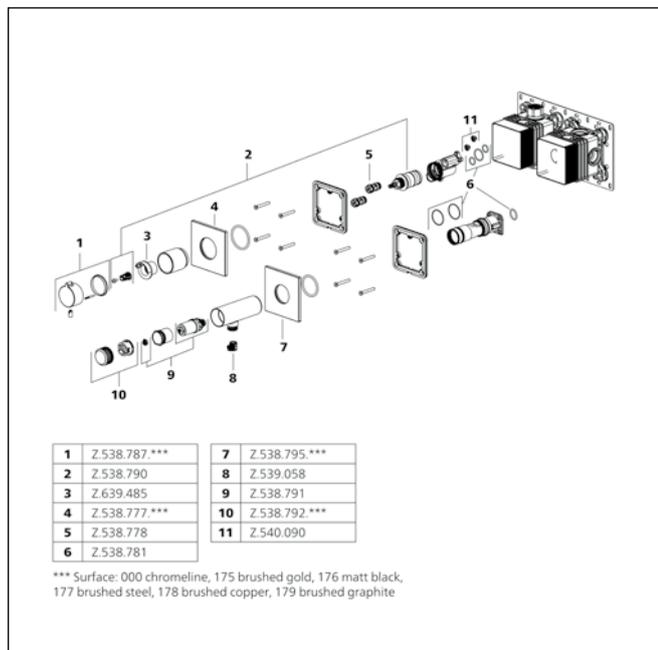


SAP number	Article number
chromeline <b>125297</b>	21.004.853.000
matt black <b>125298</b>	21.004.853.176
brushed steel <b>125299</b>	21.004.853.177

### Trim kit, with safety device DIN EN 1717 - thermostatic mixer - shower

- Trim kit with thermostatic function unit KWC HOMEBOX
- Outflow
- with integrated hose connection with ON/OFF push-button CHOICE with flow regulator
- SkinProtect - Safety stop prevents scalding
- Intrinsicly safe against backflow
- Scope of delivery:
  - Thermostatic mixer unit
  - Hose connection unit with ON/OFF push-button and flow regulator
  - Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
  - Unit for concealed installation KWC HOMEBOX Thermostatic mixer 1 Consumers 39.006.271.931

Flow rate 15 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I

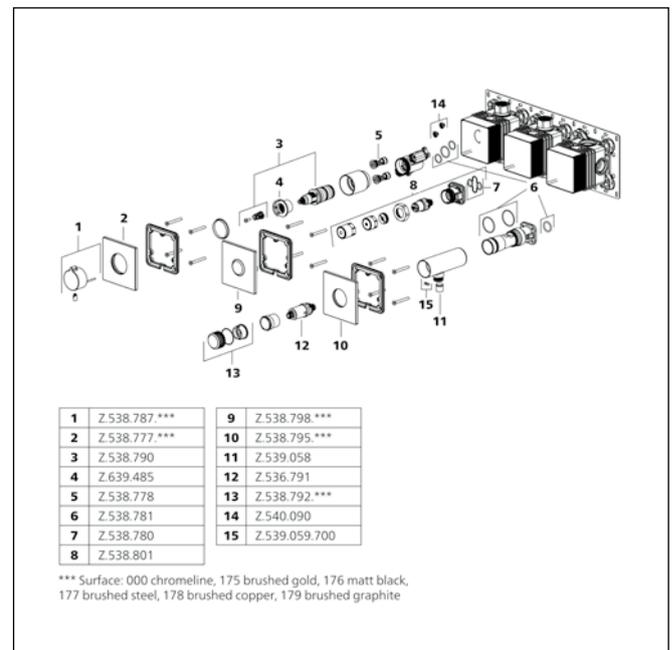


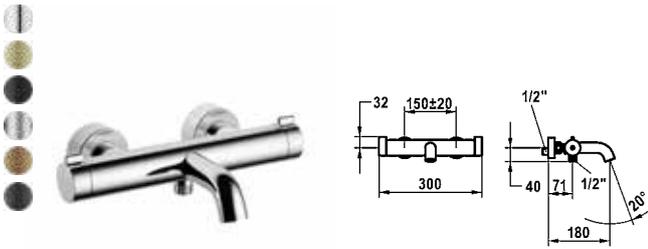
SAP number	Article number
chromeline <b>125300</b>	20.004.853.000
matt black <b>125301</b>	20.004.853.176
brushed steel <b>125302</b>	20.004.853.177

### Trim kit, with safety device DIN EN 1717 - thermostatic mixer - tub

- Trim kit with thermostatic function unit KWC HOMEBOX
- Outflow
- with integrated hose connection with ON/OFF push-button CHOICE with flow regulator
- above or below for second consumer with ON/OFF push-button CHOICE
- SkinProtect - Safety stop prevents scalding
- Intrinsicly safe against backflow
- Scope of delivery:
  - Thermostatic mixer unit
  - Diverter unit
  - Hose connection unit with ON/OFF push-button and flow regulator
  - Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
  - Unit for concealed installation KWC HOMEBOX Thermostatic/ lever mixer 2 consumers 39.006.261.931

Flow rate 19.5 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group II  
Spray outlet: Flow rate 14 l/min (3 bar)  
Spray outlet: Acoustic group I



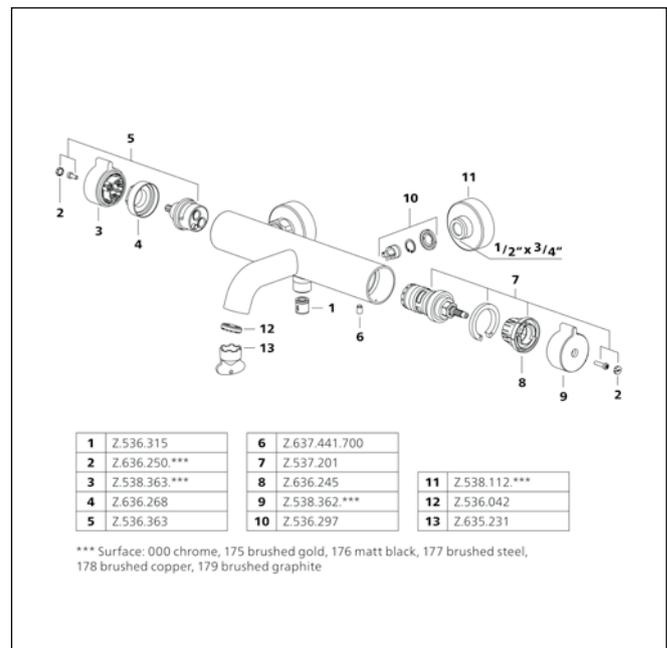


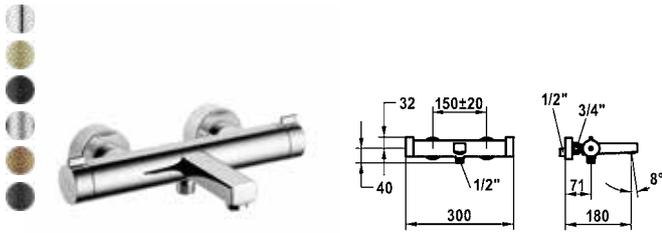
SAP number	Article number	
chromeline, AD 150±20, A 195, without shower, hose and bracket <b>124693</b>	26.009.533.000	
brushed gold, AD 150±20, A 195, without shower, hose and bracket <b>3600013538</b>	26.009.533.175	NEW
mat black, AD 150±20, A 195, without shower, hose and bracket <b>3600003685</b>	26.009.533.176	
brushed steel, AD 150±20, A 195, without shower, hose and bracket <b>3600003686</b>	26.009.533.177	
brushed copper, AD 150±20, A 195, without shower, hose and bracket <b>3600013539</b>	26.009.533.178	NEW
brushed graphite, AD 150±20, A 195, without shower, hose and bracket <b>3600013550</b>	26.009.533.179	NEW

### Thermostatic mixer - tub style

- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- SkinProtect - Safety stop prevents scalding
- Turning handle to control flow and for diverter
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Cascade®
- Thermostatic precision control unit
- constant water temperature (even when mains pressure fluctuates)
- fast response
- Wall connections 1/2" x 3/4", without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm

Flow rate 20 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I  
Spray outlet: Flow rate 13 l/min (3 bar)  
Spray outlet: Acoustic group I



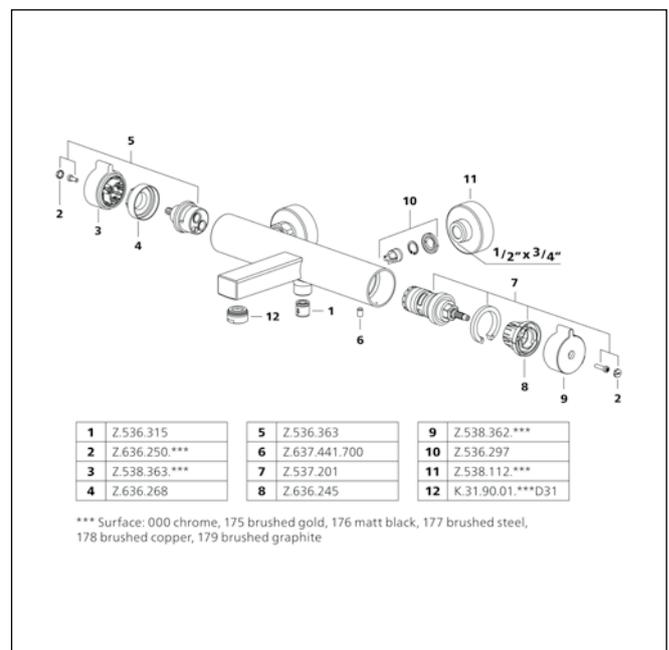


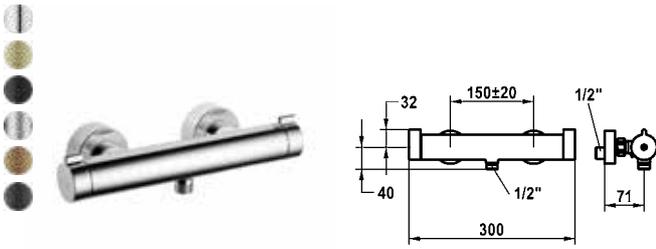
SAP number	Article number	
chromeline, AD 150±20, A 195, without shower, hose and bracket <b>124685</b>	26.009.733.000	
brushed gold, AD 150±20, A 195, without shower, hose and bracket <b>3600013663</b>	26.009.733.175	<b>NEW</b>
matt black, AD 150±20, A 195, without shower, hose and bracket <b>3600003705</b>	26.009.733.176	
brushed steel, AD 150±20, A 195, without shower, hose and bracket <b>3600003706</b>	26.009.733.177	
brushed copper, AD 150±20, A 195, without shower, hose and bracket <b>3600013664</b>	26.009.733.178	<b>NEW</b>
brushed graphite, AD 150±20, A 195, without shower, hose and bracket <b>3600013665</b>	26.009.733.179	<b>NEW</b>

## Thermostatic mixer - tub design

- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- SkinProtect - Safety stop prevents scalding
- Turning handle to control flow and for diverter
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Cascade®
- Thermostatic precision control unit
- constant water temperature (even when mains pressure fluctuates)
- fast response
- Wall connections 1/2" x 3/4", without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm

Flow rate 20 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I  
Spray outlet: Flow rate 13 l/min (3 bar)  
Spray outlet: Acoustic group I



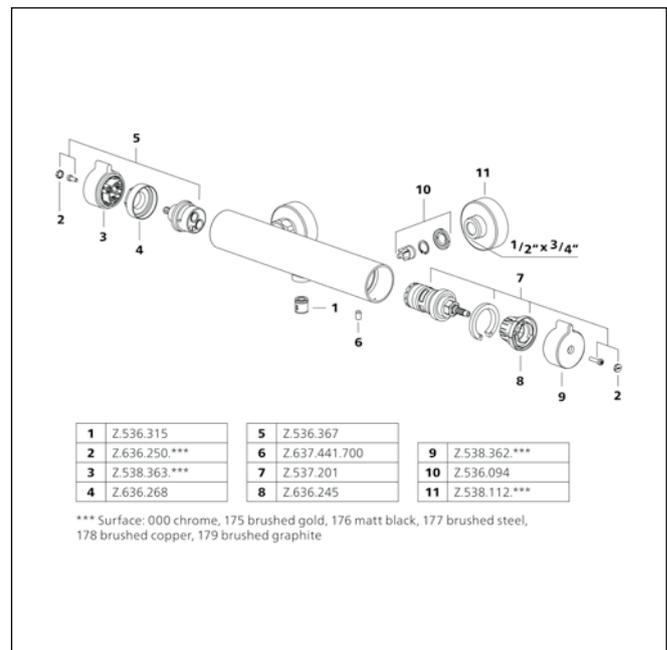


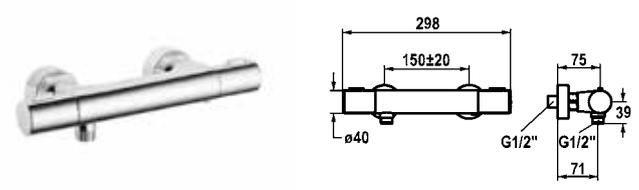
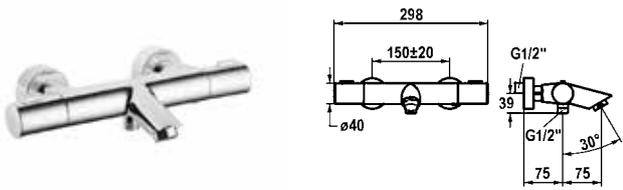
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 150±20, without shower and hose <b>124677</b>	26.009.130.000
brushed gold, AD 150±20, without shower and hose <b>3600013729</b>	26.009.130.175 <span style="color: red; font-weight: bold;">NEW</span>
matt black, AD 150±20, without shower and hose <b>3600003721</b>	26.009.130.176
brushed steel, AD 150±20, without shower and hose <b>3600003734</b>	26.009.130.177
brushed copper, AD 150±20, without shower and hose <b>3600013715</b>	26.009.130.178 <span style="color: red; font-weight: bold;">NEW</span>
brushed graphite, AD 150±20, without shower and hose <b>3600013716</b>	26.009.130.179 <span style="color: red; font-weight: bold;">NEW</span>

### Thermostatic mixer - shower design / style

- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- SkinProtect - Safety stop prevents scalding
- Turning handle to control flow
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Thermostatic precision control unit
  - constant water temperature (even when mains pressure fluctuates)
  - fast response
- Wall connections 1/2" x 3/4", without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm

Spray outlet: Flow rate 13 l/min (3 bar)  
 Spray outlet: Acoustic group I





SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 150±20, A 150, without shower, hose and bracket	
<b>124697</b>	26.009.433.000

SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 150±20 mm, without hand shower and hose	
<b>124681</b>	26.009.030.000

**Thermostatic mixer - tub fit**

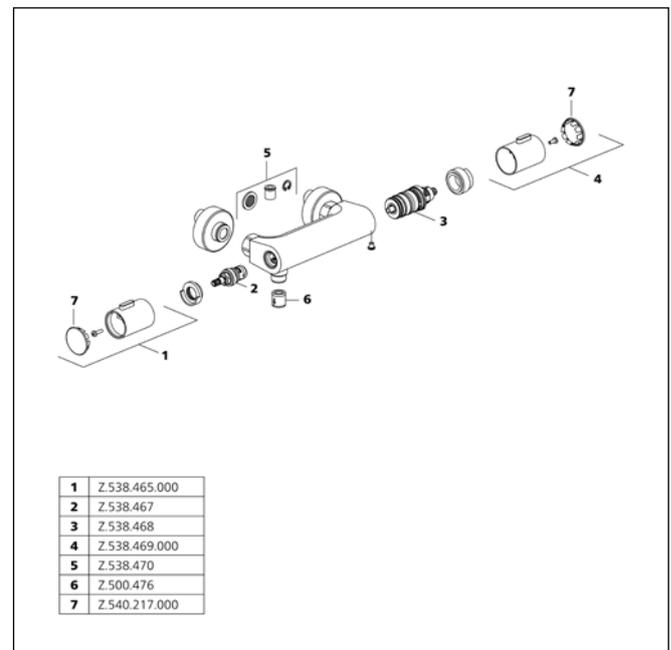
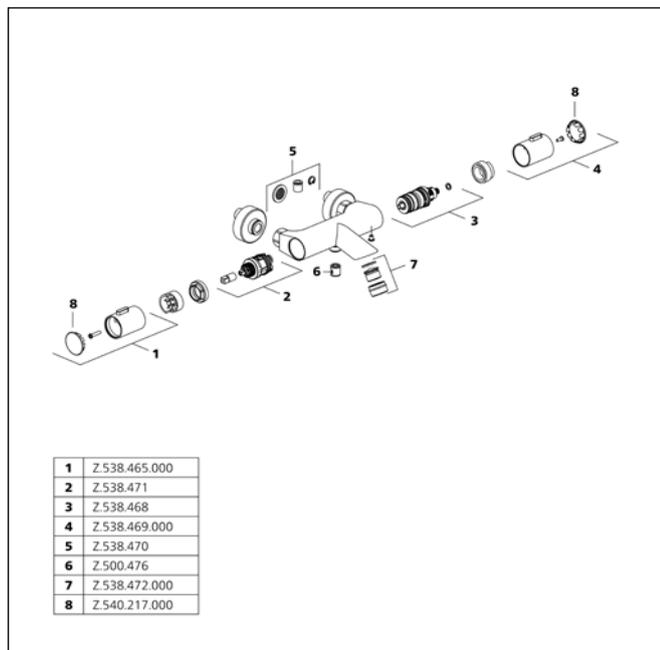
- SkinProtect - Safety stop prevents scalding
- Turning handle to control flow and for diverter
- Inherently safe against backflow
- Fixed spout  
- Neoperl® Cascade®
- Thermostatic precision control unit  
- constant water temperature (even when mains pressure fluctuates)  
- fast response
- Wall connections ½" x ¾", without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm

**Thermostatic mixer - Shower**

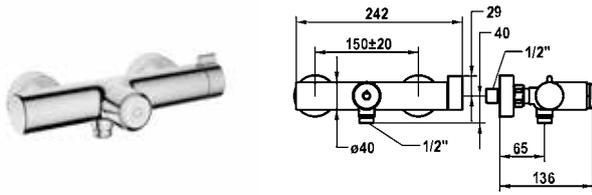
- SkinProtect - Safety stop prevents scalding
- Turning handle to control flow
- Inherently safe against backflow
- Thermostatic precision control unit  
- constant water temperature (even when mains pressure fluctuates)  
- fast response
- Wall connections ½" x ¾", without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm

Flow rate 20 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group U  
Spray outlet: Flow rate 13 l/min (3 bar)  
Spray outlet: Acoustic group II

Flow rate 16 l/min (3 bar)  
Spray outlet: Acoustic group II



ShowerCulture

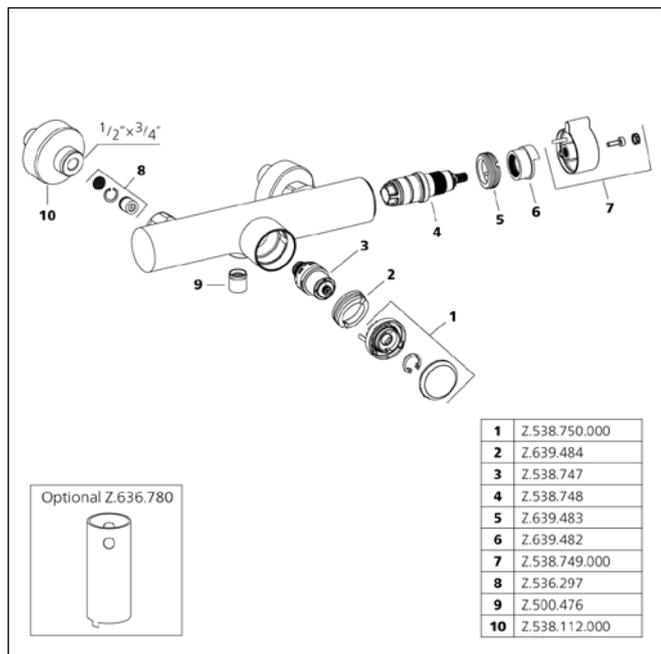


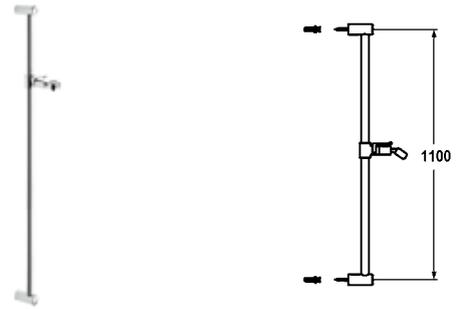
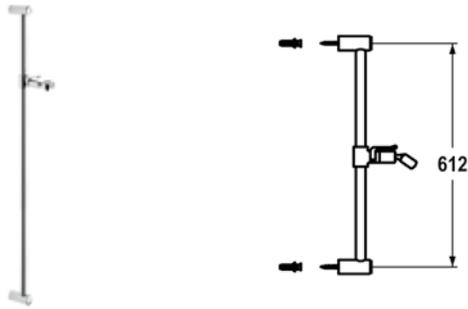
SAP number	Article number
chomeline, AD 150±20, without shower, hose and wall connections	
<b>125268</b>	26.009.220.000

**Thermostatic mixer - shower choice**

- Without volume control
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- SkinProtect - Safety stop prevents scalding
- Activation of the consumer at the push of a „choice“ button
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Thermostatic precision control unit
  - constant water temperature (even when mains pressure fluctuates)
  - fast response
- Wall connections 1/2" x 3/4", without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm

Spray outlet: Flow rate 13 l/min (3 bar)  
 Spray outlet: Acoustic group I





SAP number	Article number
chromeline, L 612 <b>114729</b>	K.26.99.01.000

### FIT Sliding wall bar

- „The original“
- Made of brass
- KWC ball joint bracket, elevation adjustment lockable
- Tube diameter 18 mm
- The sliding wall bar can be shortened to any individual length as required
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):  
- Adesio adhesive set Z.538.427.000 (round) or Z.538.558.000 (square)

SAP number	Article number
chromeline, L 1100 <b>114723</b>	K.26.99.02.000

brushed gold, L 1100 <b>3600013509</b>	K.26.99.02.175	<b>NEW</b>
---	----------------	------------

matt black, L 1100 <b>125179</b>	K.26.99.02.176
-------------------------------------	----------------

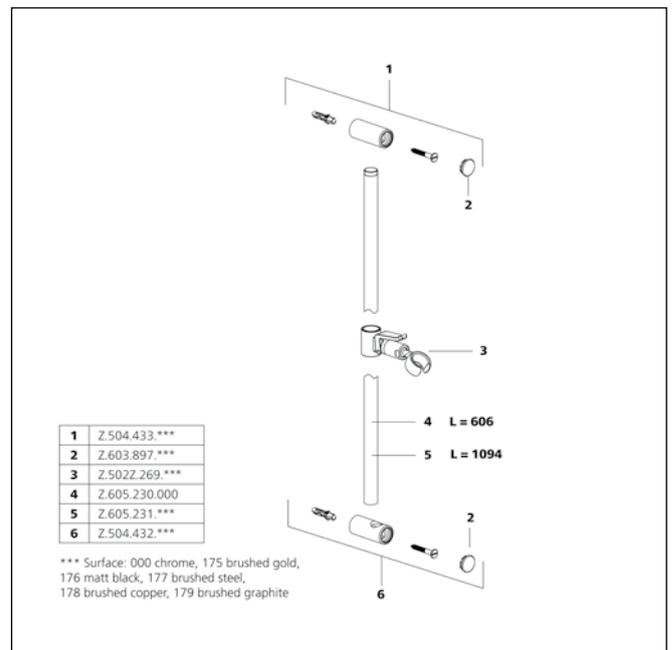
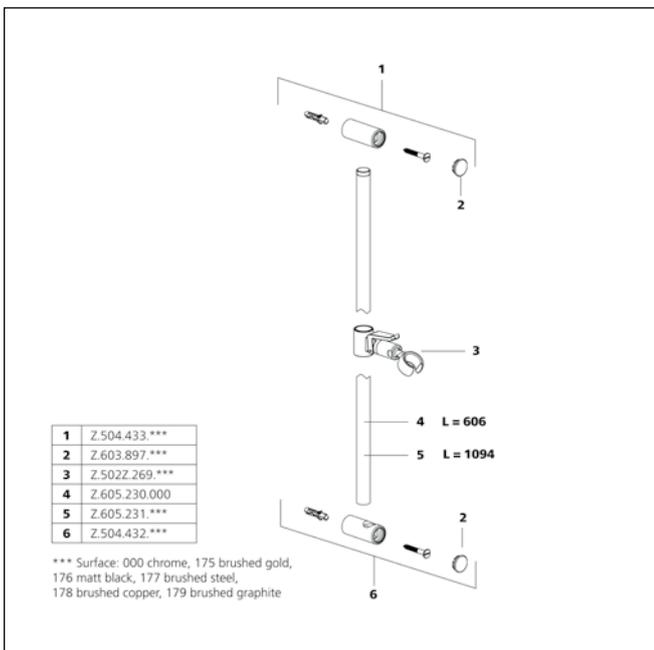
brushed steel, L 1100 <b>125180</b>	K.26.99.02.177
--	----------------

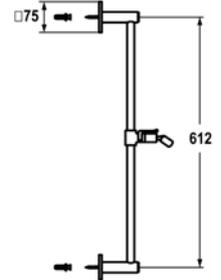
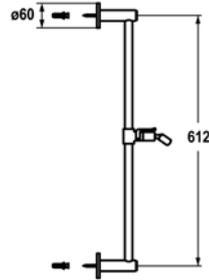
brushed copper, L 1100 <b>3600013520</b>	K.26.99.02.178	<b>NEW</b>
---	----------------	------------

brushed graphite, L 1100 <b>3600013521</b>	K.26.99.02.179	<b>NEW</b>
---	----------------	------------

### FIT Sliding wall bar

- „The original“
- Made of brass
- KWC ball joint bracket, elevation adjustment lockable
- Tube diameter 18 mm
- The sliding wall bar can be shortened to any individual length as required
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):  
- Adesio adhesive set Z.538.427.000 (round) or Z.538.558.000 (square)





SAP number	Article number
chromeline, L 612 <b>122529</b>	26.000.502.000
chromeline, L 1100 <b>122530</b>	26.000.503.000

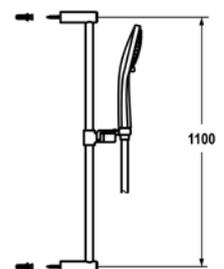
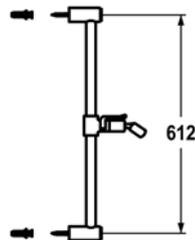
### FIT Sliding wall bar style

- „The original“
- Made of brass
- KWC ball joint bracket, elevation adjustment lockable
- Tube diameter 18 mm
- The sliding wall bar can be shortened to any individual length as required

SAP number	Article number
chromeline, L 612 <b>122531</b>	26.000.504.000
chromeline, L 1100 <b>122532</b>	26.000.505.000

### FIT Sliding wall bar design

- „The original“
- Made of brass
- KWC ball joint bracket, elevation adjustment lockable
- Tube diameter 18 mm
- The sliding wall bar can be shortened to any individual length as required



SAP number	Article number
chromeline, L 612 <b>125263</b>	26.000.506.000
chromeline, L 1100 <b>125264</b>	26.000.507.000

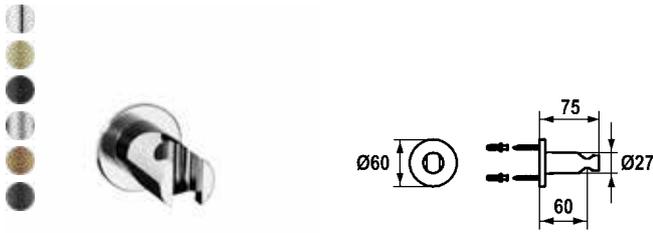
### FIT Sliding wall bar easy

- Made of metal
- Ball joint bracket, elevation adjustment lockable
- Tube diameter 18 mm
- The sliding wall bar can be shortened to any individual length as required

SAP number	Article number
chromeline, L 1100 <b>125396</b>	26.003.522.000

### FIT Slidings wall bar kit

- Ball joint bracket, elevation adjustment lockable
- Tube diameter 18 mm
- The sliding wall bar can be shortened to any individual length as required
- Cleaning-friendly faceplate
- Scope of delivery:
  - Hand shower KWC FIT-E trio 26.000.132.000
  - Shower hose 1600 mm of plastic 26.001.003.000
  - KWC sliding wall bar FIT easy 26.000.507.000 (L 1100)



SAP number	Article number
chromeline <b>536623</b>	26.000.621.000
brushed gold <b>3600013390</b>	26.000.621.175 <b>NEW</b>
matt black <b>125064</b>	26.000.621.176
brushed steel <b>125065</b>	26.000.621.177
brushed copper <b>3600013384</b>	26.000.621.178 <b>NEW</b>
brushed graphite <b>3600013385</b>	26.000.621.179 <b>NEW</b>

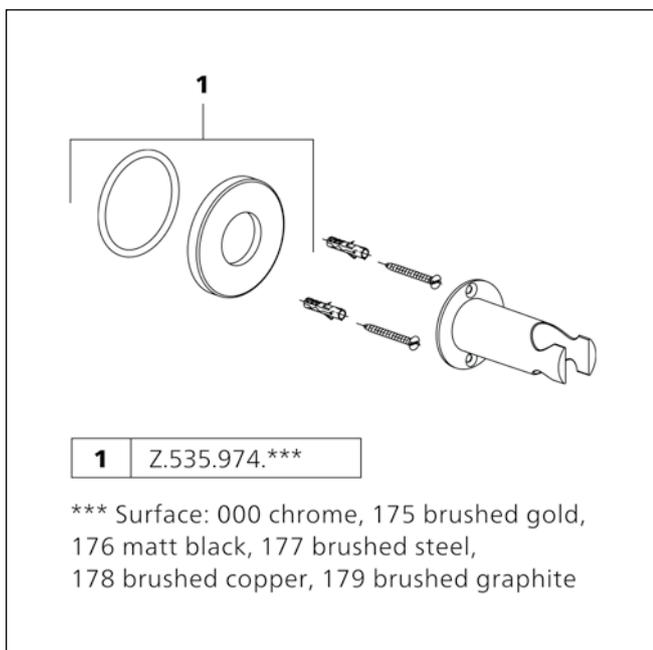
### Shower bracket style

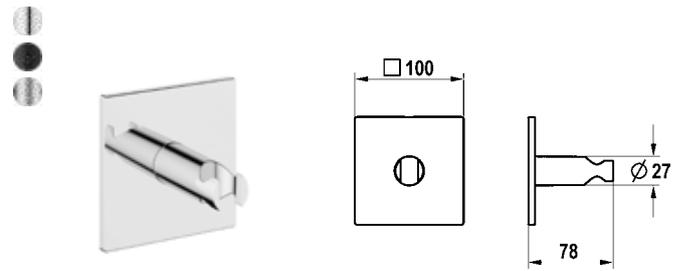
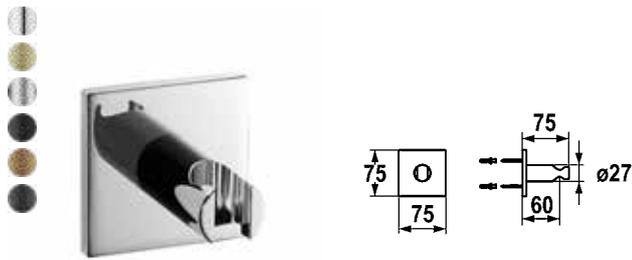
- Non-adjustable
- Suitable for:
  - All hand showers

SAP number	Article number
chromeline <b>122540</b>	26.000.622.000
brushed gold <b>3600013719</b>	26.000.622.175 <b>NEW</b>
matt black <b>3600003864</b>	26.000.622.176
brushed steel <b>3600003876</b>	26.000.622.177
brushed copper <b>3600013731</b>	26.000.622.178 <b>NEW</b>
brushed graphite <b>3600013732</b>	26.000.622.179 <b>NEW</b>

### Shower bracket

- Made of plastic
- Non-adjustable
- Suitable for:
  - All hand showers





SAP number	Article number
chromeline <b>536622</b>	26.000.620.000
brushed gold <b>3600013391</b>	26.000.620.175 <span style="color: red; font-weight: bold;">NEW</span>
brushed steel <b>125066</b>	26.000.620.177
matt black <b>125550</b>	26.000.620.176
brushed copper <b>3600013392</b>	26.000.620.178 <span style="color: red; font-weight: bold;">NEW</span>
brushed graphite <b>3600013393</b>	26.000.620.179 <span style="color: red; font-weight: bold;">NEW</span>

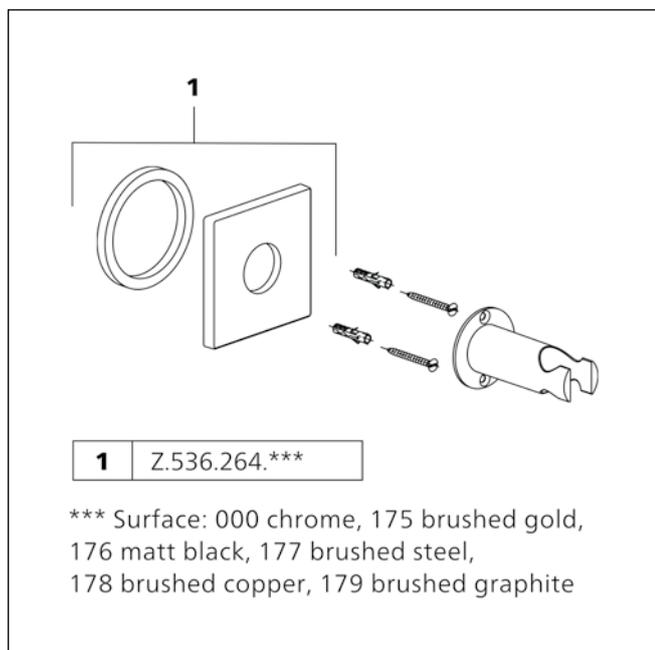
SAP number	Article number
chromeline <b>125303</b>	26.000.624.000
matt black <b>125304</b>	26.000.624.176
brushed steel <b>125305</b>	26.000.624.177

### HOMEBOX Spray head holder

- Non-adjustable
- Suitable for:
  - All hand showers

### Shower bracket design

- Non-adjustable
- Suitable for:
  - All hand showers

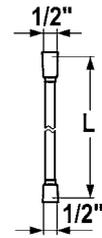
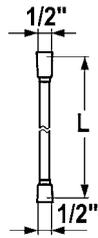




SAP number	Article number
chromeline	
<b>122541</b>	26.000.623.000

### Shower bracket

- Adjustable
- Suitable for:
  - All hand showers



SAP number	Article number
chromeline, L 1250 <b>3600003999</b>	26.001.002.000
chromeline, L 1600 <b>538323</b>	26.001.003.000
chromeline, L 1800 <b>538322</b>	26.001.004.000
chromeline, L 2000 <b>538324</b>	26.001.005.000

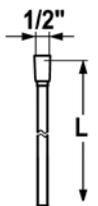
**Shower hose supreme**

- secure against twisting: rotatable (long) cone
- Made of plastic
- Connecting thread 1/2"

SAP number	Article number
chromeline, L1500 <b>538415</b>	Z.538.415.000

**Shower hose metal**

- secure against twisting: rotatable cone with wrench flat
- Made of metal
- Connecting thread 1/2"



SAP number	Article number
chromeline, L 1000, shortenable <b>3600004019</b>	26.001.009.000

**Shower hose supreme**

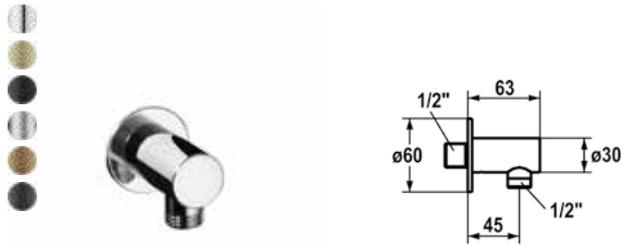
- secure against twisting: rotatable (long) cone
- can be shortened
- Made of plastic
- Connecting thread 1/2"



SAP number	Article number	
brushed gold, L 1500 <b>3600013737</b>	26.001.033.175	<b>NEW</b>
matt black, L 1500 <b>3600009263</b>	26.001.033.176	
brushed steel, L 1500 <b>3600009270</b>	26.001.033.177	
brushed copper, L 1500 <b>3600013738</b>	26.001.033.178	<b>NEW</b>
brushed graphite, L 1500 <b>3600013740</b>	26.001.033.179	<b>NEW</b>

## Shower hose

- secure against twisting: rotatable (long) cone
  - Made of plastic
  - Connecting thread 1/2"



SAP number	Article number
chromeline <b>121823</b>	26.000.610.000
brushed gold <b>3600013394</b>	26.000.610.175 <b>NEW</b>
matt black <b>125067</b>	26.000.610.176
brushed steel <b>125068</b>	26.000.610.177
brushed copper <b>3600013386</b>	26.000.610.178 <b>NEW</b>
brushed graphite <b>3600013387</b>	26.000.610.179 <b>NEW</b>

**Hose connection style**

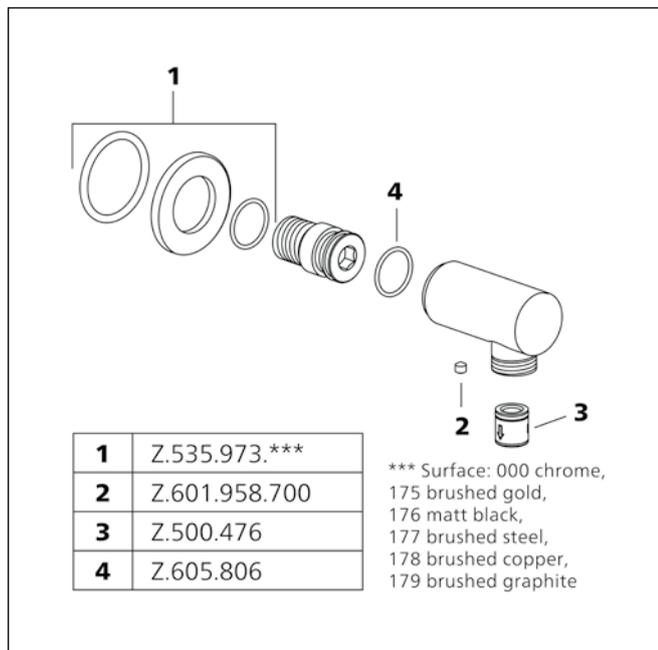
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Connecting thread 1/2"

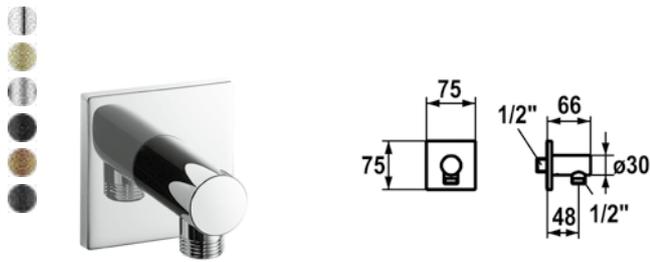
SAP number	Article number
chromeline <b>122542</b>	26.000.612.000
brushed gold <b>3600013525</b>	26.000.612.175 <b>NEW</b>
matt black <b>125405</b>	26.000.612.176
brushed steel <b>125406</b>	26.000.612.177
brushed copper <b>3600013526</b>	26.000.612.178 <b>NEW</b>
brushed graphite <b>3600013527</b>	26.000.612.179 <b>NEW</b>

**Hose connection**

- with integrated shower bracket
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Connecting thread 1/2"

Acoustic group I





SAP number	Article number
chromeline <b>122205</b>	26.000.611.000
brushed gold <b>3600013388</b>	26.000.611.175 <b>NEW</b>
brushed steel <b>125069</b>	26.000.611.177
matt black <b>125549</b>	26.000.611.176
brushed copper <b>3600013389</b>	26.000.611.178 <b>NEW</b>
brushed graphite <b>3600013395</b>	26.000.611.179 <b>NEW</b>

**Hose connection design**

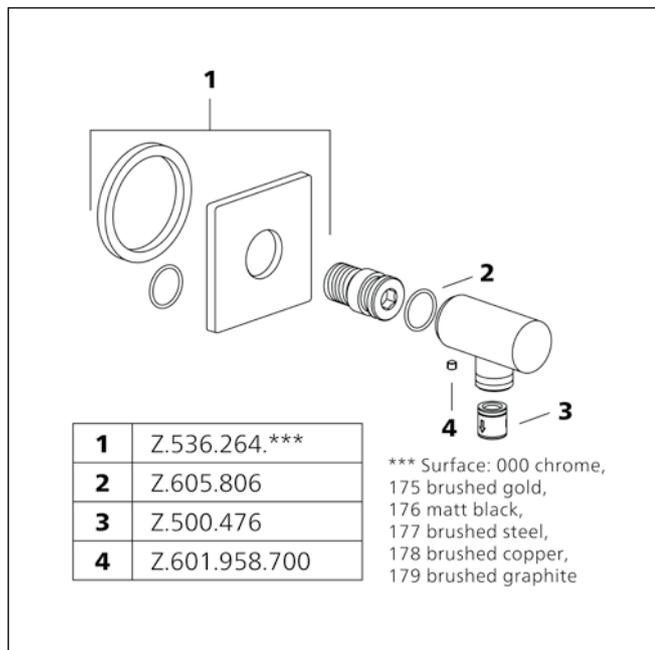
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Connecting thread 1/2"

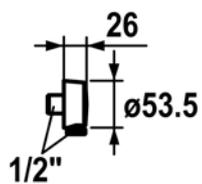
SAP number	Article number
chromeline <b>122543</b>	26.000.613.000
brushed gold <b>3600013513</b>	26.000.613.175 <b>NEW</b>
matt black <b>125548</b>	26.000.613.176
brushed steel <b>125407</b>	26.000.613.177
brushed copper <b>3600013528</b>	26.000.613.178 <b>NEW</b>
brushed graphite <b>3600013514</b>	26.000.613.179 <b>NEW</b>

**Hose connection**

- with integrated shower bracket
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Connecting thread 1/2"

Acoustic group I

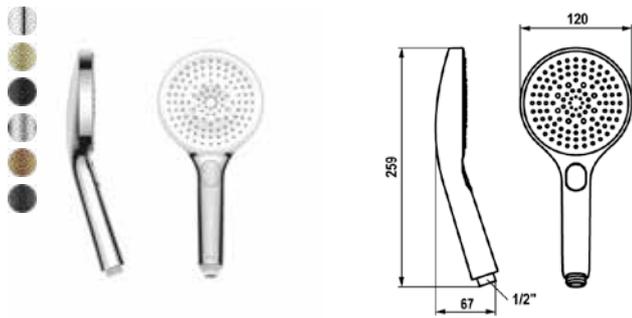




SAP number	Article number
chromeline <b>122544</b>	26.000.614.000

### Hose connection

- Connecting thread 1/2"

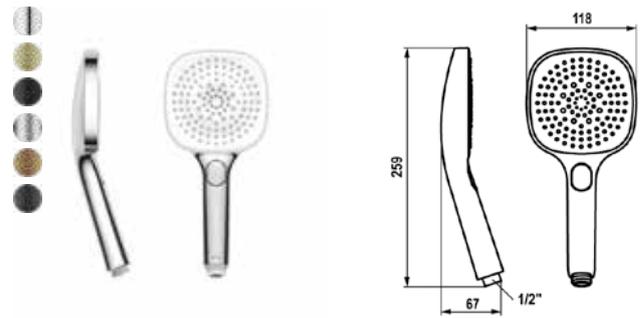


SAP number	Article number	
chromeline <b>125607</b>	26.000.125.000	
brushed gold <b>3600013651</b>	26.000.125.175	<b>NEW</b>
matt black <b>125608</b>	26.000.125.176	
brushed steel <b>3600003805</b>	26.000.125.177	
brushed copper <b>3600013646</b>	26.000.125.178	<b>NEW</b>
brushed graphite <b>3600013647</b>	26.000.125.179	<b>NEW</b>

**CHOICE-G hand shower**

- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Cleaning-friendly faceplate
- Connecting thread 1/2"
- Three different settings
- Spray, Swirl spray and Mix spray

Flow rate 11 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I

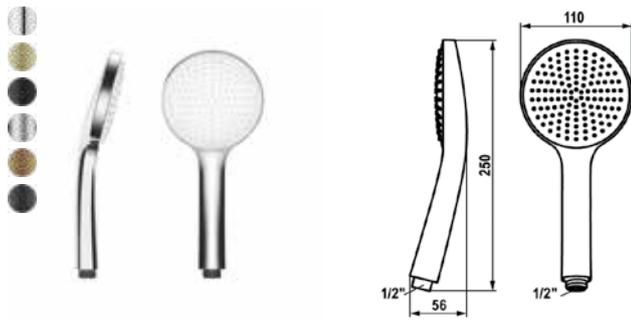


SAP number	Article number	
chromeline <b>125609</b>	26.000.126.000	
brushed gold <b>3600013648</b>	26.000.126.175	<b>NEW</b>
matt black <b>125610</b>	26.000.126.176	
brushed steel <b>3600003806</b>	26.000.126.177	
brushed copper <b>3600013649</b>	26.000.126.178	<b>NEW</b>
brushed graphite <b>3600013656</b>	26.000.126.179	<b>NEW</b>

**CHOICE-H hand shower**

- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Cleaning-friendly faceplate
- Connecting thread 1/2"
- Three different settings
- Spray, Swirl spray and Mix spray

Flow rate 11 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I

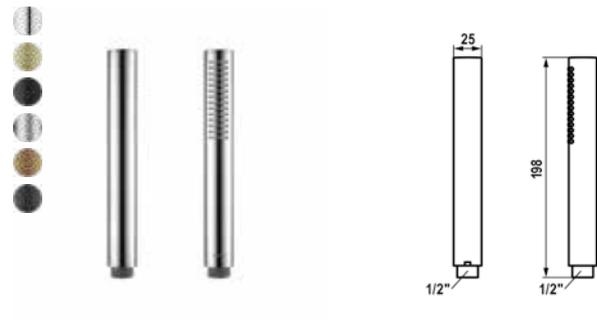


SAP number	Article number
chromeline <b>125281</b>	26.000.131.000
brushed gold <b>3600013733</b>	26.000.131.175 <span style="color: red; font-weight: bold;">NEW</span>
matt black <b>3600007766</b>	26.000.131.176
brushed steel <b>3600007767</b>	26.000.131.177
brushed copper <b>3600013734</b>	26.000.131.178 <span style="color: red; font-weight: bold;">NEW</span>
brushed graphite <b>3600013735</b>	26.000.131.179 <span style="color: red; font-weight: bold;">NEW</span>

### FIT-E eco hand shower

- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Cleaning-friendly faceplate
- Connecting thread 1/2"
- Jet type ecojet

Flow rate 6 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I

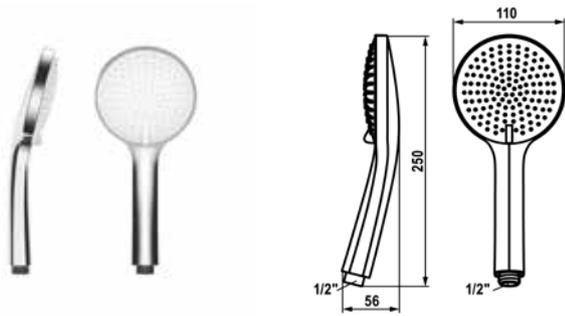


SAP number	Article number
chromeline <b>124493</b>	26.000.103.000
brushed gold <b>3600013638</b>	26.000.103.175 <span style="color: red; font-weight: bold;">NEW</span>
matt black <b>125187</b>	26.000.103.176
brushed steel <b>3600011209</b>	26.000.103.177
brushed copper <b>3600013644</b>	26.000.103.178 <span style="color: red; font-weight: bold;">NEW</span>
brushed graphite <b>3600013645</b>	26.000.103.179 <span style="color: red; font-weight: bold;">NEW</span>

### FIT-X slim baton shower style

- Made of brass
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Cleaning-friendly faceplate
- Connecting thread 1/2"
- Jet type fitjet

Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I



SAP number	Article number
chromeline <b>125282</b>	26.000.132.000

**FIT-E trio hand shower**

- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Cleaning-friendly faceplate
- Connecting thread 1/2"
- Three different settings  
- Spray, Swirl spray and Mix spray

Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I

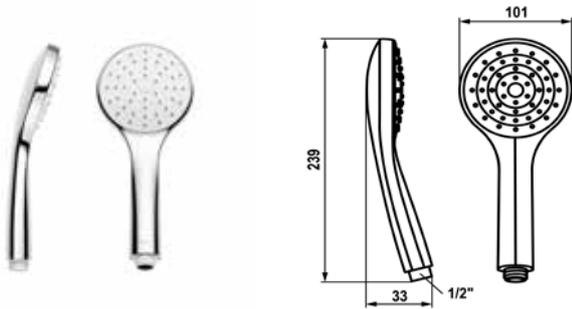


SAP number	Article number
chromeline <b>123504</b>	26.000.113.000

**FIT-S hand shower**

- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Cleaning-friendly faceplate
- Connecting thread 1/2"
- Jet type fitjet

Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I

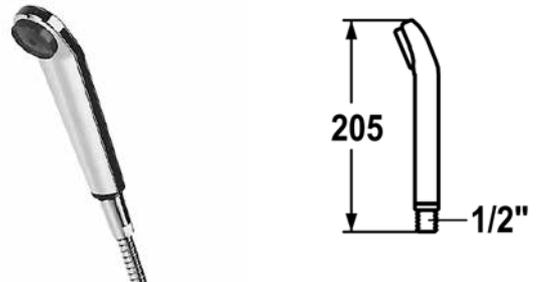


SAP number	Article number
chromeline <b>125542</b>	26.000.133.000

**FIT-E easy hand shower**

- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Cleaning-friendly faceplate
- Connecting thread 1/2"
- Jet type fitjet

Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I

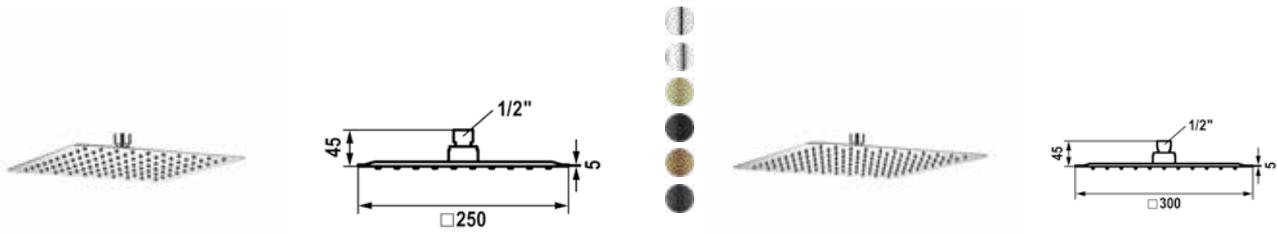


SAP number	Article number
chromeline <b>531549</b>	Z.200.109.000

**FIT hand shower**

- Needle spray
- Connecting thread 1/2"

Flow rate 22 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group II



SAP number	Article number
chromeline, D 250x250 <b>124494</b>	26.000.204.000
chromeline, D 400x400 <b>124496</b>	26.000.206.000

**PIATTO-X Q shower head**

- Made of stainless steel
- With ball joint
- Cleaning-friendly faceplate
- Connecting thread 1/2"
- To be ordered separately:  
- Bracket

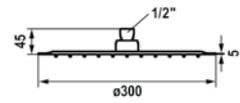
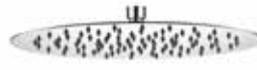
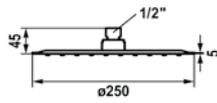
Flow rate 18 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group II

SAP number	Article number
chromeline, D 300x300 <b>124495</b>	26.000.205.000
stainless steel, D 300x300 <b>125186</b>	26.000.205.700
brushed gold, D 250x250 <b>3600013240</b>	26.000.205.775 <span style="float: right; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">NEW</span>
matt black, 300x300 <b>125551</b>	26.000.205.776
brushed copper, D 250x250 <b>3600013231</b>	26.000.205.778 <span style="float: right; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">NEW</span>
brushed graphite, D 250x250 <b>3600013232</b>	26.000.205.779 <span style="float: right; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">NEW</span>

**PIATTO-X Q shower head**

- Made of stainless steel
- With ball joint
- Cleaning-friendly faceplate
- Connecting thread 1/2"
- To be ordered separately:  
- Bracket

Flow rate 18 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group II



SAP number	Article number
chromeline, D 250 <b>124497</b>	26.000.214.000
chromeline, D 400 <b>124499</b>	26.000.216.000

**PIATTO-X R shower head**

- Made of stainless steel
- With ball joint
- Cleaning-friendly faceplate
- Connecting thread 1/2"
- To be ordered separately:
  - Bracket

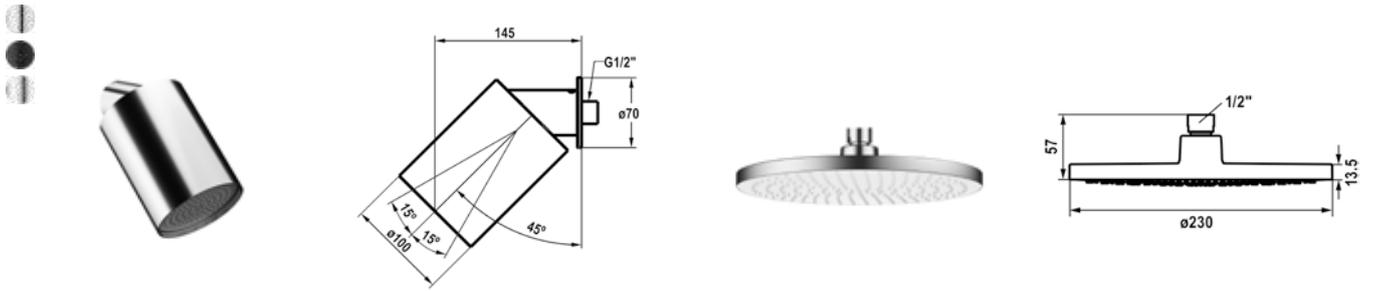
Flow rate 18 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group II

SAP number	Article number
chromeline, D 300 <b>124498</b>	26.000.215.000
stainless steel, D 300 <b>125185</b>	26.000.215.700
brushed gold, D 300 <b>3600013367</b>	26.000.215.775 <span style="color: red; font-weight: bold;">NEW</span>
matt black, D 300 <b>125184</b>	26.000.215.776
brushed copper, D 300 <b>3600013378</b>	26.000.215.778 <span style="color: red; font-weight: bold;">NEW</span>
brushed graphite, D 300 <b>3600013379</b>	26.000.215.779 <span style="color: red; font-weight: bold;">NEW</span>

**PIATTO-X R shower head**

- Made of stainless steel
- With ball joint
- Cleaning-friendly faceplate
- Connecting thread 1/2"
- To be ordered separately:
  - Bracket

Flow rate 18 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group II



SAP number	Article number
chromeline <b>360009661</b>	26.000.241.000
matt black <b>360009662</b>	26.000.241.176
stainless steel <b>360009655</b>	26.000.241.700

### BROCCA Wall head shower

- for wall mount
- Made of stainless steel
- Cleaning-friendly faceplate
- Adjustable from 30-60°
- Connecting thread 1/2"
- spajet
- Scope of delivery:  
- Escutcheon round and square

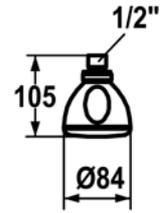
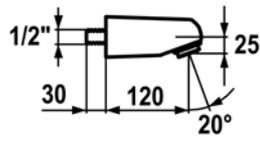
Flow rate 11 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I

SAP number	Article number
chromeline, D 230 <b>125283</b>	26.000.222.000

### FIT Shower head

- Made of plastic
- With ball joint
- Cleaning-friendly faceplate
- Connecting thread 1/2"
- To be ordered separately:  
- Bracket

Flow rate 10 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I



SAP number	Article number
chromeline <b>532760</b>	Z.505.480.000.34

**Sports shower**

- Volume pre-settable
- Needle spray
- Connecting thread 1/2"
- To be ordered separately:
  - Spare part jet insert Z.505.534.120
  - Key for Jet insert for sport shower

Flow rate 15 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I

SAP number	Article number
chromeline <b>122502</b>	26.000.221.000

**FIT Shower head mono**

- Made of plastic
- With ball joint
- Cleaning-friendly faceplate
- Connecting thread 1/2"
- To be ordered separately:
  - Bracket

Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I



SAP number	Article number
chromeline, L 352 <b>122514</b>	26.000.800.000
brushed gold, L 352 <b>3600013522</b>	26.000.800.175 <span style="color: red; font-weight: bold;">NEW</span>
matt black, L 352 <b>125181</b>	26.000.800.176
brushed steel, L 352 <b>125182</b>	26.000.800.177
brushed copper, L 352 <b>3600013523</b>	26.000.800.178 <span style="color: red; font-weight: bold;">NEW</span>
brushed graphite, L 352 <b>3600013524</b>	26.000.800.179 <span style="color: red; font-weight: bold;">NEW</span>

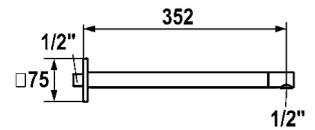
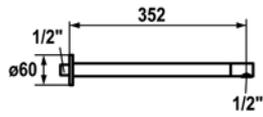
### Shower arm

- with escutcheon round
- suitable for all KWC shower heads (since 2019)
- Connecting thread 1/2"

SAP number	Article number
chromeline, L 352 <b>122513</b>	26.000.803.000
brushed gold, L 352 <b>3600013368</b>	26.000.803.175 <span style="color: red; font-weight: bold;">NEW</span>
matt black, L 352 <b>125556</b>	26.000.803.176
brushed steel, L 352 <b>125183</b>	26.000.803.177
brushed copper, L 352 <b>3600013380</b>	26.000.803.178 <span style="color: red; font-weight: bold;">NEW</span>
brushed graphite, L 352 <b>3600013369</b>	26.000.803.179 <span style="color: red; font-weight: bold;">NEW</span>

### Shower arm

- with escutcheon square
- suitable for all KWC shower heads (since 2019)
- Connecting thread 1/2"
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
- Escutcheon for KWC bracket HOMEBOX Z.540.155.000



SAP number	Article number
chromeline, L 352 <b>122517</b>	26.000.810.000

SAP number	Article number
chromeline, L 352 <b>122518</b>	26.000.813.000

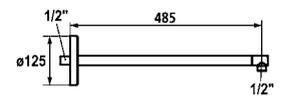
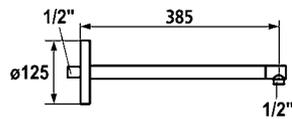
**Shower arm**

- with escutcheon round
- suitable for all KWC shower heads (since 2019)
- Connecting thread 1/2"

**Shower arm**

- with escutcheon square
- suitable for all KWC shower heads (since 2019)
- Connecting thread 1/2"

ShowerCulture



SAP number	Article number
chromeline, L 385 <b>122519</b>	26.000.811.000

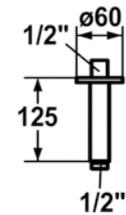
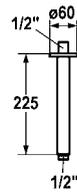
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, L 485 <b>122520</b>	26.000.812.000

**Shower arm**

- with escutcheon round
- suitable for all KWC shower heads
- Connecting thread 1/2"

**Shower arm**

- with escutcheon round
- suitable for all KWC shower heads
- Connecting thread 1/2"



SAP number	Article number
chromeline, L 225 <b>122523</b>	26.000.821.000
chromeline, L 325 <b>122525</b>	26.000.822.000

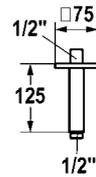
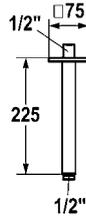
**Shower arm**

- with escutcheon round
- suitable for all KWC shower heads
- Connecting thread 1/2"

SAP number	Article number	
chromeline, L 125 <b>122521</b>	26.000.820.000	
brushed gold, L 125 <b>3600013604</b>	26.000.820.175	<b>NEW</b>
matt black, L 125 <b>125552</b>	26.000.820.176	
brushed steel, L 125 <b>125553</b>	26.000.820.177	
brushed copper, L 125 <b>3600013617</b>	26.000.820.178	<b>NEW</b>
brushed graphite, L 125 <b>3600013605</b>	26.000.820.179	<b>NEW</b>

**Shower arm**

- with escutcheon round
- suitable for all KWC shower heads
- Connecting thread 1/2"



SAP number	Article number
chromeline, L 225 <b>122524</b>	26.000.824.000
chromeline, L 325 <b>122526</b>	26.000.825.000

**Shower arm**

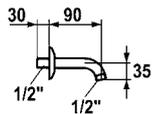
- with escutcheon square
- suitable for all KWC shower heads
- Connecting thread 1/2"

SAP number	Article number
chromeline, L 125 <b>122522</b>	26.000.823.000
brushed gold, L 125 <b>3600013606</b>	26.000.823.175 <span style="color: red; font-weight: bold;">NEW</span>
matt black, L 125 <b>125554</b>	26.000.823.176
brushed steel, L 125 <b>125555</b>	26.000.823.177
brushed copper, L 125 <b>3600013607</b>	26.000.823.178 <span style="color: red; font-weight: bold;">NEW</span>
brushed graphite, L 125 <b>3600013620</b>	26.000.823.179 <span style="color: red; font-weight: bold;">NEW</span>

**Shower arm**

- with escutcheon square
- suitable for all KWC shower heads
- Connecting thread 1/2"

ShowerCulture



SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 90 <b>101206</b>	26.000.804.000

**Shower arm for shower heads**

- Connecting thread 1/2"



# Automatic faucets

---

**KWC** IQUA

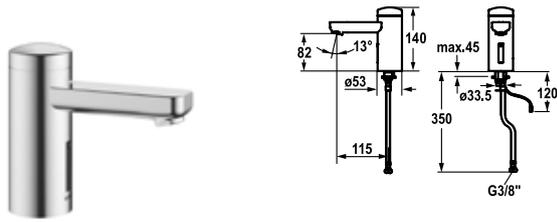
248

---

**KWC** ONO E

250

---



**SAP number**      **Article number**

---

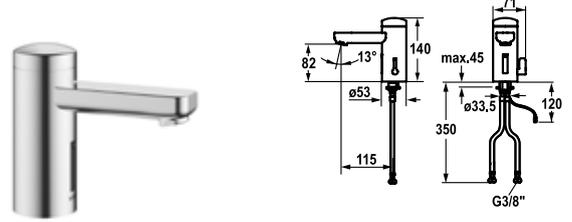
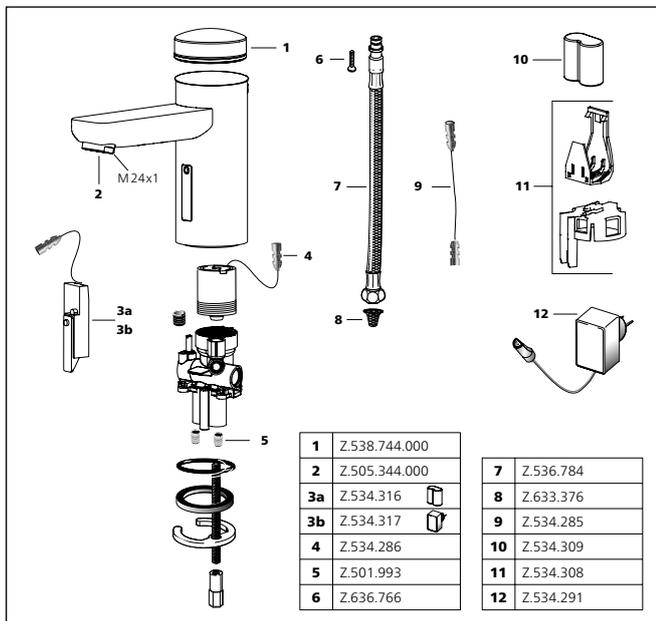
chromeline, A 115, flexible connection hose 3/8", without pop-up valve, battery, Basic, without mixing  
**125257**              12.696.151.000

chromeline, A 115, flexible connection hose 3/8", without pop-up valve, power supply unit, Basic, without mixing  
**125258**              12.696.161.000

**IQUA Automatic faucet, non-contact - basin**

- Automatic controlled design
- Infrared sensor L20
- Without mixing
- for cold or mixed water supply
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Basic: counter-sunk iqua-click
- Microprocessor-control
- flow time adjustable (1 second factory setting)
- short time off (cleaning) activatable
- continuous water flow (filling) activatable
- sensor sensitivity adjustable permanent, automatic self-calibration
- 12- or 24-hour-hygiene flushing activatable
- Fixed spout - Neoperl® Cascade®
- Electrovalve
- Fastening by means of stud bolt M8 x 1
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
  - Battery 6 V Lithium CRP2
  - lifespan at 100 circuits/day: 4 years
  - Avoid using infrared controls near highly reflective surfaces (e.g. mirrors, polished stainless steel basins) as this could cause them to activate accidentally or malfunction.

Flow rate 6 l/min (3 bar)  
 Acoustic group I



**SAP number**      **Article number**

---

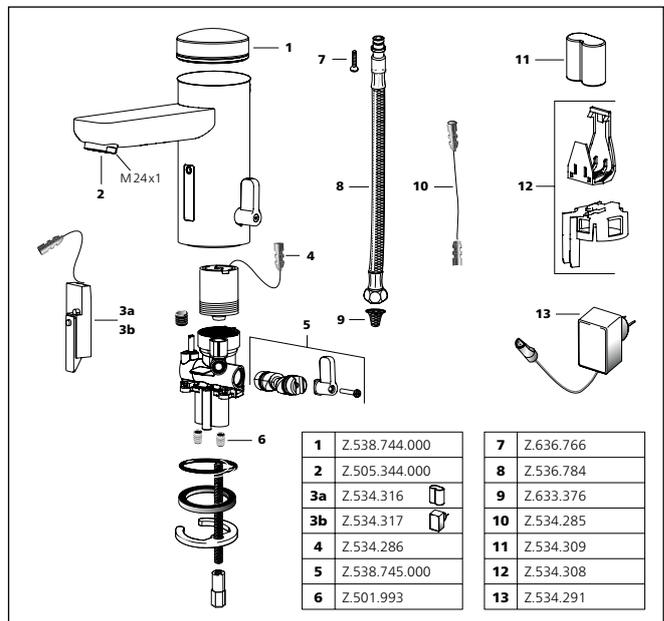
chromeline, A 115, flexible connection hose 3/8", without pop-up valve, battery, Basic, with mixing  
**125259**              12.696.061.000

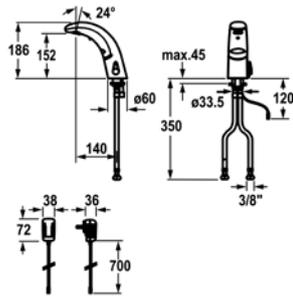
chromeline, A 115, flexible connection hoses 3/8", without pop-up valve, power supply unit, Basic, with mixing  
**125260**              12.696.071.000

**IQUA Automatic faucet, non-contact - basin**

- Automatic controlled design
- Infrared sensor L10
- With mixing
- temperature limiter adjustable
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Basic: counter-sunk iqua-click
- Microprocessor-control
- flow time adjustable (1 second factory setting)
- short time off (cleaning) activatable
- continuous water flow (filling) activatable
- sensor sensitivity adjustable permanent, automatic self-calibration
- 12- or 24-hour-hygiene flushing activatable
- Fixed spout - Neoperl® Cascade®
- Electrovalve
- Fastening by means of stud bolt M8 x 1
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
  - Battery 6 V Lithium CRP2
  - lifespan at 100 circuits/day: 4 years
  - Avoid using infrared controls near highly reflective surfaces (e.g. mirrors, polished stainless steel basins) as this could cause them to activate accidentally or malfunction.

Flow rate 6 l/min (3 bar)  
 Acoustic group I





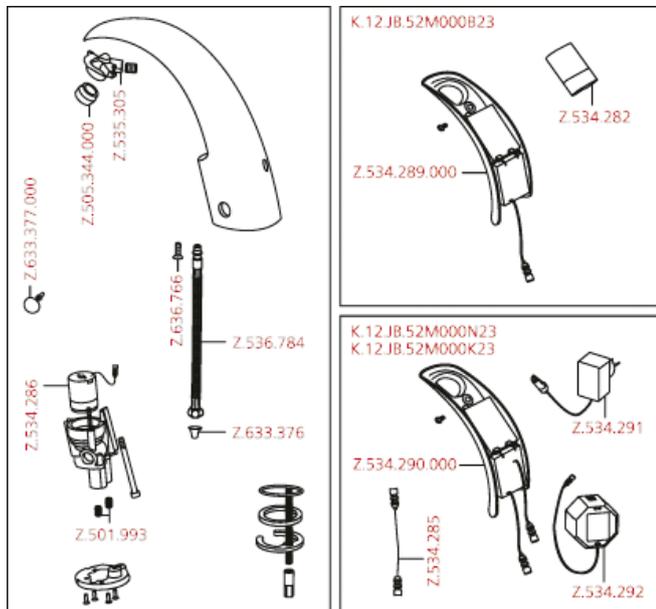
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 140, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve, power supply unit, Basic, with mixing <b>119599</b>	K.12.JB.52.000N23
chromeline, A 140, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve, battery, Basic, with mixing <b>119601</b>	K.12.JB.52.000B23

**IQUA Automatic faucet, non-contact - basin**

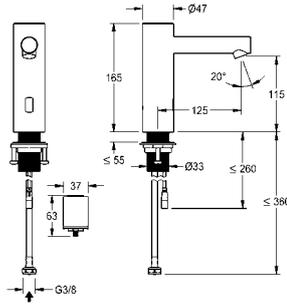
- Automatic controled
- Dual infrared sensor A10
- With mixing
- Temperature limiter adjustable
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Basic: counter-sunk iqua-click
- Microprocessor-control
- Flow time adjustable (1 second factory setting)
- Short time off (cleaning) activatable
- Continuous water flow (filling) activatable
- Sensor sensitivity adjustable permanent, automatic self-calibration
- 12- or 24-hour-hygiene flushing activatable

- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Cascade®
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- Electrovalve
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of stud bolt M8 x 1
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
  - Mains receiver 100-240 V / operating voltage 6 V
  - Avoid using infrared controls near highly reflective surfaces (e.g. mirrors, polished stainless steel basins) as this could cause them to activate accidentally or malfunction.

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I



Automatic faucets

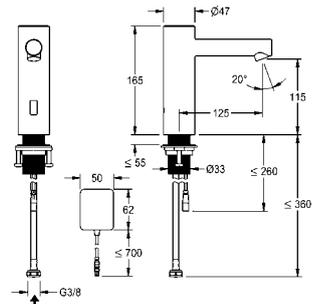
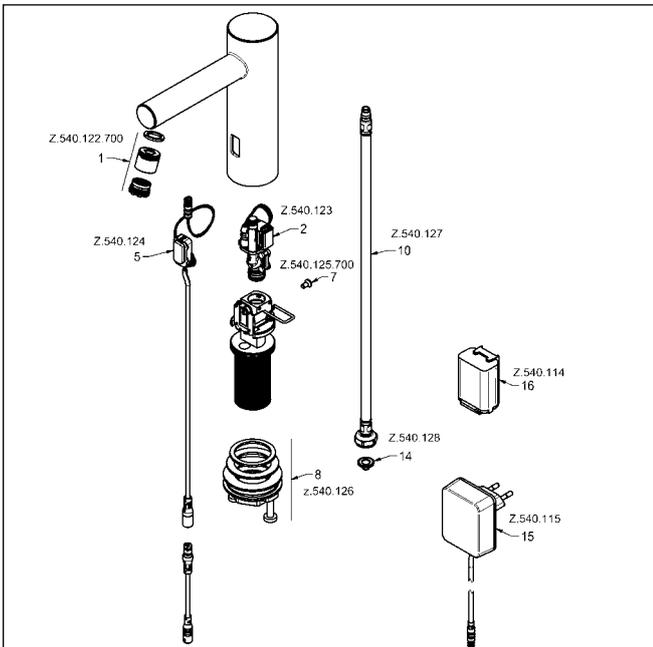


SAP number	Article number
stainless steel, A 125, flexible connection hose, without pop-up valve, battery, without mixing	
<b>3600001581</b>	12.576.102.700FL

**ONO E Automatic faucet, non-contact - basin**

- opto-electronic controlled
- Made of stainless steel
- Without mixing
- for cold or mixed water supply
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Control electronics
- 24-hour hygiene flushing adjustable
- Safety shutdown in case of continuous reflection
- Storage of statistical data
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- Electrovalve
- Flexible connection hose 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection M33 x 1.5 with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
  - Battery compartment including battery 6V Lithium CRP2 for mounting under the washbasin
- Order separately (optional or if required):
  - Possibility of parameterization via bidirectional remote control, or C-module Z.540.137 with an app

Flow rate 4.8 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I

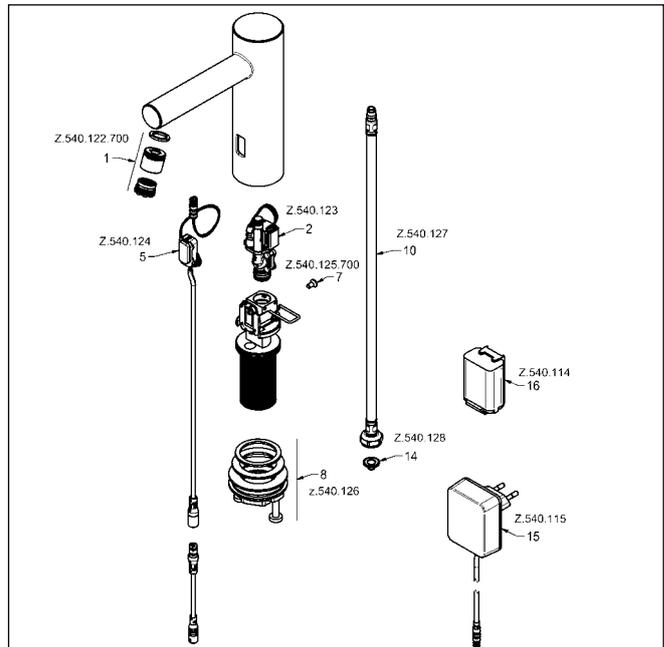


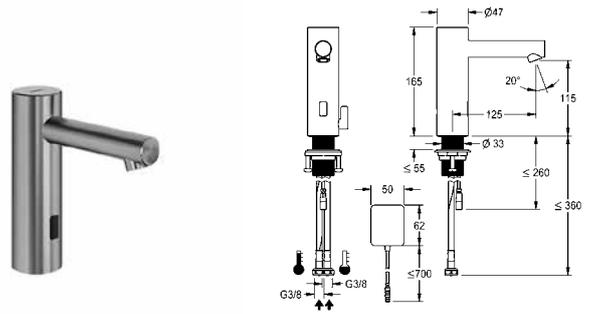
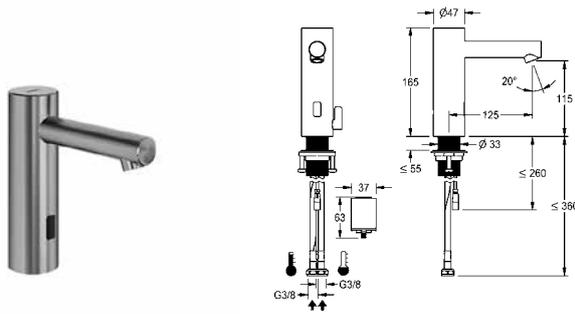
SAP number	Article number
stainless steel, A 125, flexible connection hose, without pop-up valve, power supply unit, without mixing	
<b>3600001582</b>	12.576.122.700FL

**ONO E Automatic faucet, non-contact - basin**

- opto-electronic controlled
- Made of stainless steel
- Without mixing
- for cold or mixed water supply
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Control electronics
- 24-hour hygiene flushing adjustable
- Safety shutdown in case of continuous reflection
- Storage of statistical data
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- Electrovalve
- Flexible connection hose 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection M33 x 1.5 with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
  - Mains receiver 100-240 V AC - 6.75 V DC
- Order separately (optional or if required):
  - Possibility of parameterization via bidirectional remote control, or C-module Z.540.137 with an app

Flow rate 4.8 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I





**SAP number**      **Article number**

---

stainless steel, A 125, flexible connection hose, without pop-up valve, battery, with mixing  
**3600001583**      12.576.012.700FL



**SAP number**      **Article number**

---

stainless steel, A 125, flexible connection hose, without pop-up valve, power supply unit, with mixing  
**3600001584**      12.576.022.700FL

**ONO E Automatic faucet, non-contact - basin**

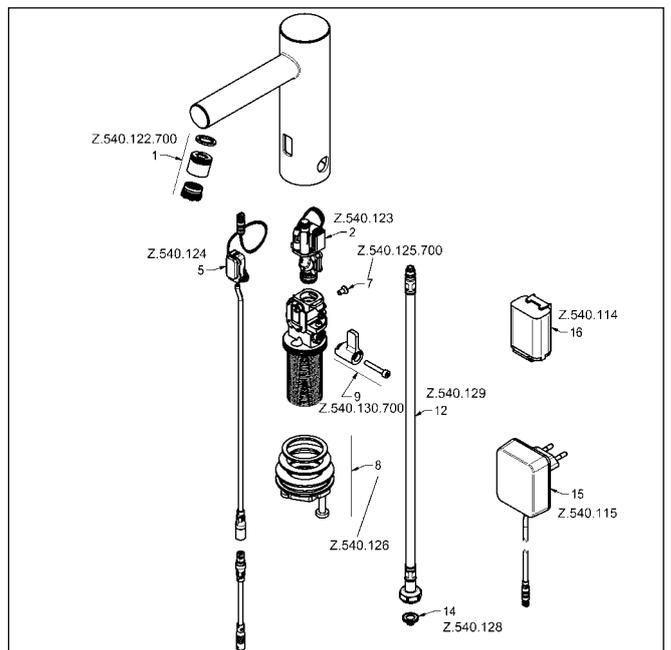
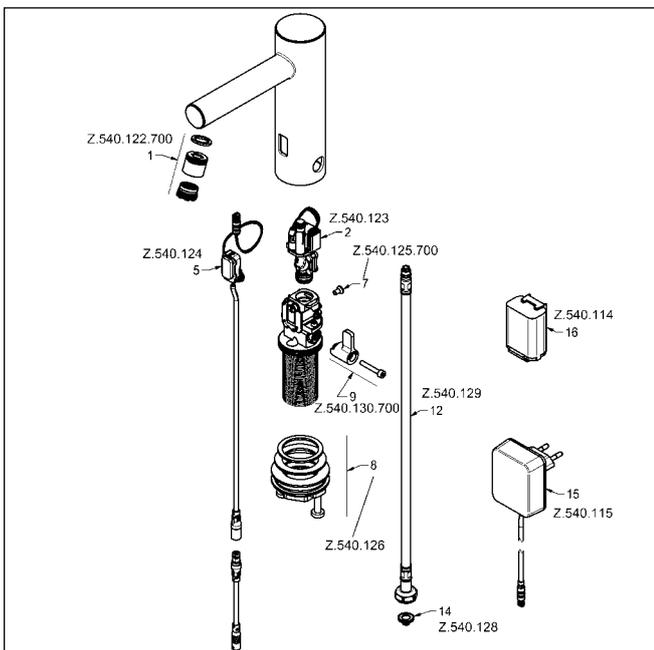
- opto-electronic controlled
- Made of stainless steel
- With mixing
- adjustable, twist-proof temperature stop
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Control electronics
- 24-hour hygiene flushing adjustable
- Safety shutdown in case of continuous reflection
- Storage of statistical data
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- Electrovalve
- Flexible connection hose 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection M33 x 1.5 with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
  - Battery compartment including battery 6V Lithium CRP2 for mounting under the washbasin
- Order separately (optional or if required):
  - Possibility of parameterization via bidirectional remote control, or C-module Z.540.137 with an app

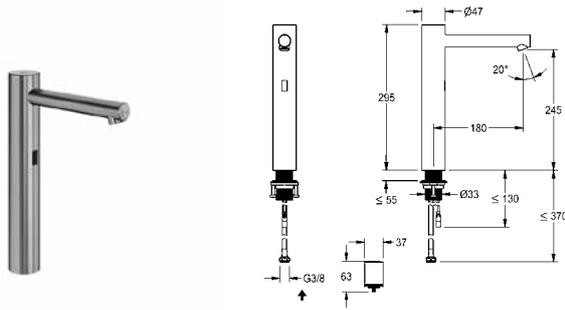
**ONO E Automatic faucet, non-contact - basin**

- opto-electronic controlled
- Made of stainless steel
- With mixing
- adjustable, twist-proof temperature stop
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Control electronics
- 24-hour hygiene flushing adjustable
- Safety shutdown in case of continuous reflection
- Storage of statistical data
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- Electrovalve
- Flexible connection hose 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection M33 x 1.5 with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
  - Mains receiver 100-240 V AC - 6.75 V DC
- Order separately (optional or if required):
  - Possibility of parameterization via bidirectional remote control, or C-module Z.540.137 with an app

Flow rate 4.8 l/min (3 bar)  
 Acoustic group I

Flow rate 4.8 l/min (3 bar)  
 Acoustic group I



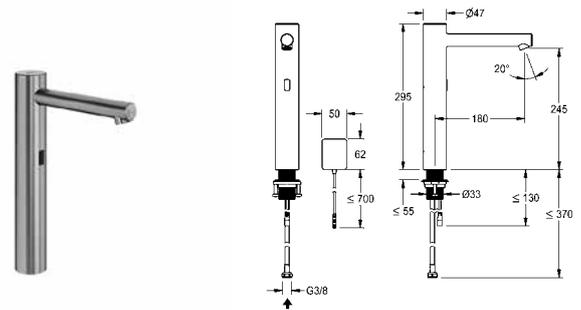
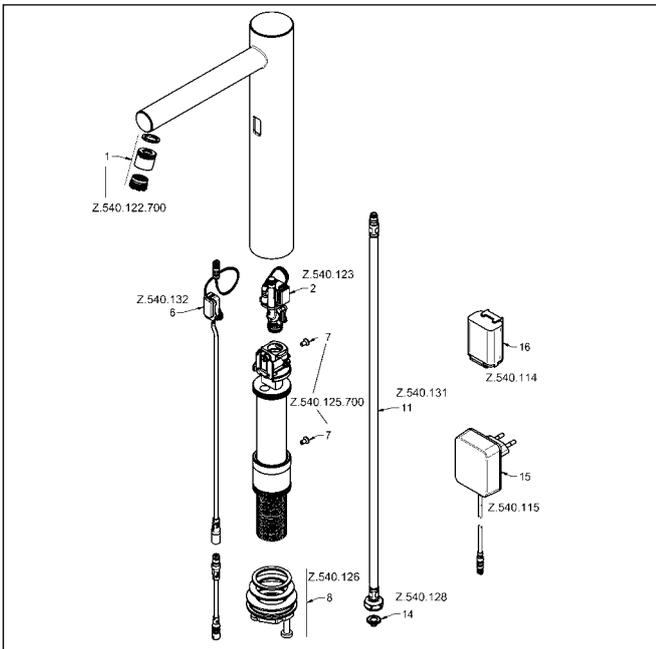


SAP number	Article number
stainless steel, A 180, flexible connection hose, without pop-up valve, battery, without mixing	
<b>360001585</b>	12.576.103.700FL

**ONO E Automatic faucet, non-contact - basin**

- opto-electronic controlled
- For top-mounted basins
- Made of stainless steel
- Without mixing
- for cold or mixed water supply
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Control electronics
- 24-hour hygiene flushing adjustable
- Safety shutdown in case of continuous reflection
- Storage of statistical data
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- Electrovalve
- Flexible connection hose 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection M33 x 1.5 with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
  - Battery compartment including battery 6V Lithium CRP2 for mounting under the washbasin
- Order separately (optional or if required):
  - Possibility of parameterization via bidirectional remote control, or C-module Z.540.137 with an app

Flow rate 4.8 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I

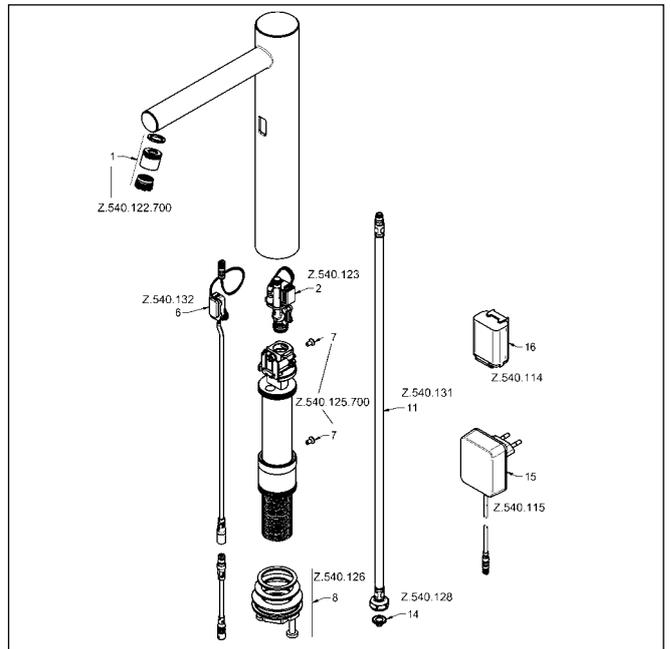


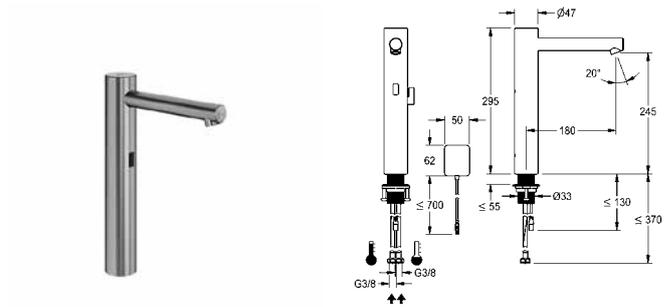
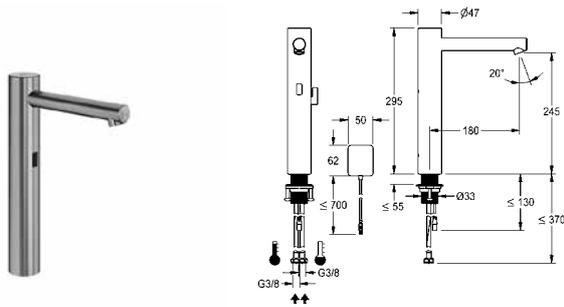
SAP number	Article number
stainless steel, A 180, flexible connection hose, without pop-up valve, power supply unit, without mixing	
<b>360001586</b>	12.576.123.700FL

**ONO E Automatic faucet, non-contact - basin**

- opto-electronic controlled
- For top-mounted basins
- Made of stainless steel
- Without mixing
- for cold or mixed water supply
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Control electronics
- 24-hour hygiene flushing adjustable
- Safety shutdown in case of continuous reflection
- Storage of statistical data
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- Electrovalve
- Flexible connection hose 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection M33 x 1.5 with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
  - Mains receiver 100-240 V AC - 6.75 V DC
- Order separately (optional or if required):
  - Possibility of parameterization via bidirectional remote control, or C-module Z.540.137 with an app

Flow rate 4.8 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I





SAP number	Article number
stainless steel, A 180, flexible connection hose, without pop-up valve, battery, with mixing	
<b>3600001587</b>	12.576.013.700FL



SAP number	Article number
stainless steel, A 180, flexible connection hose, without pop-up valve, power supply unit, with mixing	
<b>3600001588</b>	12.576.023.700FL

**ONO E Automatic faucet, non-contact - basin**

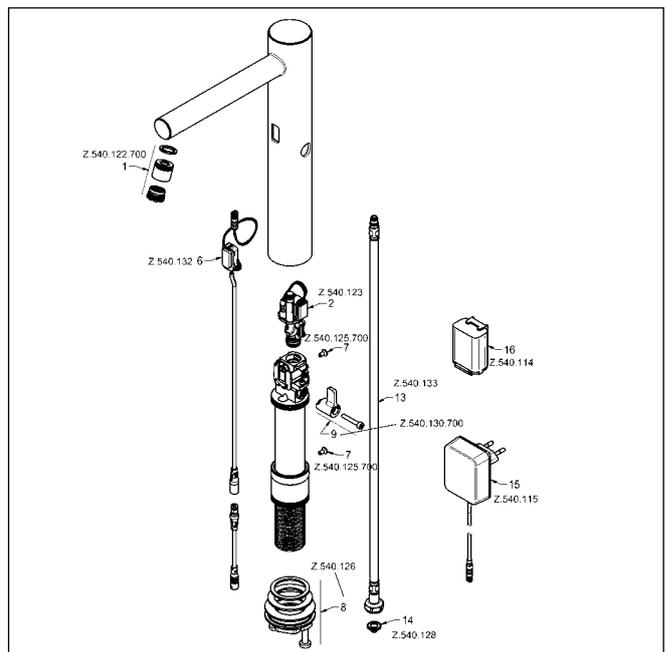
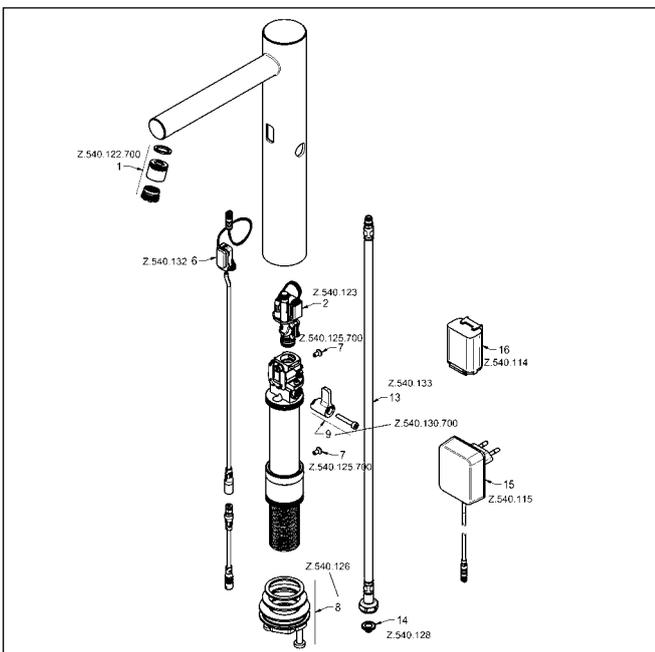
- opto-electronic controlled
- For top-mounted basins
- Made of stainless steel
- With mixing
- adjustable, twist-proof temperature stop
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Control electronics
- 24-hour hygiene flushing adjustable
- Safety shutdown in case of continuous reflection
- Storage of statistical data
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- Electrovalve
- Flexible connection hose 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection M33 x 1.5 with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
  - Battery compartment including battery 6V Lithium CRP2 for mounting under the washbasin
- Order separately (optional or if required):
  - Possibility of parameterization via bidirectional remote control, or C-module Z.540.137 with an app

**ONO E Automatic faucet, non-contact - basin**

- opto-electronic controlled
- For top-mounted basins
- Made of stainless steel
- With mixing
- adjustable, twist-proof temperature stop
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Control electronics
- 24-hour hygiene flushing adjustable
- Safety shutdown in case of continuous reflection
- Storage of statistical data
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- Electrovalve
- Flexible connection hose 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection M33 x 1.5 with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
  - Mains receiver 100-240 V AC - 6.75 V DC
- Order separately (optional or if required):
  - Possibility of parameterization via bidirectional remote control, or C-module Z.540.137 with an app

Flow rate 4.8 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I

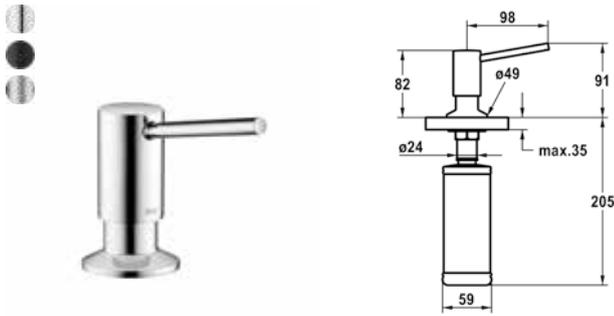
Flow rate 4.8 l/min (3 bar)  
Acoustic group I





# Accessories

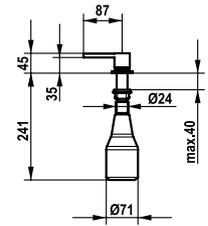
<b>KWC</b> Soap dispensers		256
<b>KWC</b> Shut-off valves	UP DATE	258
<b>KWC</b> Bath spouts	UP DATE	260
<b>KWC</b> Stainless steel basins	NEW	262
<b>KWC</b> Pop-up valves	UP DATE	263
<b>KWC</b> Siphons	UP DATE	265
<b>KWC</b> Concealed units		266



SAP number	Article number
chromeline <b>538409</b>	Z.538.409.000
matt black <b>538410</b>	Z.538.409.176
brushed steel <b>538411</b>	Z.538.409.177

### Soap dispenser BASIC

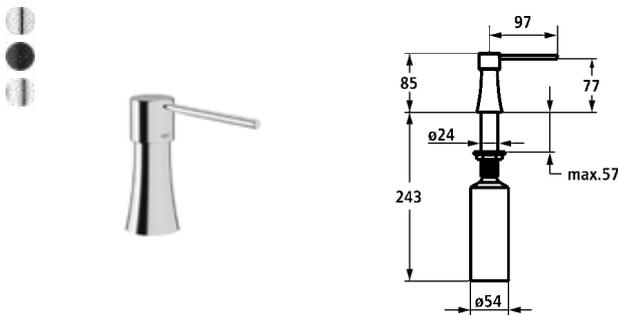
- Easily refillable from top without disassembly
- Mounting hole size  $\varnothing 26$  mm
- Scope of delivery:
  - Pump
  - Soap container, filling capacity 320 ml Z.639.549



SAP number	Article number
stainless steel <b>538038</b>	Z.538.038.700

### Soap dispenser ERA

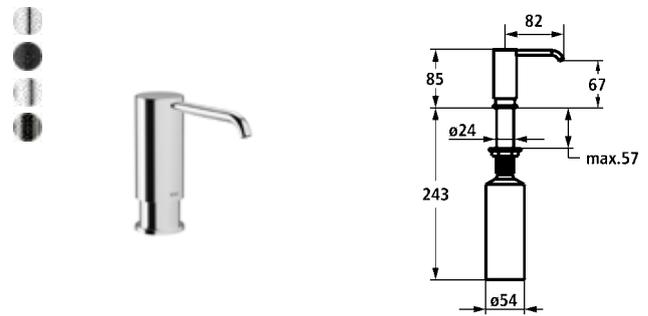
- Easily refillable from top without disassembly
- Mounting hole size  $\varnothing 26$  mm
- Scope of delivery:
  - Pump
  - Soap container, filling capacity 350 ml Z.538.053



SAP number	Article number
chromeline <b>360009587</b>	Z.540.156.000
matt black <b>360009591</b>	Z.540.156.176
stainless steel <b>360009588</b>	Z.540.156.700

### Soap dispenser Iconic

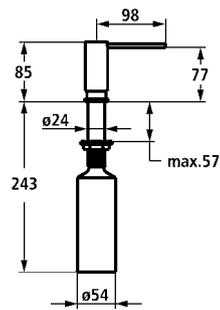
- Easily refillable from top without disassembly
- Mounting hole size  $\varnothing 26$  mm
- Scope of delivery:
  - Pump Z.540.162
  - Soap container, filling capacity 300 ml Z.540.161



SAP number	Article number
chromeline <b>360009603</b>	Z.540.157.000
matt black <b>360009593</b>	Z.540.157.176
stainless steel <b>360009592</b>	Z.540.157.700
industrial black <b>360009594</b>	Z.540.157.751

### Soap dispenser Modern bent

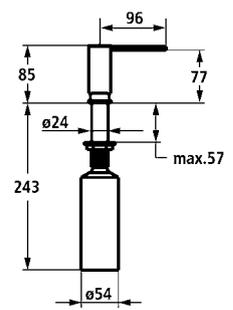
- Easily refillable from top without disassembly
- Mounting hole size  $\varnothing 26$  mm
- Scope of delivery:
  - Pump Z.540.162
  - Soap container, filling capacity 300 ml Z.540.161



SAP number	Article number
chromeline <b>3600009589</b>	Z.540.158.000
matt black <b>3600009611</b>	Z.540.158.176
stainless steel <b>3600009610</b>	Z.540.158.700

### Soap dispenser Modern design

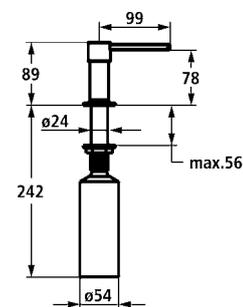
- Easily refillable from top without disassembly
- Mounting hole size  $\varnothing 26$  mm
- Scope of delivery:
  - Pump Z.540.162
  - Soap container, filling capacity 300 ml Z.540.161



SAP number	Article number
chromeline <b>3600009613</b>	Z.540.159.000
matt black <b>3600009597</b>	Z.540.159.176
stainless steel <b>3600009614</b>	Z.540.159.700

### Soap dispenser Modern style

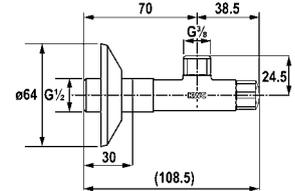
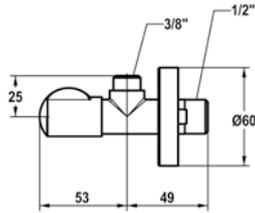
- Easily refillable from top without disassembly
- Mounting hole size  $\varnothing 26$  mm
- Scope of delivery:
  - Pump Z.540.162
  - Soap container, filling capacity 300 ml Z.540.161



SAP number	Article number
chromeline <b>3600009598</b>	Z.540.160.000
matt black <b>3600009599</b>	Z.540.160.176
brushed steel <b>3600009605</b>	Z.540.160.177

### Soap dispenser Classic style

- Easily refillable from top without disassembly
- Mounting hole size  $\varnothing 26$  mm
- Scope of delivery:
  - Pump Z.540.162
  - Soap container, filling capacity 300 ml Z.540.161



SAP number	Article number	
brushed gold, A 45, G 3/8", G 1/2" <b>3600013515</b>	27.002.060.175	<b>NEW</b>
matt black, A 45, G 3/8", G 1/2" <b>125561</b>	27.002.060.176	
brushed steel, A 45, G 3/8", G 1/2" <b>125562</b>	27.002.060.177	
brushed copper, A 45, G 3/8", G 1/2" <b>3600013516</b>	27.002.060.178	<b>NEW</b>
brushed graphite, A 45, G 3/8", G 1/2" <b>3600013517</b>	27.002.060.179	<b>NEW</b>

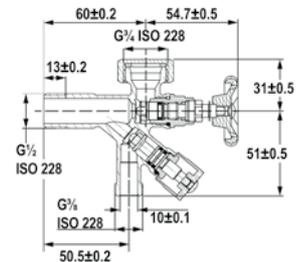
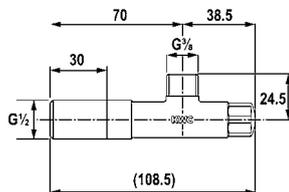
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 45, G 3/8", G 1/2" <b>125611</b>	27.002.061.000

**Shut-off valve**

- Connecting thread 1/2"
- without Compression fitting

**Shut-off valve**

- Connecting thread 1/2"
- without Compression fitting



SAP number	Article number
raw, A 45, G 3/8", G 1/2" <b>125612</b>	27.002.070.931

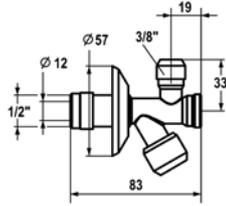
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, G 1/2" <b>125613</b>	27.002.080.931

**Shut-off valve**

- Connecting thread 1/2"
- without Compression fitting

**Shut-off valve**

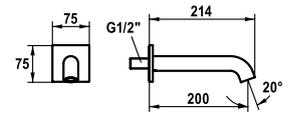
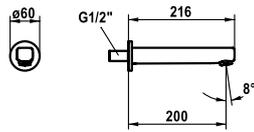
- Connecting thread 1/2"
- without Compression fitting



SAP number	Article number
------------	----------------

chromeline, 1/2"x3/8", D10	
<b>536576</b>	Z.536.576.000

**Shut-off valve**



SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 200 <b>124706</b>	26.008.023.000

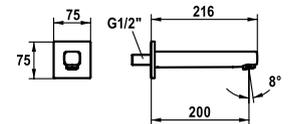
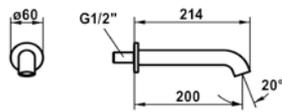
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 200 <b>124709</b>	26.008.053.000

**Bathtub spout design**

- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Cascade®
- Connecting thread ½"

**Bathtub spout style**

- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Caché®
- Connecting thread ½"



SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 200 <b>124708</b>	26.008.043.000

SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 200 <b>124707</b>	26.008.033.000

brushed gold, A 200 <b>3600013381</b>	26.008.043.175	<b>NEW</b>
--	----------------	------------

matt black, A 200 <b>125403</b>	26.008.043.176	
------------------------------------	----------------	--

brushed steel, A 200 <b>125404</b>	26.008.043.177	
---------------------------------------	----------------	--

brushed copper, A 200 <b>3600013382</b>	26.008.043.178	<b>NEW</b>
--	----------------	------------

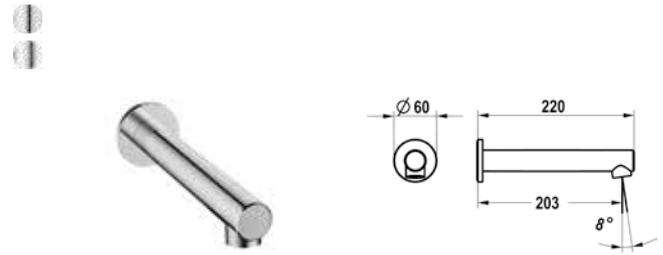
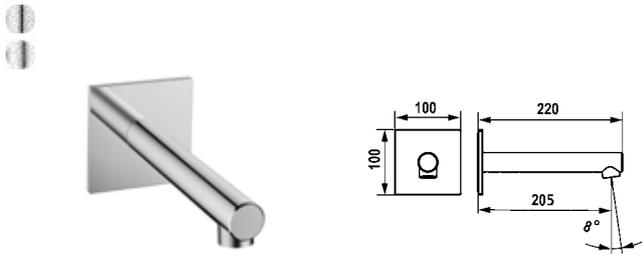
brushed graphite, A 200 <b>3600013383</b>	26.008.043.179	<b>NEW</b>
--	----------------	------------

**Bathtub spout design**

- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Cascade®
- Connecting thread ½"

**Bathtub spout style**

- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Caché®
- Connecting thread ½"



SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 205 <b>125659</b>	26.578.054.000
stainless steel, A 205 <b>125660</b>	26.578.054.700

SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 205 <b>125657</b>	26.578.044.000
stainless steel, A 205 <b>125658</b>	26.578.044.700

### Bathtub spout

- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® SLIM®
- Connecting thread ½"
- Suitable for:
  - KWC ONO E
  - KWC HOMEBOX

### Bathtub spout

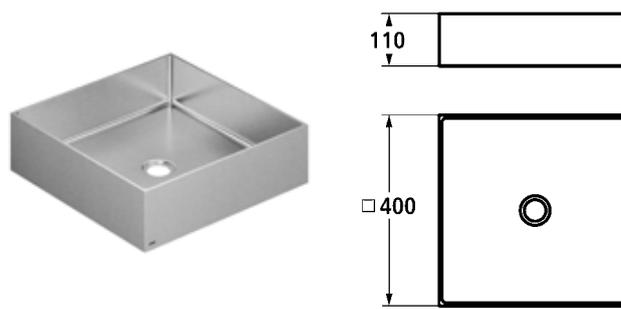
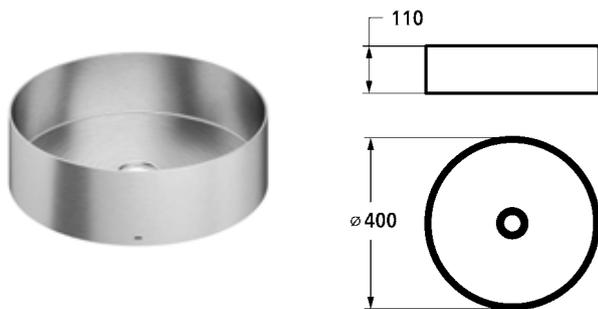
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® SLIM®
- Connecting thread ½"
- Suitable for:
  - KWC ONO E



SAP number	Article number
stainless steel, A 200 <b>124962</b>	26.458.033.700

### AVA E Bathtub spout

- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- Connecting thread ½"
- Suitable for:
  - KWC AVA E



SAP number	Article number
stainless steel, D 400	
<b>3600009514</b>	80.002.100.700

SAP number	Article number
stainless steel, 400x400	
<b>3600009506</b>	80.002.120.700

### Stainless steel basin style

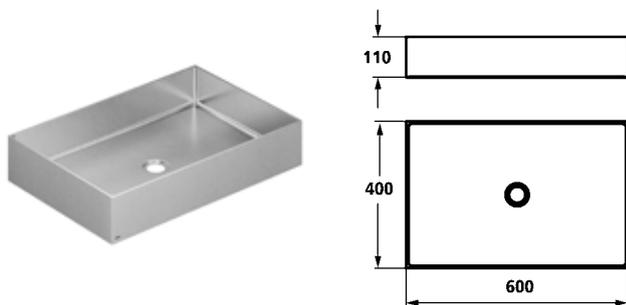
**NEW**

- Countertop sink CE certified
- Made of stainless steel
- Without overflow
- With noise insulation mat
- Not included in the scope of delivery:
  - Fastening material
  - Pop-up valve
- To be order separately:
  - Pop-up valve Push Open Z.540.049.700

### Stainless steel basin design

**NEW**

- Countertop sink CE certified
- Made of stainless steel
- Without overflow
- With noise insulation mat
- Not included in the scope of delivery:
  - Fastening material
  - Pop-up valve
- To be order separately:
  - Pop-up valve Push Open Z.540.049.700

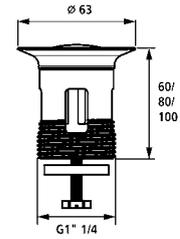
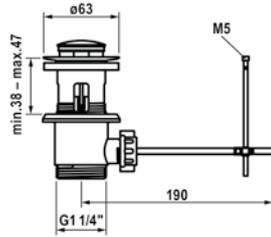


SAP number	Article number
stainless steel, 400x600	
<b>3600009520</b>	80.002.130.700

### Stainless steel basin design

**NEW**

- Countertop sink CE certified
- Made of stainless steel
- Without overflow
- With noise insulation mat
- Not included in the scope of delivery:
  - Fastening material
  - Pop-up valve
- To be order separately:
  - Pop-up valve Push Open Z.540.049.700



SAP number	Article number
chromeline <b>538581</b>	Z.538.581.000
brushed steel <b>3600004125</b>	Z.538.581.177

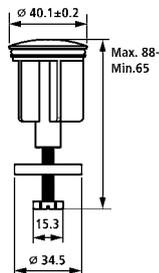
### Pop-up valve

- with long lifting rod
- Made of brass
- with long drainage slots
- also suitable for thin-walled sinks

SAP number	Article number
chromeline, L 60 <b>538893</b>	Z.538.346.000
chromeline, L 100 <b>538348</b>	Z.538.348.000

### Waste valve seat with pop-up

- Suitable for:  
- KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000



SAP number	Article number
chromeline, L 60 <b>538892</b>	Z.538.349.000

### Pop-up waste stopper

- Suitable for:  
- KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

# KWC Pop-up valves

INDEX



SAP number	Article number
chromeline <b>538321</b>	Z.538.321.000
matt black <b>538523</b>	Z.538.321.176
brushed steel <b>538524</b>	Z.538.321.177

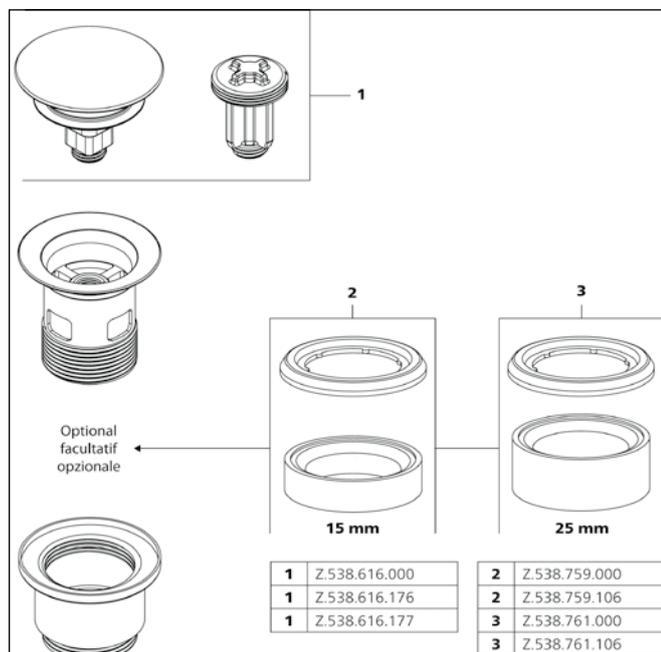
## Pop-up valve Push Open

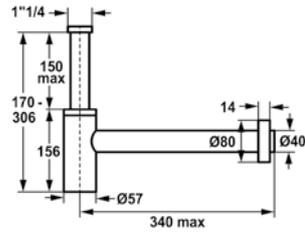
- 2 in 1 function
  - press to open and close
  - can be locked in the open position
- For washstands with or without an overflow
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
  - Spacer ring (only for washbasins without an overflow)
  - 15 mm Z.538.759.000 or 25 mm Z.538.761.000

SAP number	Article number	
chromeline <b>360004482</b>	Z.540.049.000	
stainless steel <b>360004483</b>	Z.540.049.700	
brushed gold <b>3600013518</b>	Z.540.049.775	NEW
matt black <b>3600015501</b>	Z.540.049.776	NEW
brushed copper <b>3600013519</b>	Z.540.049.778	NEW
brushed graphite <b>3600013530</b>	Z.540.049.779	NEW

## Pop-up valve Push Open

- Made of stainless steel
- 2 in 1 function
  - press to open and close
  - can be locked in the open position
- For washstands with or without an overflow

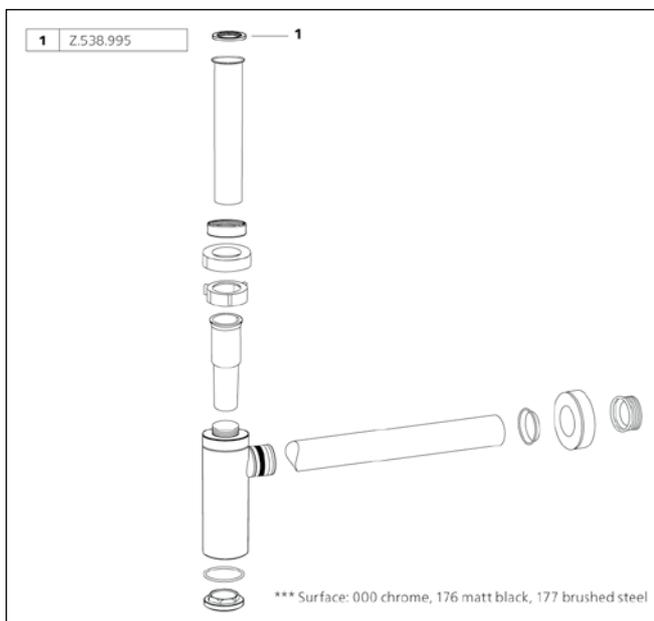


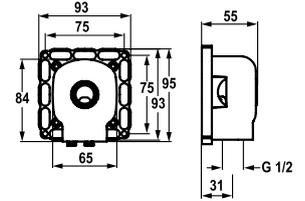
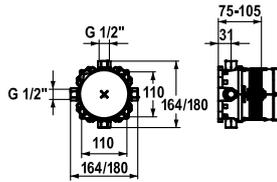


SAP number	Article number	
chromeline <b>538992</b>	Z.538.992.000	
stainless steel <b>538994</b>	Z.538.992.700	
brushed gold <b>3600013531</b>	Z.538.992.775	NEW
matt black <b>538993</b>	Z.538.992.776	
brushed copper <b>3600013532</b>	Z.538.992.778	NEW
brushed graphite <b>3600013533</b>	Z.538.992.779	NEW

## Siphon

- Made of stainless steel
- Connection thread at drain valve 1 1/4"
- Wall connection Ø40





SAP number	Article number
G 1/2", without shut-off valve <b>124005</b>	39.999.900.931
G 3/4" (1/2"), with shut-off valve <b>124006</b>	39.999.910.931

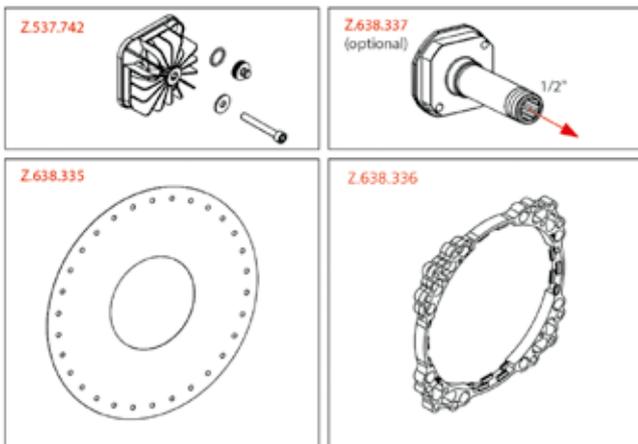
SAP number	Article number
<b>124007</b>	39.999.920.931

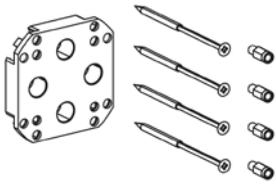
**BLUEBOX Concealed unit**

- Connecting thread 1/2" (stopper 1/2" incl. in delivery)
- Scope of delivery:
  - Installation box and cover sleeve, plastic incl. sealing sleeve
  - Multifix fastening system
- Installation materials concealed unit (to be ordered separately):
  - Mounting rail Z.537.995
- Installation materials trim kit (to be ordered separately):
  - Reverse adapter 15 mm Z.537.953
  - Extension set 15 mm Z.537.595
  - Escutcheon extension square 15 mm Z.537.594
  - Escutcheon extension round 15 mm Z.537.600
  - Alignment set ±3.5° Z.537.593

**BLUEBOX Concealed unit elbow**

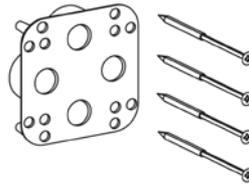
- Connecting thread 1/2"
- Scope of delivery:
  - Multifix fastening system





SAP number	Article number
15 mm <b>537595</b>	Z.537.595

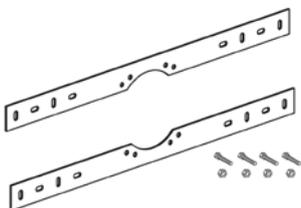
**BLUEBOX Extension set**



SAP number	Article number
15 mm <b>537953</b>	Z.537.953

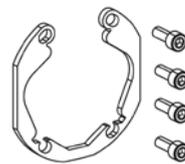
**BLUEBOX Reverse adapter**

- change of cold / warm inlet or water outlets top / bottom



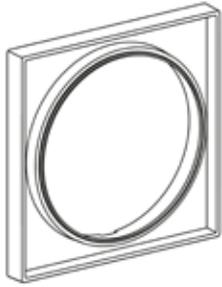
SAP number	Article number
installation kit <b>537995</b>	Z.537.995

**BLUEBOX Mounting kit**



SAP number	Article number
$\pm 3.5^\circ$ <b>537593</b>	Z.537.593

**BLUEBOX Alignment set**

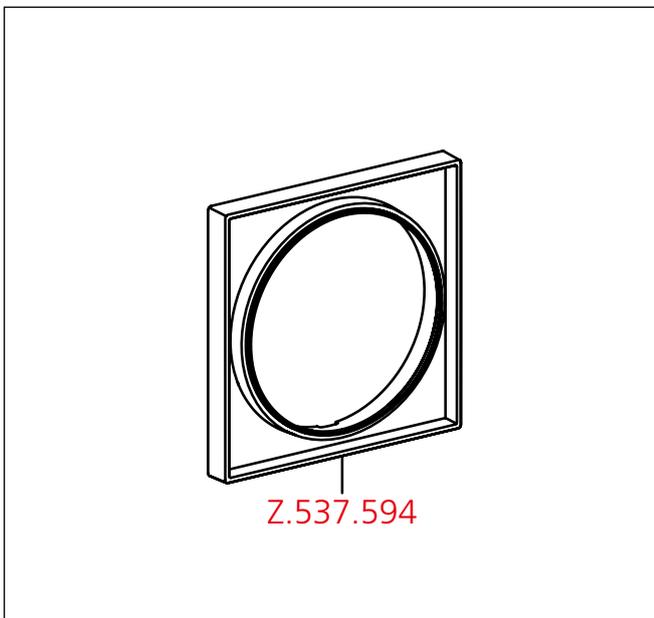


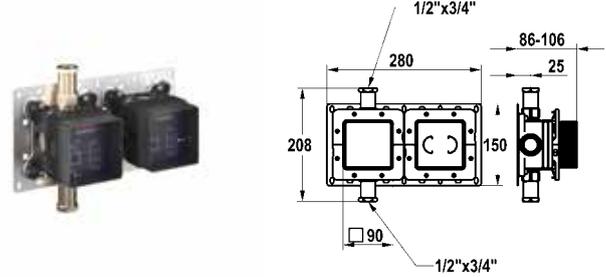
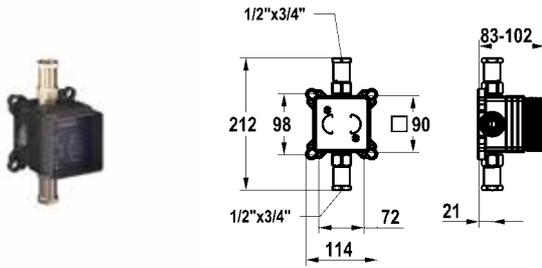
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, square <b>537594</b>	Z.537.594.000

SAP number	Article number
chromeline, round <b>537600</b>	Z.537.600.000

**BLUEBOX Excutcheon extension 15 mm**

**BLUEBOX Excutcheon extension 15 mm**





SAP number	Article number
G 1/2", with shut-off valve <b>125286</b>	39.006.251.931

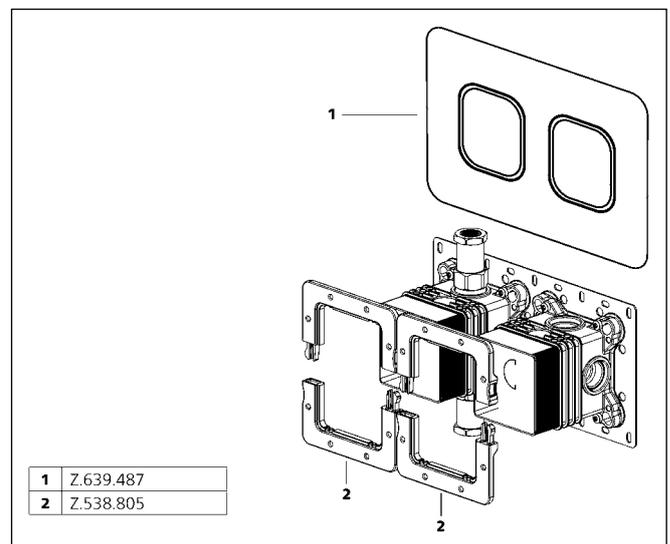
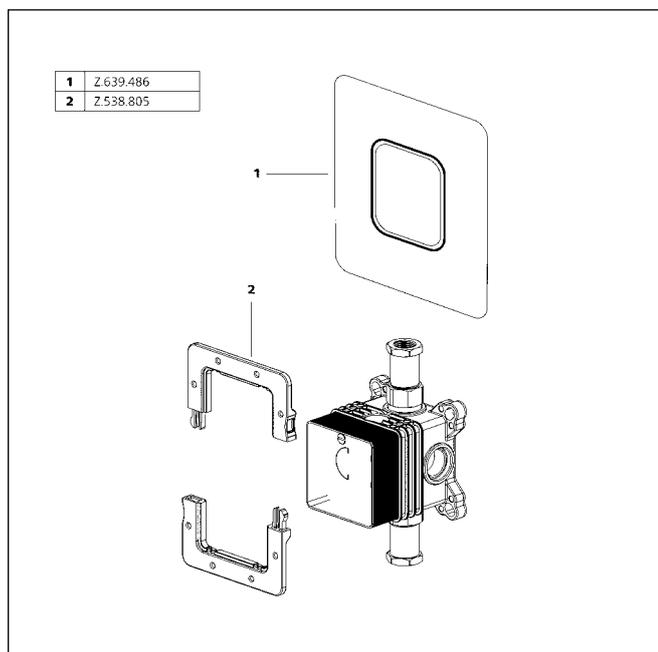
SAP number	Article number
G 1/2", with shut-off valve <b>125288</b>	39.006.271.931

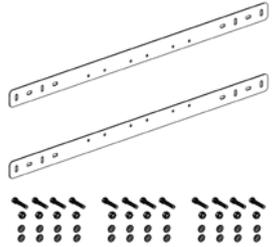
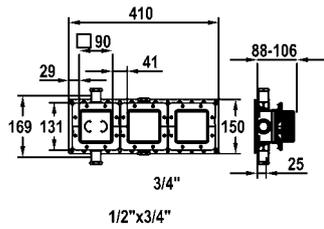
**HOMEBOX Concealed unit**

- Made of dezincification-resistant material
- Integrated shut-off valves
- With sound decoupling
- Connecting thread 3/4"
  - (2x reductions 3/4" - 1/2" incl. in delivery)
- Scope of delivery:
  - Mounting box and protective cap incl. sealing sleeve EN18534
  - Multifix fastening system
  - Mounting ring set Z.538.805
- Suitable for:
  - KWC HOMEBOX Lever mixer 1 consumer
- Installation materials concealed unit (to be ordered separately):
  - Mounting rail Z.538.900
- Installation materials trim kit (to be ordered separately):
  - Extension set 10 mm (1 pc.) Lever mixer 1 consumer Z.538.806
  - escutcheon extension 10 mm (1pce.) Z.639.489.000

**HOMEBOX Concealed unit**

- Made of dezincification-resistant material
- Integrated shut-off valves
- With sound decoupling
- Connecting thread 3/4"
  - (2x reductions 3/4" - 1/2" incl. in delivery)
- Scope of delivery:
  - Mounting box and protective cap incl. sealing sleeve EN18534
  - Multifix fastening system
  - Mounting ring set Z.538.805
- Suitable for:
  - KWC HOMEBOX Thermostatic mixer 1 consumer
- Installation materials concealed unit (to be ordered separately):
  - Mounting rail Z.538.900
- Installation materials trim kit (to be ordered separately):
  - Extension set 10 mm (1 pc.) Thermostatic mixer 1 consumer Z.538.808
  - escutcheon extension 10 mm (1pce.) Z.639.489.000





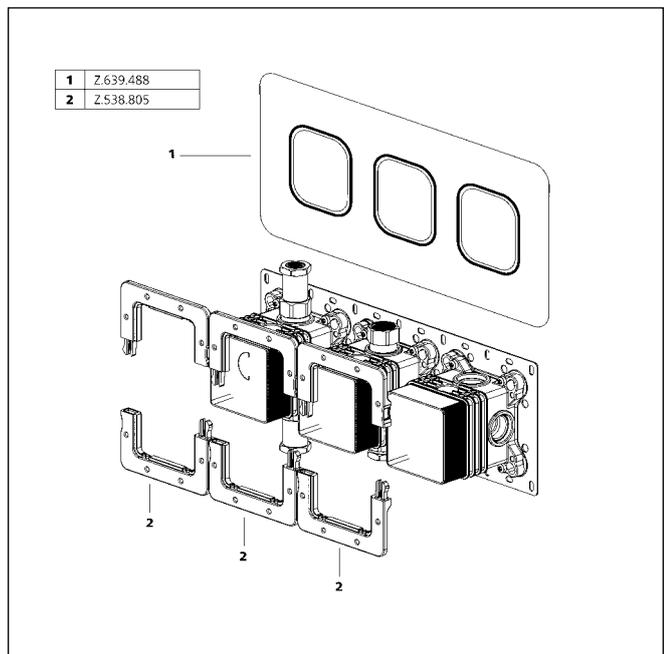
SAP number	Article number
G 1/2", with shut-off valve <b>125287</b>	39.006.261.931

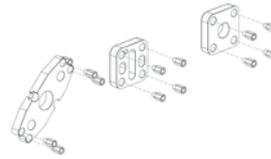
SAP number	Article number
mounting rail <b>538900</b>	Z.538.900

**HOMEBOX Concealed unit**

- Made of dezincification-resistant material
- Integrated shut-off valves
- With sound decoupling
- Connecting thread 3/4"
  - (1x stopper 3/4" and 2x reductions 3/4" - 1/2" incl. in delivery)
- Scope of delivery:
  - Mounting box and protective cap incl. sealing sleeve EN18534
  - Multifix fastening system
  - Mounting ring set Z.538.805
- Suitable for:
  - KWC HOMEBOX Thermostatic mixer / lever mixer 2 consumers
- Installation materials concealed unit (to be ordered separately):
  - Mounting rail Z.538.900
- Installation materials trim kit (to be ordered separately):
  - Extension set 10 mm (1 pc.) Thermostatic / lever mixer 2 consumers Z.538.807
  - escutcheon extension 10 mm (1pce.) Z.639.489.000

**HOMEBOX Mounting rail**



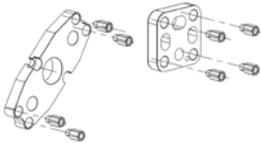


SAP number	Article number
10 mm, lever mixer 1 consumer <b>538806</b>	Z.538.806

SAP number	Article number
10 mm, thermostatic- / lever mixer 2 consumers <b>538807</b>	Z.538.807

**HOMEBOX Extension set**

**HOMEBOX Extension set**

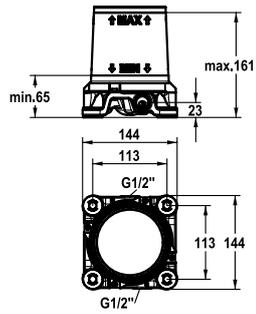


SAP number	Article number
10 mm, thermostatic mixer 1 consumer <b>538808</b>	Z.538.808

SAP number	Article number
chromeline, 10 mm <b>639489</b>	Z.639.489.000
matt black, 10 mm <b>639490</b>	Z.639.489.176
brushed steel, 10 mm <b>639491</b>	Z.639.489.177

**HOMEBOX Extension set**

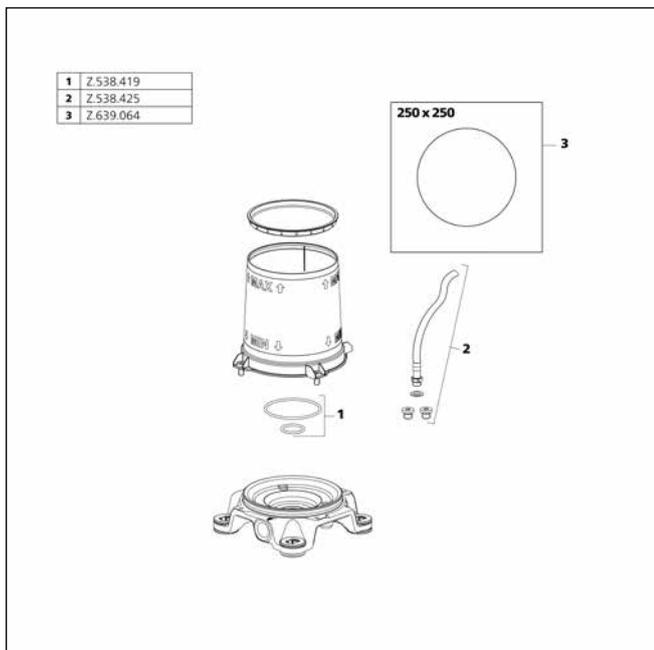
**HOMEBOX Excutcheon extension**



SAP number	Article number
G ½", without shut-off valve <b>124801</b>	39.000.602.931

**Concealed unit Freestand**

- Cold and hot water connections are exchangeable after installation
- Connecting thread ½"
- Scope of delivery:
  - Installation box and cover sleeve, plastic incl. sealing sleeve in accordance with EN18534
  - with vibration damper
  - incl. flushing set and plugs
- Without installation materials







# Spare parts

<b>KWC</b> Tools	276
<b>KWC</b> Spare parts	282



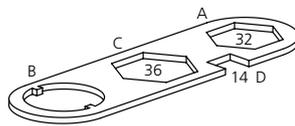
SAP number	Article number
<b>536028</b>	Z.536.028

Basin wrench SW 36



SAP number	Article number
<b>538372</b>	Z.536.448

Torque wrench with various inserts SW 36, SW 34, SW 32, SW 30, SW 27, SW 24



SAP number	Article number
<b>635392</b>	Z.635.392

Combination wrench ONO



SAP number	Article number
stainless steel <b>636126</b>	Z.636.126.700

Wrench SW 42 / SW 45



SAP number	Article number
stainless steel <b>636127</b>	Z.636.127.700

**Wrench SW 30 / SW 34**



SAP number	Article number
stainless steel <b>636707</b>	Z.636.707.700

**Wrench SW 38 / SW 42**



SAP number	Article number
nickel-plated <b>604638</b>	Z.604.638.901

**Splined key for valve**



SAP number	Article number
chromeline <b>604451</b>	Z.604.451.000

**Pin wrench for burglarproof CORONA handles**



SAP number	Article number
bag 2 g <b>600774</b>	Z.600.774

Universal faucet grease

SAP number	Article number
can 125 g <b>538201</b>	Z.531.396

Universal faucet grease



SAP number	Article number
<b>635075</b>	Z.635.075

Wrench to shower filter SIN



SAP number	Article number
<b>536153</b>	Z.536.153

Service case



SAP number	Article number
<b>636254</b>	Z.636.254
<b>Service key Neoperl © Caché ©, TT, 16 mm, yellow</b>	



SAP number	Article number
<b>634729</b>	Z.634.729
<b>Service key Neoperl © Caché ©, TJ, 18 mm, green</b>	



SAP number	Article number
<b>639017</b>	Z.635.215
<b>Service key Neoperl © Caché ©, JR, 21 mm, red</b>	



SAP number	Article number
<b>635231</b>	Z.635.231
<b>Service key Neoperl © Caché ©, STD, 24 mm, grey</b>	



SAP number	Article number
<b>635966</b>	Z.635.966
<b>Service key Neoperl © Caché ©, SLIM TT, 18 mm, blue</b>	



SAP number	Article number
<b>638338</b>	Z.638.338
<b>Service key Neoperl © casing M20x1, orange</b>	



SAP number	Article number
<b>638306</b>	Z.638.306
<b>Microspray key</b>	



SAP number	Article number
<b>636508</b>	Z.636.508
<b>Universal key caché ©, dark grey</b>	



SAP number	Article number
<b>538810</b>	Z.538.810

**Wrench to KIO pull-out spray**



SAP number	Article number
S 25	
<b>538711</b>	Z.536.032

Control cartridge

SAP number	Article number
M 35 without eco	
<b>536570</b>	Z.534.836

Control cartridge



SAP number	Article number
M 35 H	
<b>538327</b>	Z.537.582

Control cartridge

SAP number	Article number
M 35 OP	
<b>538331</b>	Z.537.710

Control cartridge



SAP number	Article number
M 35 S	
<b>538329</b>	Z.537.584

**Control cartridge**



SAP number	Article number
M 35 S-HF	
<b>537602</b>	Z.537.602

**Control cartridge**



SAP number	Article number
L 39 - universal	
<b>536591</b>	K.32.60.00

**Control cartridge**



SAP number	Article number
L 39 - Universal	
<b>536670</b>	Z.535.645

**Cartridge with safety device**



SAP number	Article number
L 40	
<b>536572</b>	Z.535.362

**Cartridge**

SAP number	Article number
L 40	
<b>M004342</b>	Z.634.819

**Cartridge electronic**



SAP number	Article number
XL 46	
<b>536689</b>	Z.535.647

**Cartridge with safety device**

SAP number	Article number
XL 46	
<b>536695</b>	K.32.60.01

**Control cartridge**



SAP number	Article number
<b>501546</b>	K.32.40.01.931
<b>Flat valves M20 x 1.25</b>	

SAP number	Article number
<b>500631</b>	K.32.40.10.931
<b>Flat valves M20 x 1.25 with back flow preventer</b>	



SAP number	Article number
<b>501297</b>	Z.501.297
<b>Ceramic disc valve</b>	

KWC-Nr.	SAP-Nr.	Page	KWC-Nr.	SAP-Nr.	Page	KWC-Nr.	SAP-Nr.	Page
10.111.102.000FL	121619	33	10.271.023.700FL	121501	38	10.531.003.778FL	3600018034	16
10.111.102.700FL	121617	33	10.271.033.700FL	121505	39	10.531.003.779FL	3600018043	16
10.111.103.000FL	121241	33	10.271.033.736FL	121509	40	10.531.012.700FL	125346	14
10.111.103.150FL	122906	33	10.271.103.700FL	121513	38	10.531.012.751FL	125347	14
10.111.103.151FL	122907	33	10.271.303.700FL	121517	39	10.531.012.775FL	3600018011	14
10.111.103.700FL	121326	33	10.371.023.000FL	123995	41	10.531.012.778FL	3600018027	14
10.121.102.000FL	121618	34	10.371.033.000FL	123994	41	10.531.012.779FL	3600018012	14
10.121.102.700FL	121616	34	10.392.022.700FL	124402	32	10.531.022.700FL	125343	11
10.121.103.000FL	121240	35	10.392.023.700FL	124396	32	10.531.022.751FL	125589	11
10.121.103.150FL	122168	35	10.392.024.700FL	124399	31	10.531.032.700FL	125345	12
10.121.103.151FL	122169	35	10.392.323.700FL	124405	30	10.531.032.751FL	125591	12
10.121.103.700FL	121325	35	10.441.004.000FL	125133	51	10.531.103.700FL	125350	15
10.151.013.000FL	121858	55	10.441.004.176FL	125134	51	10.531.103.751FL	125351	15
10.151.023.000FL	121794	53	10.441.013.000FL	125131	51	10.531.103.775FL	3600018013	15
10.151.023.700FL	121492	53	10.441.013.176FL	125132	51	10.531.103.778FL	3600018028	15
10.151.033.000FL	121791	53	10.441.023.000FL	123818	48	10.531.103.779FL	3600018032	15
10.151.033.700FL	121488	53	10.441.023.176FL	124748	48	10.531.112.700FL	125344	11
10.151.043.700FL	123113	54	10.441.023.700FL	123840	52	10.531.112.751FL	125590	11
10.151.053.700FL	123114	54	10.441.033.000FL	123820	48	10.531.643.700FL	3600005935	13
10.151.102.000FL	121797	55	10.441.033.176FL	124751	48	10.531.643.751FL	3600005936	13
10.151.102.700FL	121496	55	10.441.043.000FL	125135	49	10.541.002.000FL	125576	37
10.151.423.000FL	121753	56	10.441.053.000FL	125136	49	10.541.002.176FL	125577	37
10.151.423.700FL	122252	56	10.441.113.700FL	123841	52	10.541.012.000FL	125574	37
10.171.003.000FL	123971	62	10.445.023.000FL	125137	50	10.541.012.176FL	125575	37
10.171.013.000FL	123967	62	10.445.033.000FL	125138	50	10.541.022.000FL	125570	36
10.171.023.000FL	123952	59	10.461.002.000FL	125373	10	10.541.022.176FL	125571	36
10.171.033.000FL	123959	59	10.461.002.176FL	125374	10	10.541.032.000FL	125572	36
10.171.043.000FL	123955	60	10.461.002.177FL	125375	10	10.541.032.176FL	125573	36
10.171.053.000FL	123963	60	10.461.012.000FL	125370	9	10.581.013.700FL	125692	17
10.175.023.000FL	123954	61	10.461.012.176FL	125371	9	10.581.102.700FL	3600001625	19
10.175.033.000FL	123962	61	10.461.012.177FL	125372	9	10.581.112.700FL	3600001626	19
10.201.025.000FL	3600015332	69	10.461.022.000FL	125361	8	10.581.122.700FL	3600001627	20
10.201.025.127FL	3600015324	69	10.461.022.176FL	125362	8	10.581.132.700FL	3600001628	20
10.201.025.176FL	3600015325	69	10.461.022.177FL	125363	8	10.581.144.700FL	125696	18
10.201.026.000FL	3600015330	68	10.461.032.000FL	125364	8	10.581.433.700FL	125694	17
10.201.026.127FL	3600015323	68	10.461.032.176FL	125365	8	10.591.602.700FL	3600009447	28
10.201.026.176FL	3600015331	68	10.461.032.177FL	125366	8	10.591.602.751FL	3600009448	28
10.201.102.000FL	122926	66	10.471.022.000FL	125176	65	10.591.612.700FL	3600009449	28
10.201.102.127FL	122931	66	10.471.032.000FL	125178	65	10.591.612.751FL	3600009456	28
10.201.102.150FL	123312	66	10.481.002.000FL	125202	43	10.661.003.000FL	124928	25
10.201.102.176FL	124349	66	10.481.002.127FL	125204	43	10.661.013.000FL	124926	25
10.201.122.000FL	122916	67	10.481.002.176FL	125203	43	10.661.023.000FL	124918	21
10.201.122.127FL	122921	67	10.481.012.000FL	125199	42	10.661.033.000FL	124922	22
10.201.122.150FL	123307	67	10.481.012.127FL	125201	42	10.661.043.000FL	124920	23
10.201.122.176FL	124353	67	10.481.012.176FL	125200	42	10.661.053.000FL	124923	23
10.231.013.000FL	122297	45	10.481.232.000FL	125193	44	10.661.523.000FL	125480	21
10.231.013.700FL	122298	45	10.481.232.127FL	125195	44	10.661.533.000FL	125481	22
10.231.043.700FL	123115	47	10.481.232.176FL	125194	44	10.665.023.000FL	124921	24
10.231.053.700FL	123116	47	10.521.023.000FL	125245	63	10.665.033.000FL	124924	24
10.231.103.000FL	122295	46	10.521.023.000LLFL	125246	63	10.701.003.700FL	124937	27
10.231.103.700FL	122296	46	10.521.033.000FL	125247	64	10.701.013.700FL	124936	27
10.261.002.000FL	122282	58	10.521.033.000LLFL	125248	64	10.701.023.700FL	124933	26
10.261.012.000FL	122286	57	10.531.003.700FL	125354	16	10.701.033.700FL	124934	26
10.261.102.000FL	122284	57	10.531.003.751FL	125355	16	11.202.033.000	123339	203
10.261.432.000FL	122280	58	10.531.003.775FL	3600018040	16	11.202.034.000	123335	203

KWC-Nr.	SAP-Nr.	Page	KWC-Nr.	SAP-Nr.	Page	KWC-Nr.	SAP-Nr.	Page
11.382.033.000	124290	150	12.381.043.000FL	124642	152	12.421.641.177FL	125043	128
11.382.034.000	124291	150	12.381.051.000FL	124293	151	12.421.641.178FL	3600013430	128
11.422.033.000	124619	127	12.381.052.000FL	124297	153	12.421.641.179FL	3600013432	128
11.422.033.175	3600013255	127	12.381.053.000FL	124643	152	12.421.642.175FL	3600013433	130
11.422.033.176	125022	127	12.381.071.000FL	124295	151	12.421.642.176FL	125018	130
11.422.033.177	125049	127	12.381.072.000FL	124299	153	12.421.642.177FL	125045	130
11.422.033.178	3600013230	127	12.381.073.000FL	124645	152	12.421.642.178FL	3600013418	130
11.422.033.179	3600013225	127	12.381.092.000FL	124300	154	12.421.642.179FL	3600013434	130
11.422.034.000	124620	127	12.381.102.000FL	124301	154	12.421.652.175FL	3600013441	133
11.422.034.175	3600013227	127	12.401.041.000FL	124416	104	12.421.652.176FL	3600003631	133
11.422.034.176	125023	127	12.401.042.000FL	124419	104	12.421.652.177FL	3600003632	133
11.422.034.177	125050	127	12.401.051.000FL	124417	104	12.421.652.178FL	3600013436	133
11.422.034.178	3600013241	127	12.401.052.000FL	124420	104	12.421.652.179FL	3600013444	133
11.422.034.179	3600013257	127	12.411.032.000FL	124516	166	12.451.051.700FL	124953	121
11.422.063.000	125190	126	12.411.033.000FL	124521	167	12.451.052.700FL	124956	121
11.422.063.175	3600013270	126	12.411.042.000FL	124514	166	12.451.093.700FL	124958	122
11.422.063.176	125399	126	12.411.043.000FL	124519	167	12.451.641.700FL	124952	121
11.422.063.177	125401	126	12.411.052.000FL	124515	166	12.451.642.700FL	124955	121
11.422.063.178	3600013273	126	12.411.053.000FL	124520	167	12.468.031.000FL	125075	110
11.422.063.179	3600013277	126	12.411.072.000FL	124517	166	12.468.032.000FL	125081	111
11.422.064.000	125191	126	12.411.073.000FL	124522	167	12.468.033.000FL	125091	112
11.422.064.175	3600013280	126	12.411.093.000FL	124523	168	12.468.041.000FL	125072	110
11.422.064.176	125400	126	12.421.031.000FL	124605	129	12.468.042.000FL	125078	111
11.422.064.177	125402	126	12.421.032.000FL	124609	131	12.468.043.000FL	125088	112
11.422.064.178	3600013287	126	12.421.041.000FL	124603	128	12.468.051.000FL	125073	110
11.422.064.179	3600013266	126	12.421.042.000FL	124607	130	12.468.052.000FL	125079	111
11.452.064.700	124960	120	12.421.051.000FL	124604	128	12.468.053.000FL	125089	112
11.462.033.000	125105	109	12.421.051.175FL	3600013291	128	12.468.071.000FL	125076	110
11.462.034.000	125106	109	12.421.051.176FL	125017	128	12.468.072.000FL	125082	111
11.462.063.000	125108	109	12.421.051.177FL	125044	128	12.468.073.000FL	125092	112
11.462.064.000	125109	109	12.421.051.178FL	3600013301	128	12.468.093.000FL	125100	113
11.492.064.000	125492	180	12.421.051.179FL	3600013293	128	12.468.131.000FL	125096	113
11.512.102.000	125218	187	12.421.052.000FL	124608	130	12.468.141.000FL	125097	113
11.512.103.000	125219	187	12.421.052.175FL	3600013294	130	12.468.631.000FL	125077	110
11.522.102.000LL	125236	190	12.421.052.176FL	125019	130	12.468.632.000FL	125083	111
11.522.103.000LL	125237	190	12.421.052.177FL	125046	130	12.468.633.000FL	125093	112
11.522.202.000	125232	190	12.421.052.178FL	3600013308	130	12.468.641.000FL	125074	110
11.522.203.000	125233	190	12.421.052.179FL	3600013296	130	12.468.642.000FL	125080	111
11.571.031.000	125634	172	12.421.071.000FL	124606	129	12.468.643.000FL	125090	112
11.571.031.700	125635	172	12.421.072.000FL	124610	131	12.468.651.000FL	125098	113
11.572.064.000	125637	172	12.421.093.000FL	124616	132	12.468.663.000FL	125101	113
11.572.064.700	125638	172	12.421.093.175FL	3600013320	132	12.478.031.000FL	125146	195
11.662.033.000	124584	141	12.421.093.176FL	125021	132	12.478.031.000FLGE	125148	196
11.662.034.000	124585	141	12.421.093.177FL	125048	132	12.478.032.000FL	125152	197
11.662.202.000	124895	141	12.421.093.178FL	3600013322	132	12.478.032.000FLGE	125154	198
11.662.203.000	124896	141	12.421.093.179FL	3600013321	132	12.478.041.000FL	125143	195
12.203.151.000FL	123347	204	12.421.132.000FL	124613	133	12.478.041.000FLGE	125145	196
12.203.161.000FL	123349	204	12.421.142.000FL	124614	133	12.478.042.000FL	125149	197
12.208.131.000FL	123341	204	12.421.142.175FL	3600013422	133	12.478.042.000FLGE	125151	198
12.208.141.000FL	123343	204	12.421.142.176FL	3600004589	133	12.478.051.000FL	125144	195
12.381.031.000FL	124294	151	12.421.142.177FL	3600004610	133	12.478.052.000FL	125150	197
12.381.032.000FL	124298	153	12.421.142.178FL	3600013423	133	12.478.071.000FL	125147	195
12.381.033.000FL	124644	152	12.421.142.179FL	3600013425	133	12.478.072.000FL	125153	197
12.381.041.000FL	124292	151	12.421.641.175FL	3600013416	128	12.493.651.000FL	125489	181
12.381.042.000FL	124296	153	12.421.641.176FL	125016	128	12.498.051.000FL	125485	181

KWC-Nr.	SAP-Nr.	Page	KWC-Nr.	SAP-Nr.	Page	KWC-Nr.	SAP-Nr.	Page
12.498.052.000FL	125487	182	12.668.041.000FL	124546	142	20.004.853.176	125301	219
12.498.093.000FL	125488	182	12.668.042.000FL	124552	143	20.004.853.177	125302	219
12.498.641.000FL	125484	181	12.668.051.000FL	124547	142	20.201.093.000	124794	207
12.498.642.000FL	125486	182	12.668.052.000FL	124553	143	20.204.500.000	124015	206
12.518.041.000FL	125212	188	12.668.071.000FL	124549	142	20.204.510.000	124016	206
12.518.042.000FL	125214	188	12.668.072.000FL	124555	143	20.382.333.000	124362	156
12.518.051.000FL	125213	188	12.668.373.000FL	124567	144	20.382.483.000	124308	157
12.518.052.000FL	125215	188	12.696.061.000	125259	248	20.384.502.000	124317	158
12.528.041.000FL	125224	191	12.696.071.000	125260	248	20.384.512.000	124318	158
12.528.042.000FL	125226	191	12.696.151.000	125257	248	20.384.550.000	125296	159
12.528.042.000LLFL	125228	192	12.696.161.000	125258	248	20.402.332.000	124432	106
12.528.051.000FL	125225	191	13.201.041.000FL	123353	205	20.404.502.000	124435	107
12.528.052.000FL	125227	191	13.381.041.000FL	124302	155	20.404.512.000	124436	107
12.528.052.000LLFL	125229	192	13.401.042.000FL	124421	105	20.404.550.000	125335	108
12.548.031.000FL	125416	160	13.411.041.000FL	124524	168	20.412.333.000	124531	169
12.548.032.000FL	125419	161	13.421.041.000FL	124618	134	20.414.500.000	124534	170
12.548.041.000FL	125414	160	13.421.641.175FL	3600013438	134	20.414.510.000	124535	170
12.548.042.000FL	125417	161	13.421.641.176FL	3600003608	134	20.414.550.000	125336	171
12.548.051.000FL	125415	160	13.421.641.177FL	3600003633	134	20.421.093.000	124791	140
12.548.052.000FL	125418	161	13.421.641.178FL	3600013446	134	20.421.093.175	3600013492	140
12.548.072.000FL	125420	161	13.421.641.179FL	3600013449	134	20.421.093.176	125030	140
12.548.631.176FL	3600008564	160	13.458.041.700FL	125681	122	20.421.093.177	125057	140
12.548.632.176FL	3600008630	161	13.461.041.000FL	125103	114	20.421.093.178	3600013494	140
12.576.012.700FL	3600001583	250	13.478.041.000FL	125162	199	20.421.093.179	3600013501	140
12.576.013.700FL	3600001587	252	13.491.041.000FL	125490	183	20.422.333.000	124625	135
12.576.022.700FL	3600001584	250	13.541.041.000FL	125421	162	20.422.333.175	3600013548	135
12.576.023.700FL	3600001588	252	13.541.641.176FL	3600008627	162	20.422.333.176	3600003648	135
12.576.102.700FL	3600001581	249	13.578.041.000FL	125632	177	20.422.333.177	3600003649	135
12.576.103.700FL	3600001585	251	13.578.041.700FL	125633	177	20.422.333.178	3600013549	135
12.576.122.700FL	3600001582	249	13.661.041.000FL	124569	145	20.422.333.179	3600013560	135
12.576.123.700FL	3600001586	251	20.004.801.000	124009	217	20.424.500.000	124634	137
12.578.041.000FL	125614	173	20.004.801.175	3600013480	217	20.424.500.175	3600013570	137
12.578.041.700FL	125615	173	20.004.801.176	125546	217	20.424.500.176	125027	137
12.578.042.000FL	125618	174	20.004.801.177	124968	217	20.424.500.177	125054	137
12.578.042.700FL	125619	174	20.004.801.178	3600013472	217	20.424.500.178	3600013571	137
12.578.051.000FL	125616	173	20.004.801.179	3600013473	217	20.424.500.179	3600013572	137
12.578.051.700FL	125617	173	20.004.802.000	124012	215	20.424.510.000	124636	137
12.578.052.000FL	125620	174	20.004.802.175	3600013454	215	20.424.510.175	3600013576	137
12.578.052.700FL	125621	174	20.004.802.176	125034	215	20.424.510.176	125028	137
12.578.093.000FL	125622	175	20.004.802.177	125061	215	20.424.510.177	125055	137
12.578.093.700FL	125623	175	20.004.802.178	3600013461	215	20.424.510.178	3600013565	137
12.578.132.000FL	125624	176	20.004.802.179	3600013462	215	20.424.510.179	3600013579	137
12.578.132.700FL	125625	176	20.004.811.000	124010	217	20.424.550.000	125295	139
12.578.142.000FL	125626	176	20.004.811.175	3600013474	217	20.424.550.176	3600008115	139
12.578.142.700FL	125627	176	20.004.811.176	125547	217	20.424.550.177	3600008123	139
12.578.671.000FL	125628	175	20.004.811.177	124969	217	20.451.094.700	125690	125
12.578.671.700FL	125629	175	20.004.811.178	3600013482	217	20.452.480.700	125689	123
12.578.681.000FL	125630	175	20.004.811.179	3600013483	217	20.454.500.177	124965	124
12.578.681.700FL	125631	175	20.004.812.000	124013	215	20.454.510.177	124966	124
12.665.011.000FL	124564	145	20.004.812.175	3600013486	215	20.461.093.000	124793	119
12.665.021.000FL	124565	145	20.004.812.176	125035	215	20.462.440.000	125412	116
12.668.011.000FL	124561	144	20.004.812.177	125062	215	20.462.483.000	125114	115
12.668.021.000FL	124562	144	20.004.812.178	3600013487	215	20.464.500.000	125128	117
12.668.031.000FL	124548	142	20.004.812.179	3600013488	215	20.464.510.000	125130	117
12.668.032.000FL	124554	143	20.004.853.000	125300	219	20.464.550.000	125293	118

KWC-Nr.	SAP-Nr.	Page	KWC-Nr.	SAP-Nr.	Page	KWC-Nr.	SAP-Nr.	Page
20.472.333.000	125518	200	21.422.330.178	3600013632	136	24.503.174.000	121299	89
20.474.500.000	125172	201	21.422.330.179	3600013626	136	24.503.184.000	121301	90
20.474.510.000	125173	201	21.424.500.000	124632	138	24.561.044.700FL	125565	99
20.474.550.000	125337	202	21.424.500.175	3600013627	138	24.561.046.700FL	125566	99
20.491.093.000	125501	185	21.424.500.176	125025	138	24.561.144.700FL	125567	100
20.492.440.000	125500	184	21.424.500.177	125052	138	24.561.146.700FL	125568	100
20.512.333.000	125223	189	21.424.500.178	3600013634	138	25.001.010.000	124602	186
20.522.333.000	125241	192	21.424.500.179	3600013629	138	25.001.011.700	125328	186
20.542.332.000	125423	163	21.424.550.000	125291	139	25.001.011.751	125329	186
20.542.332.176	3600008631	163	21.424.550.176	3600008121	139	25.591.201.700	3600009457	29
20.544.502.000	125426	164	21.424.550.177	3600008122	139	25.591.201.751	3600009458	29
20.544.502.176	3600008634	164	21.452.480.700	125685	123	26.000.103.000	124493	236
20.544.512.000	125427	164	21.454.500.177	124964	124	26.000.103.175	3600013638	236
20.544.512.176	3600008641	164	21.462.330.000	125124	116	26.000.103.176	125187	236
20.544.550.000	125435	165	21.462.480.000	125119	115	26.000.103.177	3600011209	236
20.544.550.176	3600008124	165	21.464.500.000	125126	117	26.000.103.178	3600013644	236
20.571.094.000	125655	179	21.464.550.000	125289	118	26.000.103.179	3600013645	236
20.571.094.700	125656	179	21.472.330.000	125517	200	26.000.113.000	123504	237
20.572.480.000	125653	178	21.474.500.000	125171	201	26.000.125.000	125607	235
20.572.480.700	125654	178	21.474.550.000	125334	202	26.000.125.175	3600013651	235
20.661.094.000	124792	149	21.492.480.000	125496	184	26.000.125.176	125608	235
20.662.333.000	124582	146	21.512.330.000	125221	189	26.000.125.177	3600003805	235
20.664.500.000	124588	147	21.522.330.000	125239	193	26.000.125.178	3600013646	235
20.664.510.000	124589	147	21.524.500.000	125242	193	26.000.125.179	3600013647	235
20.664.550.000	125294	148	21.542.330.000	125425	163	26.000.126.000	125609	235
21.004.801.000	124008	218	21.542.330.176	3600008640	163	26.000.126.175	3600013648	235
21.004.801.175	3600013582	218	21.544.502.000	125428	164	26.000.126.176	125610	235
21.004.801.176	125545	218	21.544.502.176	3600008635	164	26.000.126.177	3600003806	235
21.004.801.177	124967	218	21.544.550.000	125434	165	26.000.126.178	3600013649	235
21.004.801.178	3600013583	218	21.544.550.176	3600008116	165	26.000.126.179	3600013656	235
21.004.801.179	3600013590	218	21.572.480.000	125645	178	26.000.131.000	125281	236
21.004.802.000	124011	216	21.572.480.700	125646	178	26.000.131.175	3600013733	236
21.004.802.175	3600013587	216	21.662.330.000	124577	146	26.000.131.176	3600007766	236
21.004.802.176	125032	216	21.664.500.000	124587	147	26.000.131.177	3600007767	236
21.004.802.177	125059	216	21.664.550.000	125290	148	26.000.131.178	3600013734	236
21.004.802.178	3600013588	216	24.501.044.000	121267	88	26.000.131.179	3600013735	236
21.004.802.179	3600013595	216	24.501.046.000	121268	88	26.000.132.000	125282	237
21.004.853.000	125297	219	24.501.054.000	121269	89	26.000.133.000	125542	237
21.004.853.176	125298	219	24.501.056.000	121270	89	26.000.204.000	124494	238
21.004.853.177	125299	219	24.501.064.000	121271	88	26.000.205.000	124495	238
21.204.500.000	124014	206	24.501.066.000	121272	88	26.000.205.700	125186	238
21.382.330.000	124359	156	24.501.102.000LL	123980	96	26.000.205.775	3600013240	238
21.382.480.000	124305	157	24.501.103.000LLFL	121746	96	26.000.205.776	125551	238
21.384.502.000	124316	158	24.501.104.000LLFL	121744	96	26.000.205.778	3600013231	238
21.384.550.000	125292	159	24.501.130.000	121273	91	26.000.205.779	3600013232	238
21.402.330.000	124425	106	24.501.144.000	121275	92	26.000.206.000	124496	238
21.404.502.000	124434	107	24.501.146.000	121276	92	26.000.214.000	124497	239
21.404.550.000	125332	108	24.502.164.000	121281	95	26.000.215.000	124498	239
21.412.330.000	124527	169	24.502.166.000	121284	95	26.000.215.700	125185	239
21.414.500.000	124533	170	24.502.194.000	121287	90	26.000.215.775	3600013367	239
21.414.550.000	125333	171	24.502.196.000	121290	90	26.000.215.776	125184	239
21.422.330.000	124630	136	24.503.114.000	121294	93	26.000.215.778	3600013378	239
21.422.330.175	3600013630	136	24.503.116.000	121295	93	26.000.215.779	3600013379	239
21.422.330.176	3600003657	136	24.503.124.000	121296	94	26.000.216.000	124499	239
21.422.330.177	3600003658	136	24.503.126.000	121297	94	26.000.221.000	122502	241

KWC-Nr.	SAP-Nr.	Page	KWC-Nr.	SAP-Nr.	Page	KWC-Nr.	SAP-Nr.	Page
26.000.222.000	125283	240	26.000.624.176	125304	228	26.006.333.178	3600013705	210
26.000.241.000	3600009661	240	26.000.624.177	125305	228	26.006.333.179	3600013706	210
26.000.241.176	3600009662	240	26.000.800.000	122514	242	26.006.373.000	124701	211
26.000.241.700	3600009655	240	26.000.800.175	3600013522	242	26.006.373.175	3600013717	211
26.000.502.000	122529	226	26.000.800.176	125181	242	26.006.373.176	3600003729	211
26.000.503.000	122530	226	26.000.800.177	125182	242	26.006.373.177	3600003737	211
26.000.504.000	122531	226	26.000.800.178	3600013523	242	26.006.373.178	3600013730	211
26.000.505.000	122532	226	26.000.800.179	3600013524	242	26.006.373.179	3600013718	211
26.000.506.000	125263	226	26.000.803.000	122513	242	26.006.614.000	125274	213
26.000.507.000	125264	226	26.000.803.175	3600013368	242	26.008.023.000	124706	260
26.000.610.000	121823	232	26.000.803.176	125556	242	26.008.033.000	124707	260
26.000.610.175	3600013394	232	26.000.803.177	125183	242	26.008.043.000	124708	260
26.000.610.176	125067	232	26.000.803.178	3600013380	242	26.008.043.175	3600013381	260
26.000.610.177	125068	232	26.000.803.179	3600013369	242	26.008.043.176	125403	260
26.000.610.178	3600013386	232	26.000.804.000	101206	245	26.008.043.177	125404	260
26.000.610.179	3600013387	232	26.000.810.000	122517	243	26.008.043.178	3600013382	260
26.000.611.000	122205	233	26.000.811.000	122519	243	26.008.043.179	3600013383	260
26.000.611.175	3600013388	233	26.000.812.000	122520	243	26.008.053.000	124709	260
26.000.611.176	125549	233	26.000.813.000	122518	243	26.009.030.000	124681	223
26.000.611.177	125069	233	26.000.820.000	122521	244	26.009.130.000	124677	222
26.000.611.178	3600013389	233	26.000.820.175	3600013604	244	26.009.130.175	3600013729	222
26.000.611.179	3600013395	233	26.000.820.176	125552	244	26.009.130.176	3600003721	222
26.000.612.000	122542	232	26.000.820.177	125553	244	26.009.130.177	3600003734	222
26.000.612.175	3600013525	232	26.000.820.178	3600013617	244	26.009.130.178	3600013715	222
26.000.612.176	125405	232	26.000.820.179	3600013605	244	26.009.130.179	3600013716	222
26.000.612.177	125406	232	26.000.821.000	122523	244	26.009.220.000	125268	224
26.000.612.178	3600013526	232	26.000.822.000	122525	244	26.009.433.000	124697	223
26.000.612.179	3600013527	232	26.000.823.000	122522	245	26.009.533.000	124693	220
26.000.613.000	122543	233	26.000.823.175	3600013606	245	26.009.533.175	3600013538	220
26.000.613.175	3600013513	233	26.000.823.176	125554	245	26.009.533.176	3600003685	220
26.000.613.176	125548	233	26.000.823.177	125555	245	26.009.533.177	3600003686	220
26.000.613.177	125407	233	26.000.823.178	3600013607	245	26.009.533.178	3600013539	220
26.000.613.178	3600013528	233	26.000.823.179	3600013620	245	26.009.533.179	3600013550	220
26.000.613.179	3600013514	233	26.000.824.000	122524	245	26.009.733.000	124685	221
26.000.614.000	122544	234	26.000.825.000	122526	245	26.009.733.175	3600013663	221
26.000.620.000	536622	228	26.001.002.000	3600003999	230	26.009.733.176	3600003705	221
26.000.620.175	3600013391	228	26.001.003.000	538323	230	26.009.733.177	3600003706	221
26.000.620.176	125550	228	26.001.004.000	538322	230	26.009.733.178	3600013664	221
26.000.620.177	125066	228	26.001.005.000	538324	230	26.009.733.179	3600013665	221
26.000.620.178	3600013392	228	26.001.009.000	3600004019	230	26.458.033.700	124962	261
26.000.620.179	3600013393	228	26.001.033.175	3600013737	231	26.529.830.000	124715	194
26.000.621.000	536623	227	26.001.033.176	3600009263	231	26.529.930.000	124719	194
26.000.621.175	3600013390	227	26.001.033.177	3600009270	231	26.578.044.000	125657	261
26.000.621.176	125064	227	26.001.033.178	3600013738	231	26.578.044.700	125658	261
26.000.621.177	125065	227	26.001.033.179	3600013740	231	26.578.054.000	125659	261
26.000.621.178	3600013384	227	26.003.522.000	125396	226	26.578.054.700	125660	261
26.000.621.179	3600013385	227	26.004.003.000	122533	214	27.002.060.175	3600013515	258
26.000.622.000	122540	227	26.004.004.000	122534	214	27.002.060.176	125561	258
26.000.622.175	3600013719	227	26.004.100.000	122537	214	27.002.060.177	125562	258
26.000.622.176	3600003864	227	26.006.013.000	124898	212	27.002.060.178	3600013516	258
26.000.622.177	3600003876	227	26.006.313.000	125276	212	27.002.060.179	3600013517	258
26.000.622.178	3600013731	227	26.006.333.000	124703	210	27.002.061.000	125611	258
26.000.622.179	3600013732	227	26.006.333.175	3600013704	210	27.002.070.931	125612	258
26.000.623.000	122541	229	26.006.333.176	3600003736	210	27.002.080.931	125613	258
26.000.624.000	125303	228	26.006.333.177	3600003726	210	39.000.602.931	124801	272

KWC-Nr.	SAP-Nr.	Page	KWC-Nr.	SAP-Nr.	Page	KWC-Nr.	SAP-Nr.	Page
39.006.251.931	125286	269	K.26.99.02.178	3600013520	225	Z.538.992.775	3600013531	265
39.006.261.931	125287	270	K.26.99.02.179	3600013521	225	Z.538.992.776	538993	265
39.006.271.931	125288	269	K.32.40.01.931	501546	285	Z.538.992.778	3600013532	265
39.999.900.931	124005	266	K.32.40.10.931	500631	285	Z.538.992.779	3600013533	265
39.999.910.931	124006	266	K.32.60.00	536591	283	Z.539.000.700	539000	101
39.999.920.931	124007	266	K.32.60.01	536695	284	Z.539.001.700	539001	101
80.002.100.700	3600009514	262	Z.200.109.000	531549	237	Z.539.030.145	539030	98
80.002.120.700	3600009506	262	Z.501.297	501297	285	Z.540.049.000	3600004482	264
80.002.130.700	3600009520	262	Z.502.844.700	535469	98	Z.540.049.700	3600004483	264
K.12.JB.52.000N23	119599	249	Z.502.845.700	534778	98	Z.540.049.775	3600013518	264
K.12.JB.52.000B23	119601	249	Z.502.868.700	534746	98	Z.540.049.776	3600015501	264
K.24.40.60.000C34	100960	81	Z.502.869.700	534747	98	Z.540.049.778	3600013519	264
K.24.40.70.000C34	100961	84	Z.505.480.000.34	532760	241	Z.540.049.779	3600013530	264
K.24.41.04.000C07	100945	72	Z.531.396	538201	278	Z.540.096.700	3600006532	18
K.24.41.05.000C07	100946	72	Z.534.836	536570	282	Z.540.156.000	3600009587	256
K.24.41.06.000C07	100947	72	Z.535.362	536572	284	Z.540.156.176	3600009591	256
K.24.41.20.000C07	112149	73	Z.535.645	536670	283	Z.540.156.700	3600009588	256
K.24.41.21.000C07	112150	73	Z.535.647	536689	284	Z.540.157.000	3600009603	256
K.24.41.24.000C02	112159	72	Z.536.028	536028	276	Z.540.157.176	3600009593	256
K.24.41.32.000C07	100931	74	Z.536.032	538711	282	Z.540.157.700	3600009592	256
K.24.41.34.000C07	100933	74	Z.536.153	536153	278	Z.540.157.751	3600009594	256
K.24.41.60.000C06	100962	79	Z.536.448	538372	276	Z.540.158.000	3600009589	257
K.24.41.61.000C06	105093	80	Z.536.576.000	536576	259	Z.540.158.176	3600009611	257
K.24.41.A2.000C07	101755	73	Z.537.565.000	537565	98	Z.540.158.700	3600009610	257
K.24.42.11.000C86	118391	75	Z.537.582	538327	282	Z.540.159.000	3600009613	257
K.24.42.13.000C86	124036	76	Z.537.584	538329	283	Z.540.159.176	3600009597	257
K.24.42.17.000C86	118397	76	Z.537.593	537593	267	Z.540.159.700	3600009614	257
K.24.42.18.000C86	118399	76	Z.537.594.000	537594	268	Z.540.160.000	3600009598	257
K.24.42.21.000C86	118403	74	Z.537.595	537595	267	Z.540.160.176	3600009599	257
K.24.42.22.000C74	118404	75	Z.537.600.000	537600	268	Z.540.160.177	3600009605	257
K.24.42.24.000C86	118406	74	Z.537.602	537602	283	Z.600.774	600774	278
K.24.42.41.000C74	118411	77	Z.537.710	538331	282	Z.604.451.000	604451	277
K.24.42.42.000C74	118412	77	Z.537.953	537953	267	Z.604.638.901	604638	277
K.24.42.61.000C71	112788	87	Z.537.995	537995	267	Z.634.729	634729	279
K.24.42.62.000C71	100964	85	Z.538.008.000	538008	98	Z.634.819	M004342	284
K.24.42.64.000C71	100966	86	Z.538.038.700	538038	256	Z.635.075	635075	278
K.24.42.70.000C78	100456	82	Z.538.321.000	538321	264	Z.635.215	639017	279
K.24.42.74.000C78	100448	83	Z.538.321.176	538523	264	Z.635.231	635231	279
K.24.42.E1.000C35	105823	78	Z.538.321.177	538524	264	Z.635.392	635392	276
K.24.42.E2.000C35	105824	78	Z.538.346.000	538893	263	Z.635.966	635966	280
K.24.42.E3.000C35	105825	78	Z.538.348.000	538348	263	Z.636.126.700	636126	276
K.24.42.K1.000C34	105829	78	Z.538.349.000	538892	263	Z.636.127.700	636127	277
K.24.42.K3.000C34	105826	78	Z.538.409.000	538409	256	Z.636.254	636254	279
K.24.42.K5.000C34	105828	78	Z.538.409.176	538410	256	Z.636.508	636508	280
K.24.62.14.000B91	115401	97	Z.538.409.177	538411	256	Z.636.707.700	636707	277
K.24.62.16.000B91	115402	97	Z.538.415.000	538415	230	Z.638.306	638306	280
K.24.62.44.000B87	117408	97	Z.538.581.000	538581	263	Z.638.338	638338	280
K.24.62.46.000B87	117409	97	Z.538.581.177	3600004125	263	Z.639.489.000	639489	271
K.25.40.14.000C35	100916	77	Z.538.806	538806	271	Z.639.489.176	639490	271
K.25.40.16.000C35	100917	77	Z.538.807	538807	271	Z.639.489.177	639491	271
K.26.99.01.000	114729	225	Z.538.808	538808	271			
K.26.99.02.000	114723	225	Z.538.810	538810	281			
K.26.99.02.175	3600013509	225	Z.538.900	538900	270			
K.26.99.02.176	125179	225	Z.538.992.000	538992	265			
K.26.99.02.177	125180	225	Z.538.992.700	538994	265			

## Information

Color differences on stainless steel surfaces on different parts of a KWC Group AG faucet made out of stainless steel, cannot totally be excluded. Different factors may lead to a slight color differentiation.

1. Already a slight difference in material composition may cause stainless steel to reflect light differently (more blue or yellow reflections). These differences in steel compositions still fulfill DIN valid material standards. They may occur within one lot of a steel production unit.
2. Different cooling or production treatment parameters may also cause color surface differentiation.
3. Different surface consistency caused by the production process may as well lead to a different light reflection, so that other colors appear.

Our aim is not to have another surface process to guarantee a 100 % stainless steel color consistency. Beside the unique KWC faucet design we would like to keep a puristic surface finish of natural stainless steel in match with our design philosophy.

By keeping production tolerances at a narrow level, we try to keep slight stainless steel surface color differentiation as little as possible. But we cannot exclude them totally. As with upper class wooden furniture, where a slight color differentiation is accepted as well on the surface, it has to be accepted that high quality faucets made by our standards may have slight color differences on their surfaces.

## Operating Data

Minimal operating pressure 1 bar (15 PSI)

Ideal operating pressure 3 bar (45 PSI)

Maximal operating pressure 5 bar (70 PSI)

Equal pressures are recommended

Maximal hotwater temperature 70°C (180°F)

## Attention:

Before installation, flush pipes thoroughly!

For further information refer to our detailed sales literature. Damages on the faucet resulting from incorrect handling are excluded from the manufacturers warranty!

## General Terms and Conditions of Sales and Delivery

The general terms and conditions of KWC Group AG apply.

If you have any questions about the general terms and conditions, please do not hesitate to contact the staff of KWC Group AG using the contact details on the cover.



The products and prices listed in this catalogue are correct as of 1.1.2026. Adaptations to technology and design may occur at any time. The suitability of the faucets must be checked for each individual project. The specifications and installation and service instructions provided by KWC Group AG, are definitive for planning and technical implementation. The relevant information can be ordered directly from KWC or obtained at [www.kwc.com](http://www.kwc.com).

